CHANTICLEER
NINETEEN
HUNDRED
AND FORTY
ALICE M. BALDWIN

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Duke University Libraries

http://archive.org/details/chanticleerseria40duke

DUKE IN 1940

SR34

the 1940
CHANTICLEER

PRESENTED BY THE STUDENT BODY

OF DUKE UNIVERSITY, DURHAM, N. C.

Editor NEIL C. BLANTON *Bus. Mgr.* FREDERICK L. ONKEN, JR.

THROUGH THE

The story of a year at college is a difficult thing to tell. It is an elusive mixture of fact and sentiment which means something a little different to each student. To all of us who attended Duke during the year ending June, 1940, many things happened. All of our activities however important or trivial centered themselves around our University. In these pages we hope to perpetuate the memory which all of us will hold dear. Nineteen hundred and forty has been an exceptional year. It marks the beginning of a new era. Great progress during the hundred years of its existence has been made by Duke. The influence of this forward surge of the University in the national community has been felt by all of us privileged to be here. New buildings were constructed and dedicated, their presence constituting a strengthening bulwark to the physical unity of the campus. Prominent additions to the faculty presented greater stimulus to the intellectual activity of the student body, incentives to greater things and finer actions all about us. We must inevitably come to love this place

WEST CAMPUS LIBRARY

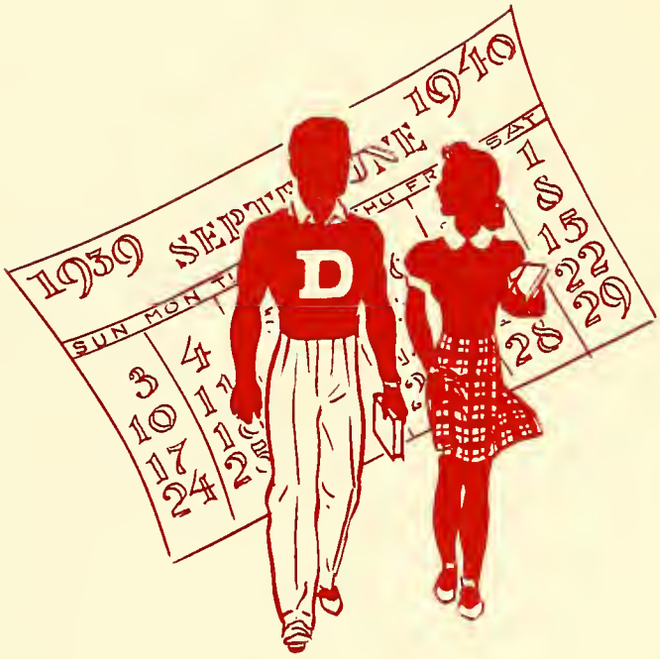
EAST CAMPUS LIBRARY

YEAR AT DUKE

which has done so much for us. The traditions of Duke are unique in that they can best be described as forces of accomplishment. We somehow feel that all men who have attended this school must share a keen pleasure in the manifest activity and growth which permeates the entire University.

The 1940 CHANTICLEER accepts with pleasure its obligation of preserving a pictorial record of the year. It has attempted to gather all sorts of material within the covers of a book which will recall to many of us the things we did while here. We have tried to be informal in the sense of getting a rather intimate pictorial record of our activities. We have attempted a narrative style of presentation, feeling that we are telling a story. We sincerely hope that the following pages will serve their intended function.

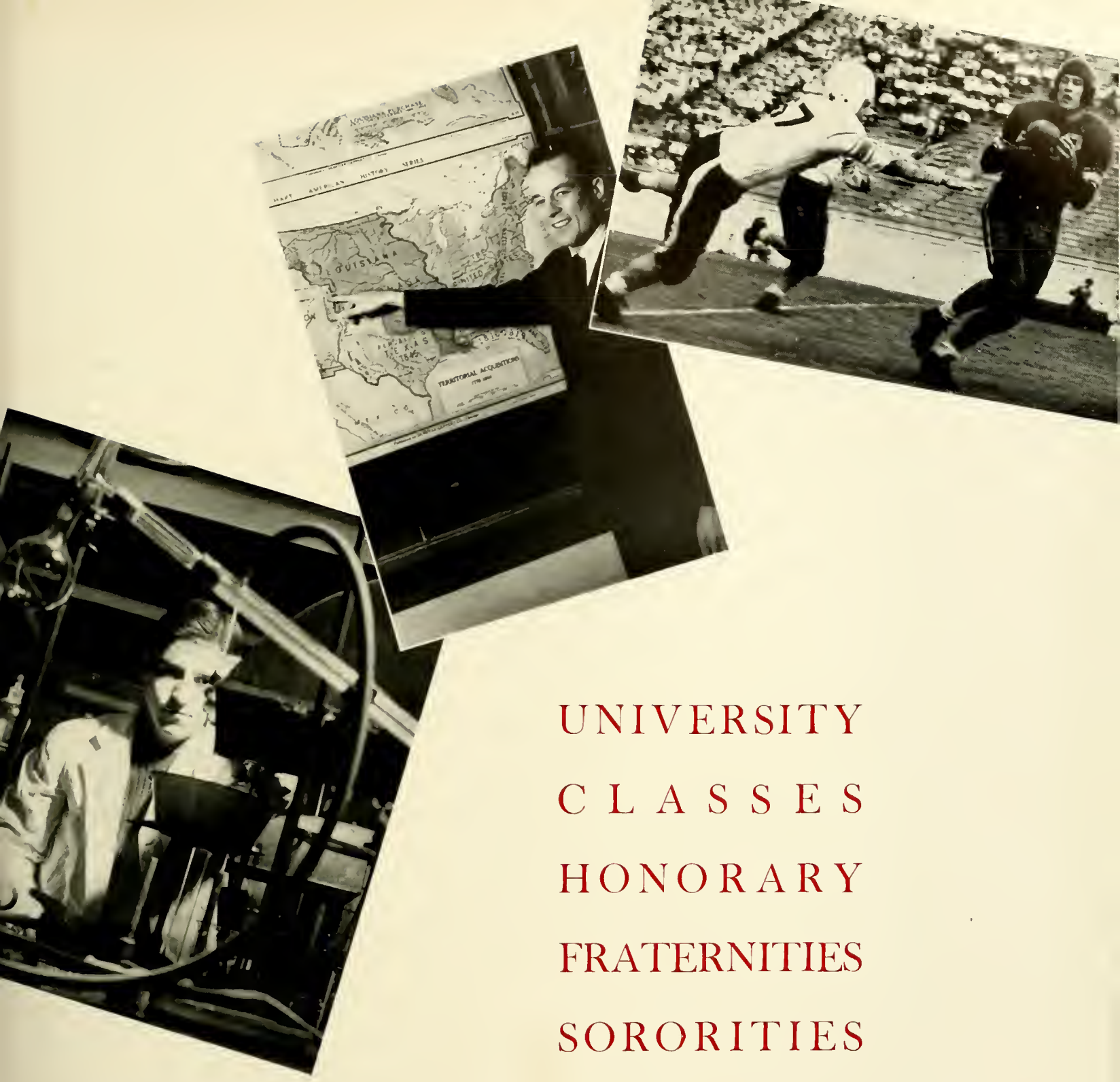
It was a great year, and a very entertaining and delightful life while we lived it. Great unrest prevailed throughout the world, the major nations of Europe at war with one another, a general conflagration threatening, yet here at Duke our lives revolved in an academic orbit of intense mutual interest and group undertakings. We joined fraternities, became members of honor societies, studied, read books, engaged in athletic contests in which most we were victorious, danced, played, and were happy. Duke University—June, 1940.



We present to you, the Student Body, this, the 1940 CHANTICLEER. For nine months we have photographed, written, rephotographed and rewritten, in an effort to preserve for you, through the media of pictures and type, the story of a year at Duke. To us the events of this particular year are unique. Some have seemed important, some of only passing value, but the joys and sorrows we experienced can never be relived except in our memories. We want you to see this year in retrospect, not as a mere record of events, but as a warm and living record of a most important period in our lives. With this in mind, we present the information and pictures that we think will truthfully represent college life from the student's point of view.

Our story is told in as informal a manner as we have been able to tell it, for we believe that only in this way can the real spirit and atmosphere of our school be shown. For our theme—if theme there is—we have chosen *this year at Duke.*

Our sincere aim has been to make this a student's book—one that each of you can feel is truly representative and cosmopolitan. As the time of its appearance draws near, we of the staff are filled with trepidation. While all through the year we have wanted to surpass our predecessors. Now, if in your opinion we have been able to maintain the already high standard set by previous CHANTICLEERS, then we are happy. It is our sincere hope that you will get the enjoyment from it that we have worked for, and that we have gotten from our work.



UNIVERSITY

CLASSES

HONORARY

FRATERNITIES

SORORITIES

FEATURES

ATHLETICS

ACTIVITIES

"ERUDITO ET RELIGIO"

This is "DUKE UNIVERSITY"

Since the theme of this year's CHANTICLEER has to do with the ordinary on-goings of the University I am devoting my space to a brief story of the progress of these nine years on this campus.

In these nine years Trinity College has been much strengthened, the coördinate college for women has been established and has already taken its place among the good colleges for women in the United States, a small but excellent college of engineering has been organized. We have one of the first-rate medical schools of America, a law school with a faculty that is exceptionally able, one of the three graduate schools of forestry in the country, a divinity school that has made the University an outstanding center in this field of higher education. These three colleges and four professional schools have all been approved by the several rating agencies. In 1938, the year following the complete set-up of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, this School and the University received the high recognition of admission to membership in the Association of American Universities, organized forty years ago, now having thirty other members in the United States including the oldest and most distinguished universities of the country, and two in Canada.

President W. P. Few

WILLIAM PRESTON FEW

William Preston Few, President of Trinity College and Duke University since 1910, has carved a place in the heart of every student who has had the privilege of knowing and associating with him. His simple unaffectedness, his strength of character, and his indisputable ability might serve as a model to every college student. His momentous efforts in founding and expanding Duke University, and his unselfish, sympathetic consideration of his subordinates, will never be forgotten.

He received his A.B. degree from Wofford College in 1889, his A.M. and Ph.D. from Harvard in 1893 and 1896 respectively. He holds LL.D. degrees from Wofford, Southwestern, Allegheny College, Syracuse University, Ohio Wesleyan, University of North Carolina, and Davidson College. He holds a Litt.D. from Birmingham Southern College, and an E.D. from Southern College. In 1933 he served as President of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Dr. Few is a member of Omicron Delta Kappa, Phi Beta Kappa, and Chi Phi fraternities. He is also a trustee of the Southern Education Foundation.

All this has taken place within the brief period of nine years, for except in the case of Trinity College all the other divisions of the University have been organized, or in two cases made really effective, since the occupation of this campus in 1930. This is a record in which all of us find a good deal of satisfaction. Much has been done in this short time. We must not forget that there is just as much still to be done. This will be true not only in the next decade but in every decade. The University covets the full coöperation of all its students, its alumni and its constituency.

W. P. Few.

The Board of Trustees of Duke University is composed of thirty-six members. The Duke Endowment has twelve trustees, and the immediate government of the University is in the hands of an Executive Committee of seven members who are appointed by the Trustees. The duties of the Executive Committee are: to make the annual budget with the consent of the Endowment Trustees, to control the internal regulations of the University, to fix all salaries and emoluments, and to appoint all officers and teachers of the University upon the approval of the University Trustees.

The members of the Board of Trustees are: Colonel J. F. Bruton, Wilson, N. C. (Chairman); S. S. Alderman, Washington, D. C.; G. G. Allen, New York City; Dr. J. H. Barnhardt, Raleigh, N. C.; James A. Bell, Charlotte, N. C.; R. G. Cherry, Gastonia, N. C.; H. R. Dwire, Durham, N. C.; D. S. Elias, Asheville, N. C.; Dr. R. L. Flowers, Durham, N. C.; W. W. Flowers, New York City; Judge J. P. Frizzell, Snow Hill, N. C.; Rev. T. M. Grant,

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Greenville, N. C.; P. H. Hanes, Winston-Salem, N. C.; J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount, N. C.; Rev. J. B. Hurley, Goldsboro, N. C.; J. A. Long, Roxboro, N. C.; Dr. T. F. Marr, Brevard, N. C.; R. A. Mayer, Charlotte, N. C.; M. E. Newsom, Durham, N. C.; Bishop W. W. Peele, Richmond, Va.; W. R. Perkins, New York City; Rev. C. K. Proctor, Oxford, N. C.; W. N. Reynolds, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Hon. D. C. Roper, Washington, D. C.; J. H. Separk, Gastonia, N. C.; Hon. F. M. Simmons, New Bern, N. C.; J. R. Smith, Mount Airy, N. C.; Willis Smith, Raleigh, N. C.; Dr. W. A. Stanbury, Asheville, N. C.; J. A. Thomas, White Plains, N. Y.; Dr. S. B. Turrentine, Greensboro, N. C.; F. M. Weaver, Asheville, N. C.; E. W. Webb, New York City; R. S. Womble, Winston-Salem, N. C.

ROBERT LEE FLOWERS

DIVISION OF BUSINESS

The Business Division has been a vital factor in the history of Trinity College and Duke University. With the munificent benefaction of Mr. J. B. Duke and the consequent founding of the University, its responsibilities have increased greatly. Although its primary function is the handling of monetary affairs of the University, its duties are multiple. The provision of rooming and boarding facilities, the execution of loan and scholarship funds, and the superintendence of buildings and grounds of both campuses are among the numerous duties of this department of the University Administration.

Robert Lee Flowers is Vice President in the Business Division and Treasurer of the University. He came to Trinity College in 1891 as instructor in Mathematics immediately following his resignation from the United States Navy after his graduation from the Naval Academy. He also holds the positions of Secretary of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees and Trustee of the Duke Endowment.

Frank C. Brown, who came to Trinity College in 1909 as a professor of English, holds the position of Comptroller. To this department fell the duties of directing the building program for the East Campus, now occupied by the Woman's College, and for the newer West Campus, occupied by Trinity College and the various graduate units of the University. In addition to his position as Comptroller, Dr. Brown also heads the department of English. He has held the position of Comptroller since 1918.

Charles E. Jordan is Associate Secretary of the University. He is also Secretary of the Council on Admissions and Secretary of the Committee on Scholarships. Besides these positions he is in control of all aid to students.

Charles E. Markham, Assistant Treasurer, is Bursar of the University and has large responsibilities in the organization of the Treasurer's office and the direction of its affairs.

Markham Brown Jordan

The growth of Trinity College into Duke University was accompanied by an expansion of the administrative department to such an extent that it was found necessary to separate the administration into two groups—the Business and the Education divisions.

William H. Wannamaker, Vice President of the University in the Educational Division and Dean of the University, has been associated with Duke University for forty-one years; first

The Deans

as Professor of German and later as Dean and Vice President. Dr. Wannamaker received his A.B. degree from Wofford College in 1895 and his M.A. degree from Trinity College in 1901. Wofford conferred the degree of Litt.D. upon him in 1917.

Dean of Undergraduate Instruction, Walter R. Greene, has been affiliated with Duke University since 1928. Previously he was prominently connected with Southern preparatory schools and colleges. Dr. Greene, a graduate of Wofford College, received his M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from Harvard in 1921 and 1923 respectively. As Dean of Undergraduate Instruction Dr. Greene handles the problems of undergraduate teaching, curriculum planning, and administration of the college instructional program.

Herbert J. Herring, a graduate of Trinity College in 1922, returned to Duke University

William Hane Wannamaker

DIVISION OF EDUCATION

in 1924 to assume his duties as Assistant Dean. In 1929 he received his M.A. in College Administration from Columbia, and became Dean of Men six years later. Along with his administrative duties, Dean Herring also teaches and is an extracurricular adviser.

Dean of Freshmen, Alan K. Manchester, came to Duke in 1929 as an instructor in history. Dr. Manchester graduated from Vanderbilt in 1920, received his M.A. degree from Columbia, and his Ph.D. from Duke University. In 1934 Dr. Manchester became Dean of Freshmen, and it was under his capable guidance that the system of "House Masters" of freshmen dormitories was inaugurated.

Greene Herring Manchester

TRINITY COLLEGE

DEAN WANNAMAKER

Tolerance, perseverence, vision—these three words spell the rise of Trinity College from a small two-room academy to one of the foremost universities in the South and in the country.

The forerunner of what is now Trinity College was founded in 1839 in Randolph County by a group of Quakers and Methodists. Union Institute, as it was called, soon was torn by internal strife, and on the withdrawal of the Quaker support, the Methodist Church assumed a leadership which it has retained since then.

Through the years Trinity has seen a succession of capable leaders who contributed much to its advancement and recognition. Brantley York, the first president of the school and a pioneer of educational enterprise, worked for the establishment of a school in Randolph County in 1839 to be called Union Institute Academy and which was years later to be Duke University. Continuing York's fine work, James Braxton Craven, through industry and enterprise, guided the school further forward. Through his efforts Union Institute became Normal College in 1857. Realizing that Normal needed further aid, Dr. Craven petitioned the Methodist Episcopal Church. The conference agreed to his plans, and in 1859 the College became Trinity College, a name by which it is still recognized.

In 1887 the pro-Southern college dared to bring a Yankee, J. F. Crowell, to Trinity as President. This great leader in the field of education did much to modernize Southern educational methods. Through his insistence and efforts, Trinity realized the need for a more favorable location of the college in or near some large center of population and wealth. Raleigh was considered, but through the generous offers of Washington Duke and Julian S. Carr, the college was moved to Durham.

During the financial panics of the late nineteenth century, Trinity was fortunate to have as its President and leader Dr. John C. Kilgo. His foresight and tolerance were responsible for a declaration of academic freedom by the Trustees of the college. The climax came when John Bassett, a professor, incensed the still bitter Southerners by declaring Booker T. Washington to be the second greatest person born in the South. Dr. Kilgo defended Bassett and showed the need for greater freedom on the part of the faculty.

In 1910 the brilliant and farsighted William Preston Few became President of Trinity College. It was through Dr. Few's never-ceasing efforts that James B. Duke was impressed with the possibilities of a great Southern university centered around Trinity College. On December 11, 1924, Mr. Duke signed the indenture creating the forty million dollar Duke Endowment. With the completion of the building program in 1930, Trinity College occupied the West Campus of Duke University, and the dreams and plans of almost a century had been realized.

Continuing in the furtherance of the ideals of the original clear-sighted visionaries, Trinity College today embodies a century of educational development, ever looking forward with optimism toward a future that is bright with prospect.

The second of Duke's established colleges is the Woman's College which was officially recognized as a separate college in 1930. Women were admitted to Trinity College as early as 1896, and from the beginning their increase was rapid—especially during the war period when the enrollment reached 300. With the completion of the West Campus in 1930, the East Campus, located one mile from the new West Campus, was given over almost entirely to the women. Thus a situation exists which is most unique—the girls enjoy all the advantages of an exclusive school for girls, for on the East Campus are the women's dormitories, auditorium, sorority houses, gymnasium, library, union, and classroom buildings, at the same time there is the distinct advantage of attending a co-educational institution with the privilege of electing courses in the various colleges of the greater university. Women are graduated with an A.B. or B.S. degree.

Dean Alice Baldwin

The increase in the size of this unit of the university has been so rapid that now almost 900 girls go to make up approximately one-third of the entire university community. Regulations are made and executed by a student elected Women's Student Government working in coöperation with the members of the faculty.

Miss Alice Mary Baldwin came to Trinity College in 1924, as Dean of Women, and with the establishment of the Woman's College in 1930 she became its first Dean. Miss Baldwin, a New Englander by birth and ancestry, received her A.B. and A.M. degrees from Cornell University and her Ph.D. from the University of Chicago. Mrs. Hazen Smith came to Trinity in 1927 and is now the Assistant Dean of Undergraduate Instruction. Mrs. Elizabeth Anderson Persons is the Assistant Dean in charge of Freshmen women and Secretary to the Council on Admissions. The Dean of Residence and the Social Director of the Woman's College is Miss Mary Grace Wilson who has been a vital part of the college since its founding.

During all this rapid growth and change the Woman's College has striven to make its gains along other lines than the material. It strives to be a place where women may acquire the benefits of a good academic background and where the students may work coöperatively.

WOMAN'S COLLEGE

Smith Persons Wilson

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

William H. Hall

The college year 1939-40 marks the inaugural of Duke University's College of Engineering. This makes the third undergraduate college in the university organization and is an outgrowth of the former Division of Engineering of Trinity College. The college is located on its own quadrangle on the East Campus where the three departments, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering occupy separate buildings. Southgate dormitory nearby is occupied by the engineering students. The total enrollment is limited to 225.

Duke University first started training men for the engineering profession in 1887, when formal courses in civil and mining engineering leading to the Bachelor of Science degree were offered. These courses were discontinued in 1893. Instruction in engineering was again resumed in 1903, and has continued uninterrupted since that time. Up until 1928 engineering was offered as a major in the liberal arts course leading to the Bachelor of Arts degree, but since that time the degrees of Bachelor of Science in Civil, Electrical, and Mechanical Engineering have been given. The high standing of the College of Engineering is attested to by the fact that its three curricula have been fully accredited by national accrediting agencies.

Engineering is a man's profession, and it appeals very strongly to active young men who want to help make the wheels of modern civilization go 'round and who are willing to undergo the rigors of the 138 semester-hour curriculum. Engineering training gives a man a pretty clear appreciation of some of the complexities upon which the structure of a mechanized civilization is built; he is prepared for the exigencies of such a civilization, and very easily may adapt himself to its changes. He is able not only to make a comfortable living, but also to be a useful member of his community.

Bird Seeley Wilbur

The engineering students constitute a coherent group active in the work of their various professional societies and in campus affairs in general. They are represented on the varsity football, basketball, track, boxing, swimming, wrestling, tennis, and soccer teams. They participate in all the intramural sports, and have won many cups. They are active in the fraternities, professional societies and the various councils. The *esprit de corps* of the student body and the instructional staff is second to none in the university. Each year the student body, under the leadership of the Delta Epsilon Sigma honorary engineering fraternity, the three professional engineering societies, and with the help of the faculty presents an Engineers' Show that is well worth traveling many miles to see. It is the product of the energy, ingenuity, and hearty coöperation characteristic of the engineers.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

CALVIN B. HOOVER

The Master of Arts degree was first granted at Trinity College in 1896. At this time, however, there were no planned graduate courses; the attainment of a degree depended entirely upon the individual's pursuit of study. In 1916 President Few felt that some systematic effort should be made to promote graduate studies in Trinity College; therefore, he appointed Professor William Henry Glasson chairman of the new Committee on Graduate Instruction. There were at that time only six graduate students in the college. Graduate work in Trinity College and Duke University continued under the supervision of the Committee on Graduate Instruction. Finally the degree of Master of Education was offered. When Trinity College was merged into the greater Duke University, the Board of Trustees announced its intention to establish a Graduate School of Arts and Sciences as one of the schools embraced within the University organization. This Graduate School was formally inaugurated and placed in charge of Dean W. H. Glasson and a Council on Graduate Instruction. In 1938 Professor Calvin B. Hoover of the Economics Department, succeeded Professor Glasson as dean. And as the greater Duke University continues to grow, the Graduate School constitutes an integral part in its ever-widening activities.

SUMMER SCHOOL

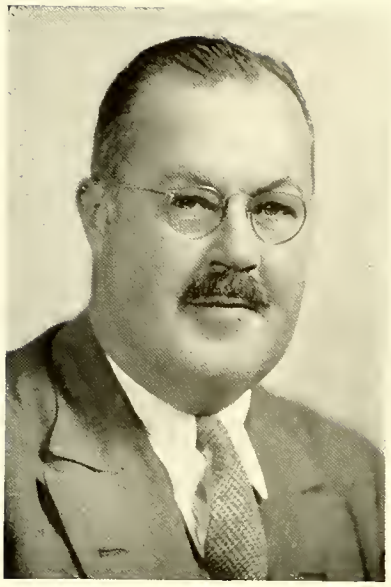
The Duke University Summer School was formally organized in 1923. The school, though small when begun, has made rapid advancement in size, extensiveness, and reputation. This advancement is due largely to the efforts of Dr. Holland Holton, who is the head of the Summer Schools.

HOLLAND HOLTON

Although the majority of the 160 instructors is from the staff of the University, the Summer School plays host to numerous visiting instructors from leading colleges in the United States, supplying a continuous program of study, aiding the teachers' training program in the South, and utilizing the University throughout the year. The enrollment is smaller than that of the regular college year although the graduate representation is larger. The total enrollment includes students from a greater part of the United States and from several foreign countries.

The Duke Summer School meets for two sessions of six weeks each during the summer months. Affiliated with the Duke Summer School is the Junaluska Summer School at Lake Junaluska. Together these schools offer a curriculum which is interesting, varied and inclusive.

SCHOOL OF MEDICINE



WILBURT C. DAVISON

The Medical School of Duke University is ranked as one of the finest in the country. It has been approved as Class A by the American Medical Association and is also a member of the Association of the American Medical Colleges. The Duke University School of Medicine was provided for in 1925 through the gift of the late James B. Duke. Work was begun on the buildings in 1927, and the school was officially dedicated on April 20, 1930. The first academic year was that of 1930-1931. This year there are 259 students enrolled, fifty-seven of which are to graduate in June.

The administrative council of the School of Medicine is composed of: William Preston Few, President; Robert Lee Flowers, Secretary and Treasurer; and Wilburt Cornell Davison, Dean. Dr. Davison came to Duke in 1927 from Johns Hopkins and has been Dean of the School of Medicine since its organization. The faculty is composed of 164 competent instructors. The equipment is very modern, and these facilities are available for students who are studying for degrees other than that of Doctor of Medicine. The library of the School of Medicine offers 37,000 volumes of American and foreign medical literature, as well as subscriptions to countless medical journals.

Steady growth of the buildings and the staff of the Duke Hospital and the School of Medicine has been synonymous with the high rating and nation-wide recognition afforded to these institutions

SCHOOL OF NURSING

The School of Nursing was provided for by the James B. Duke Endowment, and began functioning in 1930 in conjunction with the School of Medicine and the Duke Hospital. It advanced rapidly for nine years under the direction of Miss Bessie Baker, who was succeeded this year by Miss Margaret Isabel Pinkerton. The Administration of the school is under the supervision of the School of Nursing Committee which in turn is governed by the Executive Committee of the School of Medicine.

The Nursing School Staff is composed of carefully chosen and very capable instructors. There are 114 students enrolled in the School of Nursing, twenty-two of whom are candidates for degrees in June. The school operates in close coöperation with the School of Medicine whose modern and complete equipment, library, and other facilities are available to the student nurses.

The purpose of the school is, by giving a sound basic course in Nursing Education, to prepare young women to give intelligent nursing care to the sick in the hospitals and homes of their community. Instruction is also given in the problems of community health and preventive medicine. Upon the completion of the courses in the school, the graduates are well prepared to enter any of the various fields of nursing. There are also institutions which offer post graduate courses in administrative teaching, or supervision work in schools of nursing.

MARGARET PINKERTON

SCHOOL OF RELIGION

ELBERT RUSSELL

In his deed of indenture establishing the endowment of Duke University, James B. Duke put as the first objective the "training of preachers, teachers, lawyers, and physicians, because these are most in the public eye, and by precept and example, can do most to uplift mankind." The School of Religion was the first professional school to be established in the organization of the new university. The formal opening exercises were held on November 9, 1926.

The School of Religion is rendering a service in the field of rural church work which is unique among theological seminaries. Through the gift of James B. Duke for the maintenance of rural Methodist churches in North Carolina, a plan has been adopted whereby students in the School of Religion give service during the summer vacation by assisting pastors in rural sections. Five students were sent out in 1926 while sixty-six served during the summer of 1939.

The academic session of 1939-40 concludes the fourteenth session of the School of Religion. During that period about 800 students have enrolled. The enrollment for this academic session has been 123. On June 14, 1938, the School of Religion was placed on the first list of accredited schools announced by the American Association of Theological Schools.

Dr. Elbert Russell has served as dean of the School of Religion since 1928.

SCHOOL OF LAW

With a large faculty in proportion to its carefully selected student body, emphasis in the Duke University School of Law is placed on individualization in instruction. The teaching staff consists of thirteen full-time professors and five others who are directly connected with the work of instruction. The division of the study body into small groups, particularly in the upper classes, fosters close contact between students and faculty. The course of study provided covers the wide and varied range of subjects found in other national law schools. The training given is designed to prepare lawyers for practice in every state, and the student body is regularly drawn from more than thirty states. The Duke Law Library contains more than 60,000 volumes and is the largest in the South.

H. CLAUDE HORACK

The School of Law publishes *Law and Contemporary Problems*, a quarterly, the *Duke Bar Association Journal*, which affords opportunity for student training in law review writing.

SCHOOL OF FORESTRY

C. F. Korstian

Duke has the distinction of being one of the three universities in the United States to have a graduate school of forestry. It was established in 1931 when the Duke Forest, comprising some 5,000 acres, was given over for educational work and research in forestry. The pre-forestry curriculum was organized in 1932, and the graduate work in 1935, culminating in the recognized School of Forestry in 1938.

The Duke Forest, and excellent field laboratory, directly adjoins the university campus, providing the school with a practice, demonstration and experimental forest that is entirely unique in this country in regard to its proximity to the forestry school. Laboratory and Greenhouse facilities for the school are provided in the University's large Biology building.

With increased facilities made available by larger space in Few Quadrangle, the forestry department has promise of great advancement in the future. The school is expected to fill a definite need, particularly in the South where there has previously been no forestry school of graduate work.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

In recent years the extensive work done in the field of music at Duke has developed into a noted department of the University. J. Foster Barnes, who has been an indispensable member of the faculty for many years, heads the department which sponsors the Men's Glee Club, the Women's Glee Club, directed by Mrs. Barnes, the band, the symphony orchestra, the choir which is one of the largest student choirs in America, a concert series, and various musical clubs.

J. Foster Barnes

Under the direction of Mr. Barnes, the Men's Glee Club had an extensive season of activity. A concert was given in Page Auditorium immediately preceding their yearly trip which included concerts in the South and East climaxed by a brilliant performance in New York City. Later, the spring concert was presented jointly by the Men's Glee Club, the Women's Glee Club, the Modern Dance Group, and symphony orchestra.

The Music Department was fortunate to have two notable additions to the music faculty. Last year Mr. Henry Bruinsma was added to the faculty and wrote the music for the May Day celebration last year and this year also. Miss Julia Wilkinson was added this year.

DEPARTMENT OF ALUMNI

HENRY R. DWIRE

Established ten years ago, the Department of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs functions in two divisions, the Division of Public Relations and the Division of Alumni Affairs. Henry R. Dwire has been director of the department since its establishment, Charles A. Dukes is assistant director, and Miss Anne Garrard is assistant director of alumni affairs.

Affiliated with the work of the department are the University News Service, of which Albert A. Wilkinson is director, with Ted Mann in charge of the sports news ; the Appointments Office, with James R. Simpson as director ; and the Duke University Press, with Dr. R. O. Rivera as executive secretary and D. K. Jackson in charge of editorial work.

The Division of Public Relations is concerned particularly with contacts of various kinds for the University away from the campus, though there are features of its activities which concern both faculty and student body as well.

Included in the work of the Division of Public Relations are the handling of various publications of the University, including the ten catalogue bulletins and the pictorial booklets ; the Speakers' Bureau ; the Information Service and the entertainment of visiting groups.

The Division of Alumni Affairs is concerned with contacts with the nearly 13,000 former students of the institution, representing every state in the Union, every county in North Carolina, and twenty-nine foreign countries. There are three cards in the files for each alumnus—alphabetical, class, and geographical.

In addition to keeping complete records of the alumni, the Alumni Office sponsors, in connection with other groups, various occasions such as Homecoming in the fall, the Alumnae Homecoming in the spring, the Alumnae Week-End, and annual meetings of seventy-five local associations. The mailing office handles, in addition to alumni matter, the distribution of the various bulletins of the University, approximately 750,000 pieces of mail being handled annually.

JAMES R. SIMPSON

The Appointments Office, which is affiliated with the Department of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs, is operated for the convenience of students and alumni, and is directed by James R. Simpson, '24. There are two divisions : the commercial and the teacher placement.

The work of the Appointments Office embraces contacts with commercial enterprises and educational institutions for the purpose of learning of opportunities for gainful employment for nearly 1,900 alumni whose records are on file. Emphasis is placed upon personal problems of employment for those in the University and contacts for and assistance to former students.

Contact is maintained throughout the year with many of the large industrial and commercial organizations, and during the Christmas and Spring vacations appointments are arranged for interviews by these firms of students.

Dedicated

TO THE FACULTY

"I request that this institution secure for its officers, trustees, and faculty, men of such outstanding character, ability, and vision as will insure its attaining and maintaining a place of real leadership in the educational world."

—James Buchanan Duke.

To these members of the university community, the master craftsmen who mold our ideals, build our characters, and shape our destinies, the patient individuals who work with us unselfishly and sympathetically in success or failure, we, the students of Duke University, are proud to dedicate this 1940 CHANTICLEER.

SEPTEMBER FINDS US

where we are proud to be found. Perhaps we don't know why it is we have grown to love our University—but we do love it. Some of us started our final year this past September, and already we were beginning to feel touches of regret that this four-year era was nearing its end.

Duke students, like college students all over America, returned to school war-conscious; and President Few, with this in mind, opened the academic year with a talk in Page Auditorium on "A Word About Democracy." We started in this unusual atmosphere, but the first few days of

the first semester quickly indicated that it was to be just another good college year.

Normalcy began when the freshmen purchased their dinks, and continued as B. O. S. men in particular and upper-classmen generally practiced traditional influence over the frosh. It continued as we cheered for the Blue Devil eleven at weekly games.

A million-dollar construction program was an important part of the 1939-40 history. Some 500 graduate students took up new quarters in immense Few Quadrangle, our fourth West campus living section, which was appropriately named after the fourth president of Trinity. In January the new indoor stadium was christened by a basketball game with Princeton. And in June a five-story hospital wing has scheduled completion.

Also significant was the creation of a third college. Duke formerly had been Trinity College and the Woman's College. This year it was divided further with the creation of the Engineering College, of which Dr. W. H. Hall was appointed dean. Twelve per cent of all the University students are enrolled in the new unit.

The familiar "grind". . . .
Between classes on the Chapel steps.

BACK AT DUKE

A much-discussed Recreation Center took several steps toward actual existence after a student-faculty committee met and discussed plans. They announced that the Center would be possible if the students could raise $20,000. The Co-eds went to work with an "I want a recreation center" drive, and the men followed their inspiration. Within a week $2,500 were contributed.

To cheer the boys in blue

That was the year. Add five concerts starring the Don Cossack Singers, Yehudi Menuhin, Lawrence Tibbett, Artur Rubinstein, and the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra; then remember the usual Rush Week periods for fraternities and sororities, and the usual spring elections, then you will remember the year. We went to football games, we danced and dated, we weathered numerous bull sessions, and we studied.

The ordeal of final exams was not too much, and the Spring found us back on the merry-go-round with slight touches of the oft-mentioned Spring fever. We anticipated and were not disappointed in the many Spring sports. Baseball, lacrosse, track, and tennis kept our school spirit going strong for D. U. Through the lovely gardens and on the downy lawns we promenaded arm in arm, exhuberant in spirit and with love for the world in our hearts. We live in the present, this year forming the back-drop for what will always be one of the most memorable periods of our young lives.

Eugene Wilson, *Secretary;* Thomas Hanlon, *President;* Jack Palmer, *Vice President.*

As the setting sun of another school year starts to cast its beautifully sad radiance over our campus, some of us look forward to life beyond this small world that has been our home for four years, others anticipate further preparation for the event that is the consummation of all our school dreams—graduation. Preliminary to all this is the gala May Day celebration, and then—final exams of the year. Our hearts are filled with a mixture of sorrow and happiness, but no matter what the future portends, we shall always have with us the knowledge of the most pleasant associations and experiences that spell "another year at Duke."

Through the years Duke University has advanced steadily. This advancement did not take place in "piece meal" or haphazard fashion. Each new part of the University was finished capably and completely, without a halt in the advancement. Unlike some of the visitors, the people who know the college and its leaders do not expect contributions which will astound the world from the relatively new Duke University. They are pleased and amazed, however, at the amount of progress made in such a short time. The University boasts world authorities on many subjects and is continuing to put only the best instructors on its faculty. Duke students are proud of their "hideous green statues." Those statues are of the men who made our school possible. The students are proud of their faculty, their campus, and their school.

Wilson, Hanlon, Palmer

This year's Student Government Council came into office as the first one under the new election system. The purpose of this new system is to get men of the highest caliber, and at the same time, to prevent one combine or group from sweeping all of the offices. With many campaign promises having been made, it was then up to the new council to investigate them and see if they were worthy of being carried out.

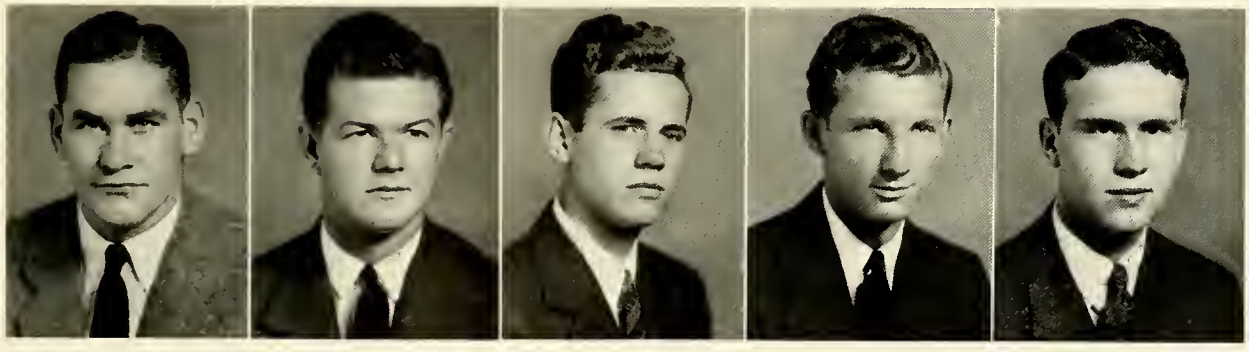
When this council came into office they immediately took up where the last one left off. Each organization on the campus was investigated to see if they were serving the purposes for which they were set up.

This year the council interested itself in many of the campus problems. A committee was appointed to see what suggestions could be made to improve the Union food. These suggestions were given to Mr. Thompson, and many of them have been put into practice. Another project that was seriously considered by the council was the air-conditioning of the Union ballroom. This idea was dropped because there was no place to put the mechanized unit and because the cost of the installation and operation would be too much for the services received.

MEN'S STUDENT GOVERNMENT

The main objective the Student Government has been working for during this year is the building of a recreational center for the students. In order to bring this idea to a reality, the association voted to donate $400 to the Recreational Center fund.

This year there has been a striving toward faculty-student coöperation and relations. The council forms a go-between for the faculty and students. The Council also forms a connection between all the campus organizations as well, being indispensable in this respect. This year has seen intelligent treatment of the many problems confronted by the council. Born with the express purpose of guiding the students rather than policing them, the council has become this year the cooperative body that it was intended to be.



Garrick, Williams, Connar, Moyer, Schenkemeyer.

Moorehead. *Corresponding Secretary;* Murray, *Recording Secretary;* Raup, *President;* Gracely, *Vice President;* Van Sciver, *Treasurer;* Stiles, *Assistant Treasurer*

The year 1939-40 marks the twentieth year of self-government on the East Campus. The desire for a coöperative and self-governed community first reached its fruition in 1919. From this nucleus of the democratic ideal grew a governing system following the principles of individual responsibility, unity, and coöperation. In 1924 this system was formally established as the Woman's Student Government Association.

The Student Council is composed of two parts, the Executive Council and the Judicial Board. The duties of both these departments are to keep abreast of the sentiment of the campus, to provide any necessary or beneficial changes, and to see that the students and their rights are protected.

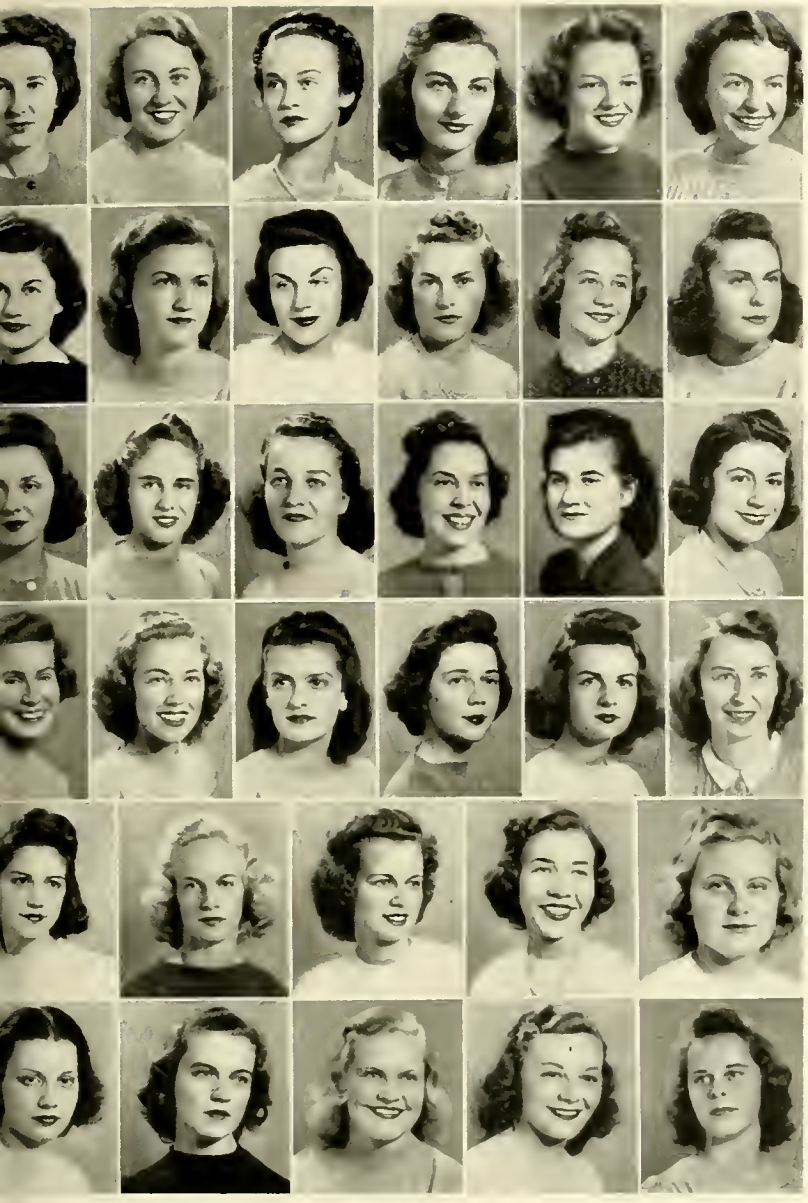
WOMEN'S STUDENT GOVERNMENT

In order that any changes desired by campus opinion might be voiced, last year's Council instituted Inventory Week. This year Inventory Week has been expanded to include organizations other than the Council, the suggestions and criticisms being turned over to the proper authorities. During this week the minutes and books of all the organizations within the Council were opened for student inspection, and an open council meeting was held in order that those interested might attend. Any questions concerning the student body and Administration were clearly answered and explained, in order that every Association member could understand fully the Council and its work.

Many rules and regulations were worked over and changed, and more amusement places were placed on the approved list for women students.

The fact that the basic power of the Council lies in the student body has been the enervating force behind everything that has been done. It is through this power that the Council has made a sincere attempt to point to the path of a more progressive democracy.

Bailey, Cox, Crump, Curry, Frehse, Hedrick.
Kueffner, Merkel, Murphy, Rogers, Salzman, Ward, Williams.



SOCIAL STANDARDS

Andrews, Bergen, Borland, Brandt, Clark, Cordes.

Epes, Freiler, Glenn, Harpster, Jackson, Jarden.

Kenner, King, Lassen, Lavington, MacNutt, Medley.

Moore, Newlin, Peach, Raup, Reeves, Rohrer.

Schiffer, Snyder, Stivers, Stroupe, Sweet.

Upp, Van Hagan, Weyman, Whyte, Woolley.

JEANNE MURPHY
Chairman

The Social Standards Committee has two purposes; one deals with social activities, and the other with campus standards. This Committee, well representative of campus groups, has many specific activities which enable the students to have congenial and gracious social relationships.

The Committee cultivates an atmosphere of friendliness between the East and West Campus by a series of tea dances for the new students held in the Ark at the beginning of the year. Following this are the freshmen discussion groups to acquaint the freshmen with the committee and its work.

For several years the Social Standards Committee has sponsored formal dinners in the Union. The first dinner this year was a student-faculty dinner, followed by the Edna St. V. Millay lecture. The Christmas dinner, a festive occasion, was held in honor of the men from West and was followed by a girl-break dance in the Ark. One general formal dinner was held and a Senior Banquet closed the year.

The two Co-ed Balls, which enabled the women to repay their social obligations, were the outstanding events of their respective seasons. The Committee worked hard to make them the most beautiful and enjoyable of all campus dances.

The Social Standards Committee coöperates with the work of the Student Council in creating a greater sense of responsibility among the women students for upholding the social standards of the Woman's College, and for instilling in them a feeling of pride in all that they do as members of the University.

The largest freshman class in history poured into Duke's two campuses in September, and it was the usual story at first. They went through orientation with its placement tests, they were courteously escorted day and night by Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. upperclassmen, they listened to numerous speeches, and in odd hours they wandered around the campus, looking amazed.

Historically, the frosh had plenty to put in their college memoirs books. Perhaps the highlight of the autumn, from the freshman point of view, was the arson that was committed on Thursday night before the Carolina game. Our 592 new men, whose task it was to protect the immense pile of material intended for the pre-game-eve bonfire, allowed two or three members of the enemy camp to light the wood and escape.

592 wait to register . . . and they make him pay for it! . . . glamour girls?

But there are other, more pleasant, memories of this first year. It was a class of record-breaking proportions in more ways than one. Not only has it been the largest first-year group in Duke history; it has also gained distinction for setting an all-time high for first-week Y. M. C. A. membership when 393 men joined the "Y" during the first drive, it was the first class to enjoy the aid of a full-size Freshman Advisory Council, it saw 179 men pledge to our eighteen fraternities for another record, its Greek pledges held the first pan-hellenic pledge dance in history, and it also boasts of the possession of the largest numerals ever to grace a freshman dink. (Those "'43's" on the blue caps were more than twice as large as any previous class numerals.)

On the Women's Campus, this year's freshman class was the first to go through the new system of deferred rushing. In spite of the arguments pro and con, the regrettable disappointments and heartaches that all classes must expect, the system met with sufficient success to warrant giving it another trial. Out of the February chaos emerged 159 pledges who, in time, were properly initiated and have now become active members of the celbrated Greeks.

Kathryn Dunkelberger, *Secretary;* Nancy Wrenn, *Vice President;* Kathleen Watkins, *President;* Nannie Lou Kerns, *Treasurer.*

weathered the traditional trials and that he now begins to anticipate that day next autumn when he will return to haze as he was hazed. Little does he realize that all during the year, when he was hopefully looking forward to the time when he would become an upperclassman, the current upperclassmen were just as hopefully, but with futility, wishing that he were once again a freshman enjoying the things that go with that class status.

THE FRESHMEN AT DUKE

For the prosiac class history, the kind of history that is made in class meetings, the women were a bit more active than the men. They emphasized two sides of the ideal class. One was the fostering of class spirit, and the other was the planning of class programs designed to interest as well as entertain. Class-president Kathleen Watkins reported that class-spirit emphasis was made through the adoption of corduroy pork pie hats as class emblems, the planning for a revision of "Goon Day," the creation of a song committee to select a class song during the first year rather than the final year according to tradition, and the planning of a class picnic. Class programs were held once each month, and included speakers as well as student entertainment during each program.

Irvin Wright, the men's president, reported that there were no new activities of note this year, that the Class of '43 was satisfied to follow its predecessors. There is one high of which the class is justly proud; four students made a straight "A" average in the autumn semester. There was also the class dance, but no other special events.

Suffice it to say that the 1939-40 freshman—the ever-humble member of the first-year class—has

Irving Wright, *President;* Dick Ford, *Treasurer;* Thoburn Snyder, *Secretary;* Wendell Lockwood, *Vice President.*

FRESHMAN CLASS 1940

First row:

Charles Donald Acer, Medina, N. Y.
Delbett L. Achuff, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Robert Emory Adamson, Jacksonville, Fla.
Marcaret Frances Addicks, Westfield, N. J.
Daniel F. Aderholdt, Salisbury, N. C.
Howard Bates Ahara, Evanston, Ill.
Doris Anne Allbright, Westfield, N. J.
James G. Alexander, Lakewood, Ohio
William Joseph Alspach, Cincinnati, Ohio

Second row:

Marilyn Ambrose, Westfield, N. J.
John Fredrick Anderson, Washington, D. C.
Mary Jane Anderson, Oak Park, Ill.
Charles W. Andrew, Jr., Greensboro, N. C.
Mary Van Cleve Andrews, Rocky River, Ohio
William Reid Andrews, Washington, D. C.
William Bernard Ansbro, Jr., Red Bank, N. J.
John Armour, Oak Park, Ill.
James Edward Armstrong, Jr., Detroit, Mich.

Third row:

Mary Elisabeth Armstrong, Philadelphia, Pa.
Paul Geddie Autry, Fayetteville, N. C.
Antionette Baca, Earlington, Kentucky
Gloria Roderick Bachman, Catasauqua, Pa.
Julius Arthur Baer, III, St. Louis, Mo.
Maybin Steele Baker, Puerto Rico
Mary Ann Baldwin, Durham, N. C.
David Leon Ballard, Ellerbe, N. C.
Anne Ballock, Traveler's Rest, S. C.

Fourth row:

Marjorie Barber, Charlotte, N. C.
Edward Kemp Barden, Goldsboro, N. C.
James Wilkinson Barrow, Blackstone, Va.
Carol Bassett, Rockford, Ill.
William Bates, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
Muriel Baylin, Baltimore, Md.
Walter W. Baynes, Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Pauline Harris Beaver, Albemarle, N. C.
Mary C. Bedsworth, Willis Wharf, Va.

Fifth row:

Royal L. Beede, Ossining, N. Y.
John David Beechly, Youngstown, Ohio
Amanda Lee Bendall, Long Island, N. Y.
John Henry Benoit, New York, N. Y.
Roy Gene Berg, Plainfield, N. J.
Stephen Joseph Berte, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Helen Amelia Bingman, Washington, D. C.
Claude Robert Birdsall, Farmingdale, N. J.
Carl H. Birkelo, Detroit, Mich.

Sixth row:

Betty May Bishop, Chester, Conn.
Julian Rigler Black, Charlotte, N. C.
Kitty G. Blair, Hagerstown, Md.
Curtis Livingston Blake, Springfield, Mass.
Persis Weare Blake, Bradenton, Fla.
Loraine Blend, Chicago, Ill.
Howard Bodger Blicht, Bridgeport, Conn.
Robert Norris Bloxom, Mappsville, Va.
Curt Bluefield, Jr., Nutley, N. J.

Seventh row:

Shirley Blume, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Jane Emilie Bobb, Columbus, Ohio
Clair Virginia Bobbitt, Charleston, W. Va.
Ann Marie Bock, White Plains, N. Y.
Kenneth Everett Boehm, East Orange, N. J.
Richard Edwin Bocer, Charlotte, N. C.
James S. Boggs, Circleville, Ohio
L. Frank Bond, Washington, D. C.
Alice L. Booe, Asheville, N. C.

First row:

James Franklin Booker, Waynesboro, Va.
Gloria Rodamor Booth, Glen Ridge, N. J.
Henry William Bopp, Terre Haute, Ind.
Samuel Garner Bouse, Ambler, Pa.
Lindsay Maynard Boutelle, Delmer, N. Y.
James Cluir Bowman, Jr., Gladstone, N. J.
Susan Jane Bowly, Glen Ridge, N. J.
Henrietta E. Bowne, Washington, D. C.
Harry M. Boyd, Durham, N. C.

Second row:

Harrison Fuller Brackett, Cotuit, Mass.
Audrey Bracken, Brentwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harvie Branscomb, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Curtis Evaster Brewer, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Helen Slade Brinson, New Bern, N. C.
Eleanor Alice Broome, Rockville, Md.
B. R. Browder, Jr., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Blanna Mathews Brower, Durham, N. C.
Robert Edward Brown, Andrews, N. C.

Third row:

Richard Arnold Brown, Aurora, Ill.
Sally Logan Brown, Great Neck, N. Y.
Dillard Bass Bryan, Durham, N. C.
Kyrn W. Bulger, Milton, Mass.
Harvey Reade Bullock, Binghamton, N. Y.
Maude S. Bulluck, Wilmington, N. C.
Frank R. Buonocore, Jr., Torrington, Conn.
Daniel Norman Burbank, Washington, D. C.
Tom Burns, Asheville, N. C.

Fourth row:

Charles F. Burrows, Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Margaret Rose Bussell, Durham, N. C.
James Jamison Butler, Wilkes Barre, Pa.
Bobby J. Butner, Bethania, N. C.

Fred W. Bynum, Jr., Rockingham, N. C.
Jay Baxter Caldwell, Concord, N. C.
Gladys C. Callender, Washington, D. C.
Alton Gailey Campbell, Raleigh, N. C.
A. J. Campbell, Roundo, S. C.

Fifth row:

Strouse Campbell, Columbus, Ohio
Charles Raymond Carlozzi, Lyndhurst, N. J.
Franklyn K. Carney, Highland Park, Mich.
Elizabeth Eliose Carpenter, Durham, N. C.
John Robert Carrell, Dallas, Texas
Robert Stephenson Carson, Orlando, Fla.
Russell L. Carter, Westhartford, Conn.
Wilton Snowden Carter, Jr., Pikesville, Md.
Roberta Casey, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Sixth row:

Timothy Michael Casey, Concord, N. H.
Marcia Cashman, Durham, N. C.
Robert G. Chambers, Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Helen Elizabeth Chapman, Coral Gables, Fla.
John Estes Chapin, Rochester, N. Y.
Robert John Chaput, Royal Oak, Mich.
Edward L. Clark, Bellevue, Pa.
Leonard W. Cheatham, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Frances Eleanor Clark, Washington, D. C.

Seventh row:

Fred Robinson Cleaver, Middletown, Del.
Thomas Norman Clifford, Rogers Forge, Md.
John Maxwell Cline, Durham, N. C.
Jane Cochran, Clevcland Heights, Ohio
Betty Cole, Tulsa, Okla.
Sarah Camille Cole, Winston-Salem, N. C.
William Raymond Cole, Kingston, N. Y.
Robert Alphansas Colella, Durham, N. C.
Marjorie Collier, Ormond Beach, Fla.

FRESHMAN CLASS

1940

First row:

James Mount Collins, Lakewood, Fla.
Mary Jane Collins, Coral Gables, Fla.
Phyllis C. Collins, Shaker Heights, Ohio
Adrienne E. Cook, New York, N. Y.
Karleen Bettie Cooper, Laurel, Miss.
John Lee Correll, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Marcus Vincent Courtney, Charlotte, N. C.
Eben Edward Cowan, Springdale, Conn.
Charles Vincent Cox, Shaker Heights, Ohio

Second row:

William J. Coyle, Carlisle, Pa.
Lawrence M. Coyte, Louisville, Ky.
Wiley Holt Cozart, Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Kathryne Taylor Craig, Asheville, N. C.
Henry Hitt Crane, Jr., Detroit, Mich.
Emory Creasman, Seabrook, S. C.
Elizabeth Craig Crews, Winston-Salem, N.C.
Norris Wolf Crigler, Charlotte, N. C.
Thomas Benton Crisp, Chevy Chase, Md.

Third row:

Emily Sue Crowell, Lincolnton, N. C.
Virginia Currier, West Stewartstown, N. H.
Jane Caroline Curry, Miami, Fla.
Kathleen M. Curtis, Jacksonville, Fla.
John A. Cuthrell, Durham, N. C.
Francis Lykins Dale, Portsmouth, Ohio
Robert W. Damon, West Concord, Mass.
Henry Julius Danilowicz, Nanticoke, Pa.
Frank Dannelley, Robestown, Texas

Fourth row:

James Kelly Dant, Washington, Ind.
Joe Blount Davenport, Windsor, N. C.
Ann McCarroll Davis, Louisville, Ky.
Edward Maurice Davis, Bristol, Tenn.
Tom Davis, Wilson, N. C.
John A. Dawson, Jr., St. Petersburg, Fla.
Disque Dee Deane, New York, N. Y.
William Evans DeLapp, Lexington, N. C.
Mary Dell, Moultrie, Ga.

Fifth row:

T. Stover DeLong, Reading, Pa.
Charles James DeMaria, Westport, Conn.
Betty Ann deMerci, Tuxedo Park, N. Y.
Virginia Mae Deming, Oyster Bay, N. Y.
L. E. Dempsey, Jr., Greensboro, N. C.
Arthur Edward DeNio, Detroit, Mich.
William Baker Dennis, Henderson, N. C.
James F. Devonshire, Carney's Point, N. J.
Muriel Marie Dilworth, Bloomfield, N. J.

Sixth row:

Wright Tracy Dixon, Raleigh, N. C.
Francis Rogers Dixson, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Jean Doane, Glen Ridge, N. J.
Rufus Burton Dodd, Zanesville, Ohio
Charles Wesley Dodson, Harrisburg, Pa.
Jean Dorothy Doehla, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Andrew Joseph Doherty, Jr., Lakeworth, Fla.
Irvine N. Donahue, Jr., Merchantville, N. J.
Robert F. Dorton, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.

Seventh row:

Eric S. Dougherty, Tannersville, N. Y.
Richard Erwin Dougherty, Evanston, Ill.
William Findley Doyle, Glen Ridge, N. J.
Floyd Linwood Driver, Durham, N. C.
Paul Oliver Drury, Arlington, Va.
Edward S. Ducker, Charlotte, N. C.
John Edward Dugan, Philadelphia, Pa.
Constance Lyons Duncan, Philadelphia, Pa.
George Henry Duncan, Spartanburg, S. C.

First row:

Kathryne Mills Dunkelberger, Dixon, Ill.
Albert Wilkerson Dunn, Durham, N. C.
Robert Thomas Dunn, Lyndhurst, N. J.
Richard S. DuRant, Southern Pines, N. C.
Robert Scott Durnell, Willsboro, Ohio
Betty Eagan, Salisbury, N. C.
Herman Lee Earhardt, Salisbury, N. C.
Mary Katherine East, Salisbury, N. C.
Dale E. Eaton, Kenmore, N. Y.

Second row:

Elizabeth Lydia Ecker, Oakmont, Pa.
Irving J. Edelman, Cleveland, Ohio
Carl Edens, Jr., Rawan, N. C.
Marianne Allen Eder, Forty Fort, Pa.
Richard Loren Edinger, Woodstock, Ill.
William Wolfgang Eitner, Long Island, N. Y.
Helen Frances Elberfield, Pamuay, Ohio
Christine Ann Eller, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.
Emrich Eugene Elliot, Terre Haute, Ind.

Third row:

Barbara Anne Ellithorp, Canajoharie, N. Y.
Evans Erskine, New York, N. Y.
Clyde Cliggman Eskridge, Winder, Ga.
Emma Lee Evans, Martinsburg, W. Va.
Robert Rush Evans, Connellsville, Pa.
John Wofford Ezelle, Gaffney, S. C.
Frank Peter Ezerski, Jr., Monessen, Pa.
Orin H. Fagola, Durham, N. C.
Malcom Gareth Fancher, Poundridge, N. Y.

Fourth row:

Francis Leonard Farinash, Jankens, Ky.
Corrine Faw, North Wilkesboro, N. C.
Elizabeth Lyons Fawcett, Mount Airy, N. C.
Leon Feldman, Charleston, S. C.
Jack Gibb Fenimore, Haddon Heights, N. J.
Randolph Reamey Few, Duke University
Raymond Tilford Finch, Schenectady, N. Y.
Fredrich William Fisher, Wausau, Wis.
Grace Helen Fisher, Morehouse, Mo.

Fifth row:

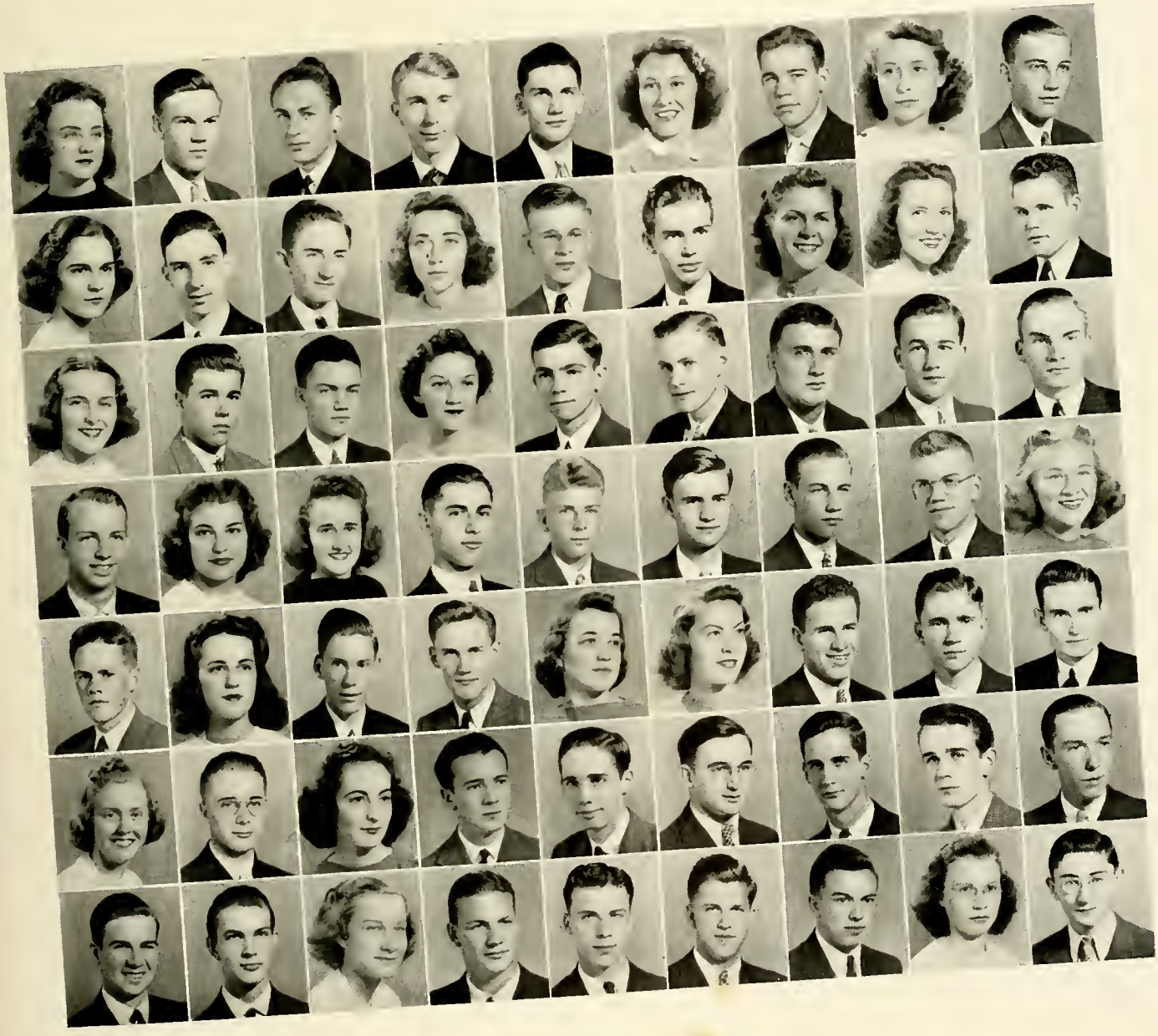
John Wesley Fleming, Dewitt, N. Y.
Barbara Millikin Flentye, Aurora, Ill.
William Lovett Fletcher, Jackson, Ga.
Richard H. Ford, Upper Darby, Pa.
Ruth Allison Fraser, Fort Bragg, N. C.
Beth Margaret Frehse, Ferndale, Mich.
Edwin Pete Friedburg, Atlantic, N. J.
Fred Charles Frostic, Maxton, N. C.
Robert Marion Fulbright, Charlotte, N. C.

Sixth row:

Ruth Marion Fulton, Lakewood, Ohio
Robert Meck Fugua, Bluefield, W. Va.
Jane Furchgott, Florence, S. C.
David Bruce Gaffney, Long Island, N. Y.
Eyre Davis Gaillard, New York, N. Y.
Robert Ross Gamble, Batavia, N. Y.
Howard T. Galt, Glenmore, Chester Co., Pa.
Warren A. Gardner, Richmond Heights, N. Y.
William Philip Garris, Wadesboro, N. C.

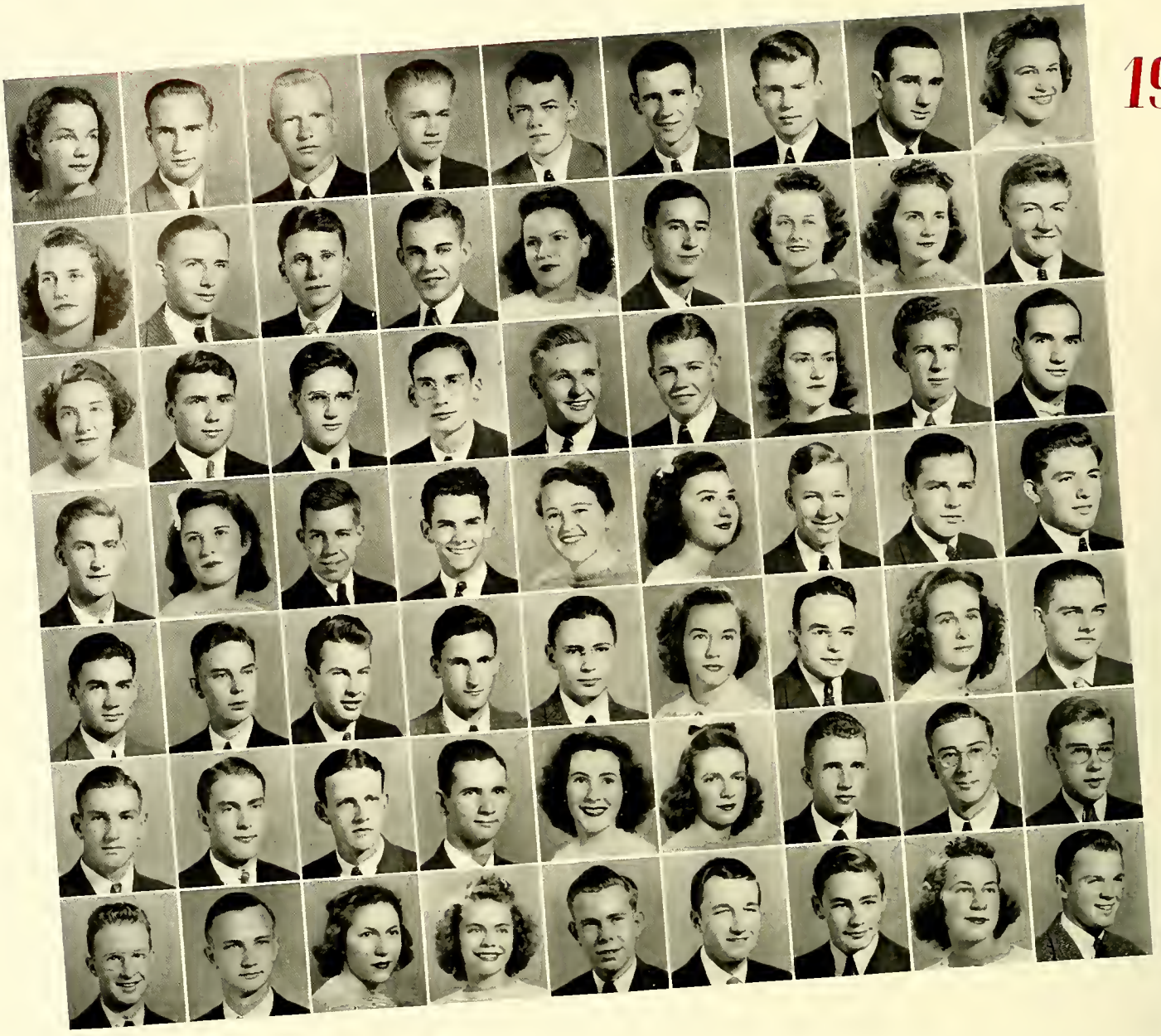
Seventh row:

William Harrell Gatling, Norfolk, Va.
Paul Mouzon German, Shawnee, Okla.
Joan Gesling, Lancaster, Ohio
Charles W. Gill, Charlotte, N. C.
Clair H. Gingher, Jr., Greenshoro, N. C.
James Franklin Gobble, Winston-Salem, N. C.
James Boyd Golden, Greenfield, Mass.
Mary Frances Goldsmith, Newton, N. J.
Edward Lee Goldstein, Harrison, N. J.



FRESHMAN CLASS

1940



First row:

Virginia R. Goodbody, New Rochelle, N. Y.
David Earl Goodrich, Fort Worth, Texas
Otho C. Goodwin, Durham, N. C.
William B. Gosnell, Jr., Wilmington, Del.
Harry Simeon Gould, Park Ridge, N. J.
Philip Dean Gould, Mohwah, N. J.
Henry Meador Grant, Andrews, S. C.
John Graves, Wilson, N. C.
Jean Loretta Green, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Second row:

Marilynn Green, Ridgewood, N. J.
Raymond Edgar Green, Clearwater, Fla.
Seymour Stanley Green, Abingdon, Va.
William Nathaniel Green, Graham, N. C.
Jean Adrian Greenberg, New York, N. Y.
Dallas Maynard Gregory, Skipwith, Va.
Fay Griffin, Dothan, Alabama
Barbara Ann Griffiths, Great Neck, N. Y.
Raymond C. Groll, Flushing, N. Y.

Third row:

Ida Mary Grose, Pittsburgh, Pa.
John H. Gross, Hollywood, Calif.
Robert Argyle Gross, Elkins, W. Va.
Robert Gardner Grove, Lonaconing, Md.
Harry George Grover, Jr., Bayside, N. Y.
Sidney Loy Gulledge, Jr., Albemarle, N. C.
Barbara Ann Gunlefinger, Youngstown, Ohio
Edward W. Guthrie, Morehead City, N. C.
Robert F. Haag, Bloomfield, N. J.

Fourth row:

Wendell Albert Haberern, Riverton, N. J.
Marion Elizabeth Hager, Ocean City, N. J.
John Williams Hagins, Johnstown, Pa.
John Hale, Wilmette, Ill.
Leonor Davison Haley, Front Royal, Va.
Jane E. Hall, Shaker Heights, Ohio
David Ehrenhardt Hambsch, Baltimore,Md.
H. E. Hamilton, Jr., Mt. Leb., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Herbert Gilman Hand, Westfield, N. J.

Fifth row:

John Van Hanford, Salisbury, N. C.
Benjamin Holmes Hansen, Charlotte, N. C.
Prescott H. Haralson, Tulsa, Okla.
Benedigt Richard Harawitz, Pittsfield, Mass.
David Leonard Harawitz, Pittsfield, Mass.
Charity Anne R. Harper, Havana, Cuba
Joseph Sibley Harrington, Franklin, Pa.
Mildred Louise Harris, Durham, N. C.
Fenton F. Harrison, Buffalo, N. Y.

Sixth row:

Stephen Cannada Harward, Durham, N. C.
John B. Haskins, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Richard Earl Hathaway, Gloversville, N. Y.
James Luther Hayes, Marietta, N. C.
Patricia Paige Hayes, Atlanta, Ga.
Wilda Heath, Upper Montclair, N. J.
George Saville Hedley, Jr., Lakewood, Ohio
George Henry Heller, East Aurora, N. Y.
Edgar Bishop Hengh, Harrisburg, Pa.

Seventh row:

Frank Ward Hendee, Burlington, Vt.
Warren Aiken Hendricks, Laurinburg, N. C.
Mary Virginia Hendrie, Oak Park, Ill.
Henrietta Flynn Henninger, Allentown, Pa.
Douglas V. Henshaw, Elizabeth, N. J.
Donald Herder, Baltimore, Md.
John Robert Herdic, Williamsport, Pa.
Elizabeth Margaret Herrmann, York, Pa.
Robert Edward Hessler, Yeadon, Pa.

First row:

Virginia Hughes Heyward, Asheville, N. C.
Marcus T. Hickman, Hudson, N. C.
Jane Carol Hicks, Baltimore, Md.
Vonnie Monroe, Hicks, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.
Katherine Herring Highsmith, Raleigh, N. C.
Charles Walter Hill, La Grange, Ill.
John Kling Hill, Snyder, N. Y.
S. Richardson Hill, Greensboro, N. C.
George Robert Hillier, Westfield, N. J.

Second row:

Charles Rucker Hipp, Greensboro, N. C.
Harry Allen Hodges, Milford, Ohio
Donald E. Hoeland, Dayton, Ohio
Charles B. Hoffberger, Baltimore, Md.
William Richey Hogg, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
W. Fay Hogue, Croton on Hudson, N. Y.
Martha C. Holcomb, Birmingham, Ala.
Alfred Theo. Holmes, Jr., Ridgefield, N. J.
Duncan Waldo Holt, Greensboro, N. C.

Third row:

Lois Cole Hooper, Westwood, N. J.
Alfred Richard Hoover, Toledo, Ohio
Waring Carrington Hopkins, Merion, Pa.
Virginia Lee Hopper, Winnipeg, Canada
John Albert Hornaday, Enfield, N. C.
Joe Belvin Hornbuckle, Durham, N. C.
Bill Furman Horton, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Earl Richard Hostetter, Hollis, N. Y.
John Robert Hottel, Trenton, N. J.

Fourth row:

Reba Whiteman Hough, Williamsport, Pa.
Thomas Royster Howerton, Durham, N. C.
Weddie Wilson Huffman, Thomasville, N. C.
David Smith Hubbell, Durham, N. C.

Gale Carlisle Huber, Minocqua, Wis.
Donna Lentz Hughes, Allentown, Pa.
Jean Carol Hughes, East Stroudsburg, Pa.
Jack Watkins Hunter, Durham, N. C.
William R. Huntington, III, Rutherford, N. J.

Fifth row:

Richard T. Hutchins, Ogunquit, Maine
Betty Jenkins Hutchison, Charlotte, N. C.
Robert Bowen Ing, Washington, D. C.
Bruce Barstow Irish, Staten Island, N. Y.
Nelson LeRoy Isdell, Delmar, N. Y.
Helen Joan Jackson, Alma, Mich.
Merwin W. Jacobson, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
Chester John Janiga, Meriden, Conn.
Barbara Elizabeth Jarden, Upper Darby, Pa.

Sixth row:

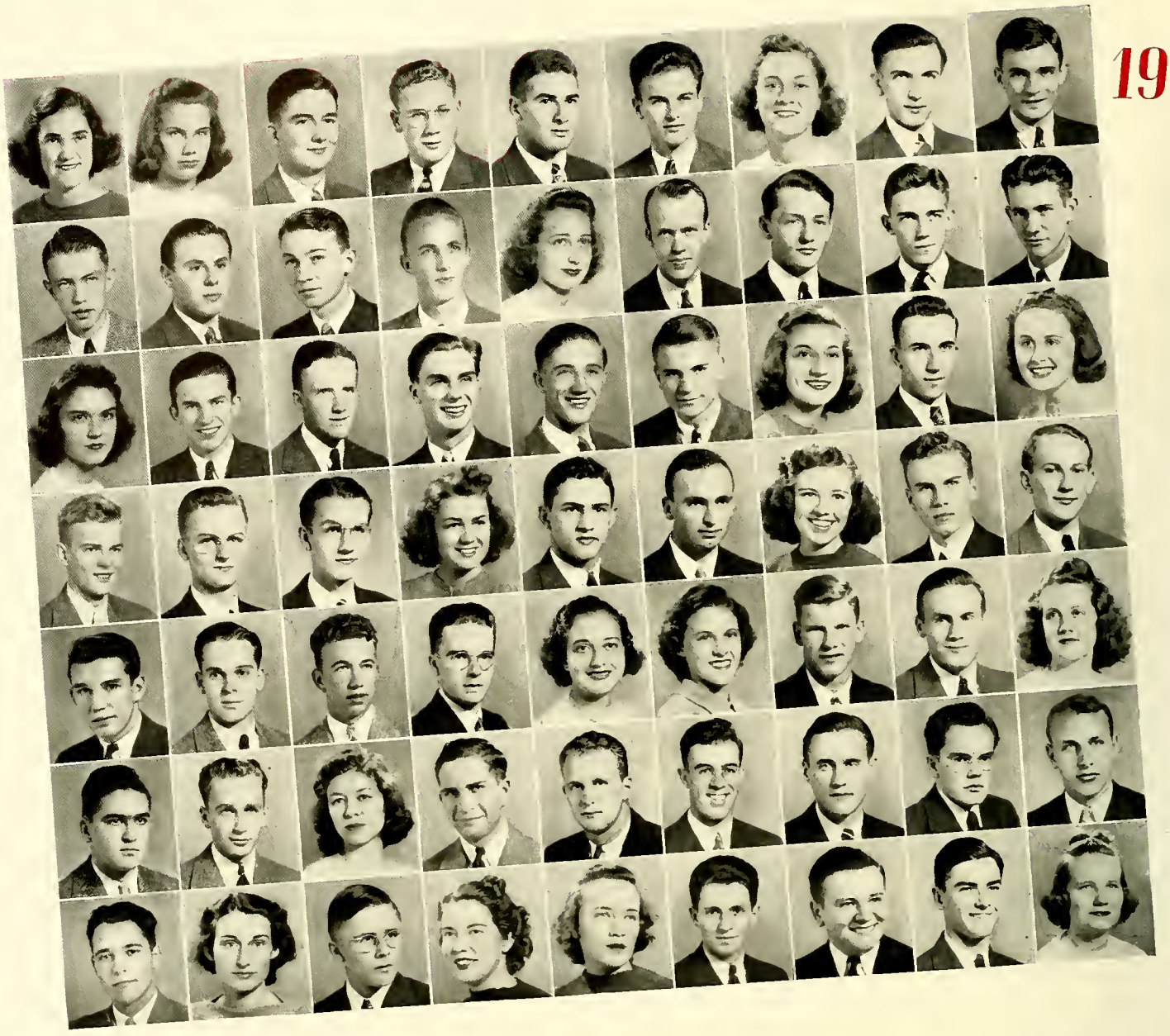
Robert Bullard Jaynes, West Newton, Mass.
Edgar Joseph Jenkins, Washington, D. C.
John Richard Jenkins, Jr., Albany, N. Y.
George H. Jensen, Walnut Grove, Calif.
Barron Johns, Shreveport, La.
Carolyn Ann Johnson, Germantown, Md.
Elizabeth Ann Johnson, Alexandria, Va.
Frances Busch Johnson, Petersburg, Va.
Frances Norman Johnson, Weldon, N. C.

Seventh row:

Franklyn Rader Johnson, Jr., Hoopeston, Ill.
Gordon Lawrence Johnson, Smithfield, R. I.
Rebekah Ernestine Johnson, Benson, N. C.
Stewart Henry Johnson, Staten Island, N. Y.
Waverly Lee Johnson, Jr., Blackstone, Va.
William Fones Johntz, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Barbara Ann Jones, Warren, Mass.
John D. Jones, Wadsworth, Ohio
Joseph Kempton Jones, Salisbury, N. C.

FRESHMAN CLASS

1940



First row:

Kathleen Mary Jones, Stillwater, Minn.
Sally Jossman, Pontiac, Mich.
Russell Henderson Kale, Mebane, N. C.
W. Wilford Kale, Charlotte, N. C.
Alfred Julian Kaltman, Lawrence, N. Y.
William A. Karl, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
Augusta Kaufmann, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Clarence E. Kefauver, Washington, D. C.
Robert Karl Keiser, Butler, Pa.

Second row:

Stephen Ridinger Keister, Greensburg, Pa.
Thomas Whitney Keller, La Grange, Ill.
John Wesley Kennedy, Danville, Va.
Sherrick Twist Kernoll, Wilmington, Del.
Nannie Lou Kerns, Durham, N. C.
Philip Edward Kerr, Flushing, N. Y.
Norwin Lester Kerr, Jr., Scottdale, Pa.
Tom Procter Kiely, Westfield, N. J.
Thomas Michael Kiely, Torrington, Conn.

Third row:

Lucy Ellen Kiker, Reidsville, N. C.
Dixie Donald Kilham, Baltimore, Md.
Olin Travis Kirkland, Auburndale, Fla.
Philip L. Kirkwood, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Jack Conway Kitchens, Bradley Beach, N. J.
William Augustus Kleinhenz, Baltimore, Md.
Jean Dixon Knight, Baltimore, Md.
Harry Jacob Kolb, Jr., New York, N. Y.
Ruth Ellen Kolb, Worcester, Mass.

Fourth row:

Duval Holtzclaw Koonce, Chadbourn, N. C.
Charles Henry Korowicki, Arnold, Pa.
Herbert A. G. Krupp, Chautauqua, N. Y.
Elizabeth Kuhlmann, Englewood Cliffs, N. J.
John Cornell Kurtz, Toledo, Ohio
Felix Kurzrok, New York, N. Y.
Carol Georgette Lake, Newark, N. J.
Le Roy Barden Lamm, Lucama, N. C.
James Andrew Laros, Jr., Easton, Pa.

Fifth row:

Carnot C. Larson, Jr., Pittsburgh, Pa.
R. R. Lassiter, Jr., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Colonel Lafayette Laws, Durham, N. C.
John Edward Leahy, Boston, Mass.
Ethel Anna Lednum, Sayville, N. Y.
Lillian Armfield Lee, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Thomas Carter Lee, Roanoke, Va.
William Frank Lee, Charlotte, N. C.
Mary Gene Lentz, Durham, N. C.

Sixth row:

W. James Leslie, Durham, N. C.
Richard Albert Leuthold, Warren, Pa.
Anne Henderson Lindsey, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Raleigh Eugene Lingeman, Indianapolis, Ind.
Justus Linkletter, Manhasset, N. Y.
Wendell N. Lockwood, Plainville, Conn.
James Van Duesen Logie, Westfield, Mass.
L. Dana Logue, Sligo, Pa.
Alfred G. Loidl, Anderson, Ind.

Seventh row:

Jerry Francis Lombardi, Danbury, Conn.
Audrey Nielsen Long, Durham, N. C.
John Oglesby Long, Warrenton, N. C.
Virginia Lee Loynd, Greensburg, Pa.
S. Jane Ludt, Chevy Chase, Md.
Harold Herschel Lurie, Springfield, Mo.
James Dwight Lutz, Shelby, N. C.
Richard James Lynch, Bloomfield, N. J.
Mary Macalister, Wilmette, Ill.

First row:

Sharow B. Mac Duffie, Helena, Mont.
Robert D. Mac Ewen, Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Mary Evelyn Mackall, Mackall, Md.
Mary B. MacNeill, Maxton, N. C.
Helene Ruth Magnuson, Stillwater, Minn.
Marian Elizabeth Mahony, Reynolds, N. C.
Harold John Malone, New Britain, Conn.
Jean Carol Mann, Washington, D. C.
Naomi Aiken Mann, Durham, N. C.

Second row:

Reginald M. Manning, Williamston, N. C.
James Orton Marshall, Jr., Lewes, Del.
Sam Parks Marshall, Raleigh, N. C.
William Charles Marshall, New York, N. Y.
Clair Jay Marsteller, Sharon, Pa.
Beulah Doris Martin, Malverne, N. Y.
Howard Edward Martin, Big Moose, N. Y.
Richard N. Martin, Akron, N. Y.
Arthur Hugh Mason, Jr., Buffalo, N. Y.

Third row:

Donald Gage Masterman, Braintree, Mass.
Frederick C. Maxwell, Mamaroneck, N. Y.
Jay Cohen Maxwell, Smithville Flats, N. Y.
Robert C. McCormick, Washington, D. C.
Frank Watt McCune, McKeesport, Pa.
John McDougald, Bayside, Long Island, N. Y.
Mary Virginia McElroy, Latrobe, Pa.
M. Katherine McGranahan, Durham, N. C.
John Farris McGauhey, Pawline, N. Y.

Fourth row:

William N. McGehee, Washington, D. C.
Edward C. McGimsey, Morganton, N. C.
Dorothy McGinley, Merchantville, N. J.
William A. McGint, Wilmington, N. C.
John Phillip McGovern, Washington, D. C.
Arthur Joseph McGrane, Brooklyn, N. Y.
William Hackney McGregor, Albany, N. Y.
Charles Victor McHenry, Glenrock, N. J.
Boyd Erwin McKinney, Dayton, Ohio

Fifth row:

Henry A. McKinnon, Jr., Lumberton, N. C.
Joseph McLaughlin, Charlotte, N. C.
Edward Raeburn McMahon, Morrisville, Vt.
Spencer Rice McMaster, Winnsboro, S. C.
Edwin Eliot McMorries, Meridian, Miss.
Barbara Anne McNally, Sewickley, Pa.
Eleanor Andrews McRae, Fayetteville, N. C.
Francis William Menner, Irvington, N. J.
Zillah Johnson Merritt, Gainesville, Ga.

Sixth row:

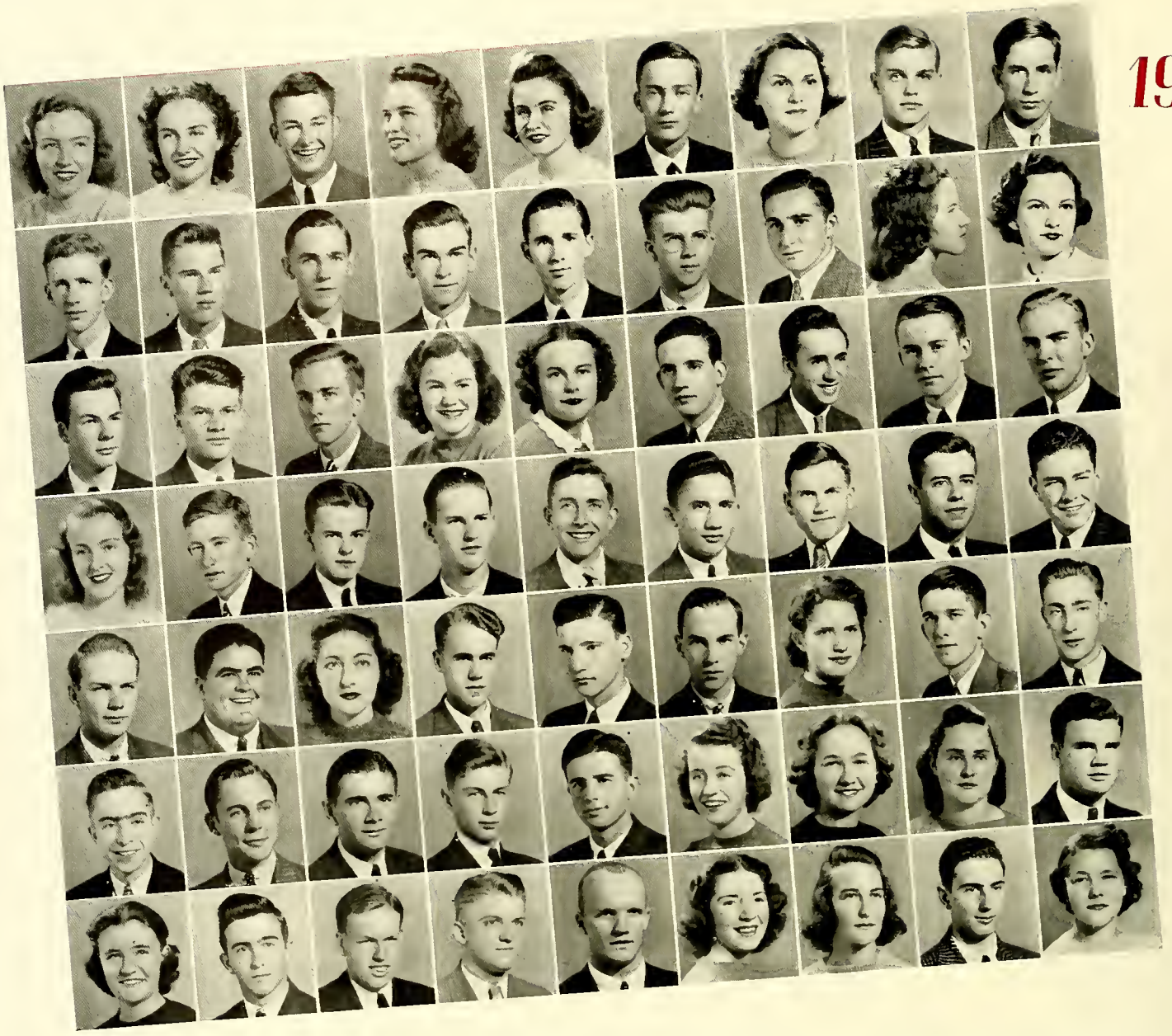
Philip Charles Messenkopf, Erie, Pa.
Arthur F. Meyer, Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Mary-Louise Meyer, East Orange, N. J.
Mary Alice Miller, Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Jack J. Miller, Hollywood, Cal.
Thomas Dale Miller, III, New Rochelle, N.Y.
Catherine Charlotte Mills, River Forest, Ill.
John Parmelee Mills, Willoughby, Ohio
William Breyman Mills, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

Seventh row:

William Willis Milnes, Struthers, Ohio
Helen Louise Miner, Wilkinsburg, Pa.
Robert Calvin Miner, Albany, N. Y.
Carolyn Mixson, Beaumont, Texas
Ann Curtis Moore, Louisville, Ky.
J. Maxwell Moore, Charlotte, N. C.
Robert Todd Moore, Anchorage, Ky.
Theodore Vivian Moore, Miami, Fla.
Thomas Joseph Moore, Bronxville, N. Y.

FRESHMAN CLASS

1940



First row:

Norma Helen Moray, New York, N. Y.
Dorothy M. Morgan, Providence, R. I.
Ralph Pierpont Morgan, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Julia Jane Morrill, Detroit, Mich.
Anne Wikoff Morrison, New Brunswick, N. J.
Daniel D. Moseley, Spartanburg, S. C.
Jaquelyn J. Mosler, Palm Beach, Fla.
Earle C. Moss, Providence, R. I.
J. Dudley Moylan, Miami, Fla.

Second row:

Robert Avery Mueller, Greay Neck, N. Y.
Thomas Mullen, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Reiner Sixt Mumm, Norwalk, Conn.
Marion Edward Murdaugh, Durham, N. C.
Kenneth J. Murphy, Rensselaer, N. Y.
Donald Myers, Albany, N. Y.
Raymond Donald Nasher, Brookline, Mass.
Emily Wilson Nassau, Paoli, Pa.
Rosamond Neaves, Elkin, N. C.

Third row:

Herbert L. Newbold, Jr., Newport News, Va.
Albert Byron Newport, Philadelphia, Pa.
Max Wellington Nicholas, Williamsport, Pa.
Margaret Anne Norton, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ann Pendleton Nowlin, Elkhorn, W. Va.
Robert Speir Noyes, Albany, N. Y.
William Paul O'Connor, Woburn, Mass.
Richard Austin O'Donnell, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Charles Henry Oestmann, Youngstown, Ohio

Fourth row:

Elizabeth Oldfield, River Forest, Ill.
Billy Brown Olive, Durham, N. C.
Allan Hill O'Mara, Terre Haute, Ind.
William F. Osborne, Jr., Arlington, N. J.
William Dillon O'Shea, Durham, N. C.
Richard Milton Paddison, Savannah, Ga.
Napoleon B. Pannell, Jr., Shelby, N. C.
Joseph Coppock Pansing, Dayton, Ohio
John W. Patten, University Heights, Ohio

Fifth row:

George Lowndes Patterson, Jr., Miami, Fla.
John D. Patterson, Jr., Rockingham, N. C.
Margaret Patterson, Graceville, Fla.
Willard Lee Pattridge, Orlando, Fla.
James B. Pearson, Lynchburg, Va.
Frank McDonald Peck, Logan, W. Va.
Annie Laurie Peeler, Memphis, Tenn.
Donald Graham Perry, Winston-Salem, N. C.
John Wilfred Phillips, Brewster, N. Y.

Sixth row:

Marvin Atlas Pickard, Durham, N. C.
Samuel Pickard, Miami Beach, Fla.
Lloyd Julian Pierce, Ahoskie, N. C.
R. T. Alston Pifer, Durham, N. C.
Melvin Lester Pinsky, Bellaire, Ohio
Joyce Celia Pipper, Moorcstown, N. J.
Marion Coleman Pitts, Charlotte, N. C.
Nellie Inez Pleasant, Leasburg, N. C.
William Boyd Poe, Durham, N. C.

Seventh row:

Marian Evelyn Pohl, St. Augustine, Fla.
Grover Duckett Poole, Raleigh, N. C.
Richard Harley Porritt, Providence, R. I.
Winston Allen Porter, East Liverpool, Ohio
David O. Porterfield, St. Clairsville, Ohio
Rosemary Powe, Jacksonville, Fla.
Margaret Powers, Wake Forest, N. C.
Edwin Ernest Preis, Colwick, N. J.
Eva Louise Price, Ashland, Ky.

First row:

Elizabeth G. Prizer, Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Jean Henderson Purcell, Round Hill, Va.
Julius Radak, Akron, Ohio
John Alexander Radford, Washington, D. C.
Warren H. Rahmstore, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Ruth Wearn Ramsey, Charlotte, N. C.
Ellen Weedon Rankin, Concord, N. C.
William Walter Rankin, Durham, N. C.
Catherine E. Raupagh, Grosse Pointe, Mich.

Second row:

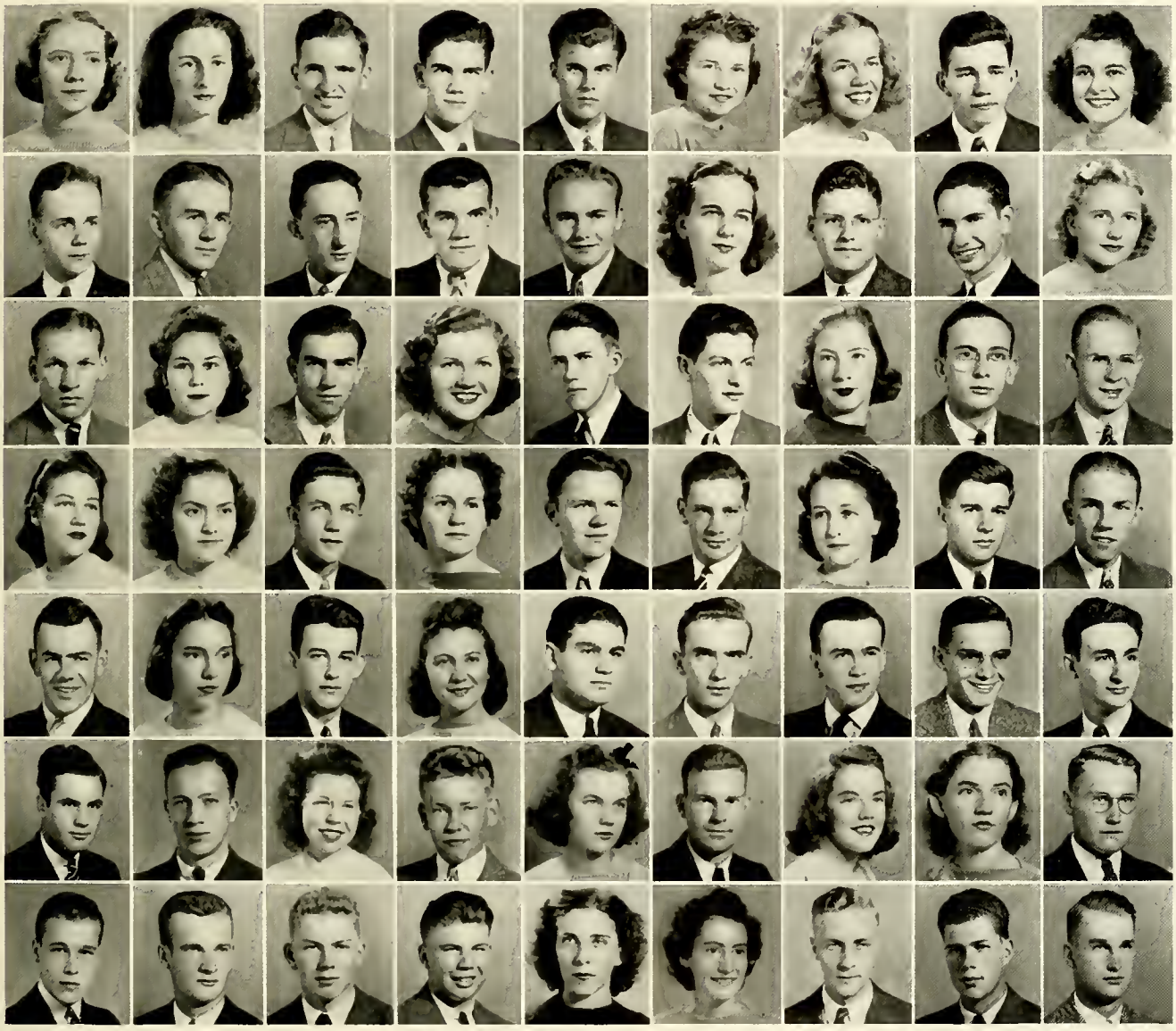
Thomas Read, W. Pittston, Pa.
Tommy Thomas Reaves, Greenville, Tenn.
Robert Chapin Rector, Omaha, Neb.
Clyde Redding, Portsmouth, Ohio
Warren Butman Reese, Flint, Mich.
Mary Louise Reichert, Miami, Fla.
Samuel G. Remley, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.
John Edward Reuler, St. Paul, Minn.
Joan Marie Reycraft, East Cleveland, Ohio

Third row:

Elwood Merrill Rich, Williamsport, Pa.
Martha Frances Richards, Columbus, Ga.
Ralph Bembry Riddick, Durham, N. C.
Bernice Conner Ridout, Birmingham, Ala.
Edward George Riley, Hollis, N. Y.
Andrew James Roberts, Belleville, N. J.
Margaret Ann Roberts, Bramwell, W. Va.
A. Paul Robinson, Laurel, Del.
G. Gilmore Robinson, Jr., Woodbridge, N. J.

Fourth row:

Ann Anderson Roess, Jacksonville, Fla.
Charlotte E. Rohrback, Corning, N. Y.
Arthur Romp, Jr., North Olmstead, Ohio
Gladys Virginia Rooker, Norlina, N. C.



Albert H. Rose, Kingston, N. Y.
Allard Frank Rosen, East Cleveland, Ohio
Margaret Elaine Ross, Newark, N. J.
Samuel Wilfred Rothbaum, Palmyra, N. Y.
Robert B. Rottinchaus, N. College Hill, Ohio

Fifth row:

Richard Warren Rover, New Canaan, Conn.
Dorothy Ruth Royal, Shelby, Mich.
Franklin Stiffler Ruark, Park Ridge, Ill.
Jane Rudisill, Hagerstown, Md.
Frank Rudnick, Middletown, Del.
Joseph Francis Rugo, Milton, Mass.
John Frederick Rushmore, Clark's Green, Pa.
Stephen Lewis Rusk, III, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Edwin Robert Ruskin, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Sixth row:

Philip E. Russell, Glencoe, Ill.
Robert M. Russell, Burgettstown, Pa.
Nina Francis Rutledge, Durham, N. C.
Robert H. Ryan, Akron, Ohio
Beverly Ann Rydeen, Stillwater, Minn.
Eugene Milton Ryther, Auburn, N. Y.
Nell Riordon Sancken, Augusta, Ga.
Florence G. Saturday, Durham, N. C.
E. De Shon Schaefer, Bridgehampton, N. Y.

Seventh row:

Jack W. Schaefer, Ridgewood, N. J.
Donald Melvin Schlerf, Baltimore, Md.
Albert Schofield, Boston, Mass.
John H. Schriever, Jr., Grosse Point, Mich.
Alice Watkins Schulein, Washington, D. C.
Dorothy A. Schulin, New York, N. Y.
George R. Schwaniger, Jamaica Estates, N. Y.
William B. Schwartz, Jr., Woodmere, N. Y.
Samuel Montgomery Scott, Waynesburg, Pa.

FRESHMAN CLASS

1940

First row:

Irvin Collins Scull, McKee City, N. J.
Luen Karl Seman, Woodmere, N. Y.
Russell Mairon Sharpe, Durham, N. C.
Betty Grace Sheaffer, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Marian Woodward Sheaffer, Camden, N. J.
Mathew Leigh Sheep, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Murray B. Sheldon, Jr., Roselle Park, N. J.
Mary M. Shepherd, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Paul Claiborne Sherertz, Shanghai, China

Second row:

Ina Carol Shlimbaum, Bay Shore, N. Y.
Joseph Porter Shockey, Red Ash, Va.
William M. Shrader, Wappingers Falls, N. Y.
William Cornell Sierichs, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Alan Melville Silverbach, Paterson, N. J.
Don Phillip Simester, Wadsworth, Ohio
George Solomon Simon, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.
Dwight Lunt Simonds, Arlington, Mass.
John Robert Skellenger, Logan, W. Va.

Third row:

John Albert Skoglund, Geneva, Ill.
Bill Waldermar Smedberg, Greensboro, N. C.
Dave Harvey Smeltzer, Youngstown, Ohio
Benjamin Lee Smith, Jr., Greensboro, N. C.
Boylston Dandridge Smith, Omar, W. Va.
Cody Heber Smith, Durham, N. C.
Earl Stuart Smith, Winterport, Maine
Frank Watson Smith, Henderson, N. C.
Luther Louis Smith, Jr., Rocky Mount, N. C.

Fourth row:

Richard B. Smith, Westmoreland Hills, Md.
Fred Burton Smoot, Scranton, Pa.
James Watson Smoot, Tarboro, N. C.
Annabelle Cora Snyder, Slatington, Pa.
Thoburn R. Snyder, Jr., Mount Pleasant, Pa.
Maurice Henry Sobell, Detroit, Mich.
Alfred Jay Somers, Haddonfield, N. J.
Michael John Sorek, Erie, Pa.
Elizabeth Lee Spangler, Bound Brook, N. J.

Fifth row:

Charles William Spencer, Ashland, Pa.
Samuel Edwin Spohn, Goshen, Ind.
William Eugene Stark, Lititz, Pa.
S. J. Starnes, Aberdeen, N. C.
Ralph Walters Starr, Kenilworth, Ill.
Hugh Clevel Steckel, Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Elizabeth Ann Steel, W. Englewood, N. J.
Robert W. Stenglein, Saginaw, Mich.
Charles Theodore Stephens, Jr., Bel Air, Md.

Sixth row:

Joanne C. Stephens, Aurora, Ill.
Thomas Dean Stephens, Manhasset, N. Y.
Harold T. Stevenson, Elizabethton, Tenn.
Hilda Mary Stewart, West Palm Beach, Fla.
William S. Stewart, IV, Charlotte, N. C.
Charles Franklyn Stillings, Youngsville, Pa.
Paul R. Stokes, Atlantic Highlands, N. J.
William F. Stone, Jr., Lookout Mount, Tenn
Moffat Storer, Wheeling, W. Va.

Seventh row:

William White Stout, Jr., Durham, N. C.
John Reed Stovall, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Margaret Osborne Stowe, Asheboro, N. C.
Robert H. Strotz, Aurora, Ill.
John Pressley Stuart, Springhill, Ala.
Jean Margaret Sturtevant, Erie, Pa.
Robert B. Sudrann, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thomas Bayton Suiter, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Richard Gale Swank, Towson, Md.

First row:

Joan Adele Sweet, Binghamton, N. Y.
Lee F. Swope, Harrisburg, Pa.
Claude Oliver Sykes, Durham, N. C.
Nancy Eleanor Tarpley, Washington, D. C.
James Milton Tate, Jr., Huntsville, Ala.
Allen Taylor, Greenville, N. C.
Elizabeth McC. Taylor, Winston-Salem, N.C.
Frank Todd Taylor, Ellicott City, Md.
Jean Fentress Taylor, Harsey, Va.

Second row:

Gilbert W. Tew, Durham, N. C.
Alfred Richard Thomas, Washington, D. C.
Helen L. Thomas, Winston-Salem, N. C.
James Kenneth Thomas, Spray, N. C.
Mary Ellen Thomas, Raeford, N. C.
Blaine Calvin Thompson, Cleveland, Ohio
Lucy Helen Thompson, Durham, N. C.
Edward Hamilton Thomson, Charlotte, N. C.
Helen Louise Thoreen, Stillwater, Minn.

Third row:

William Edgar Thurston, Detroit, Mich.
Anne Joy Tobias, Fort McPherson, Ga.
Allen St. Clair Tolchard, Lake Worth, Fla.
C. Richard Tomkinson, Bloomsburg, Pa.
Charles W. Tope, Jr., Burgettstown, Pa.
Keith Landes Topham, Durham, N. C.
Roger C. Townsend, Short Hills, N. J.
Norman Harold Tozier, Johnsonburg, N. Y.
Harry William Treleaven, Jr., Summit, N. J.

Fourth row:

Perry R. Trimmer, Snyder, N. Y.
Harry E. Troxell, Jr., Northamberland, Pa.
Marjorie Frances Trumbauer, Cranford, N. J.
Richard William Trumble, Miami, Fla.
Mary Hall Turner, Miami, Fla.
William Boyd Tyer, Jr., Smithfield, N. C.
Hubert King Tyson, New Bern, N. C.
William S. Tyson, St. Trenton, N. J.
Bill Nathan Udell, Battle Creek, Mich.

Fifth row:

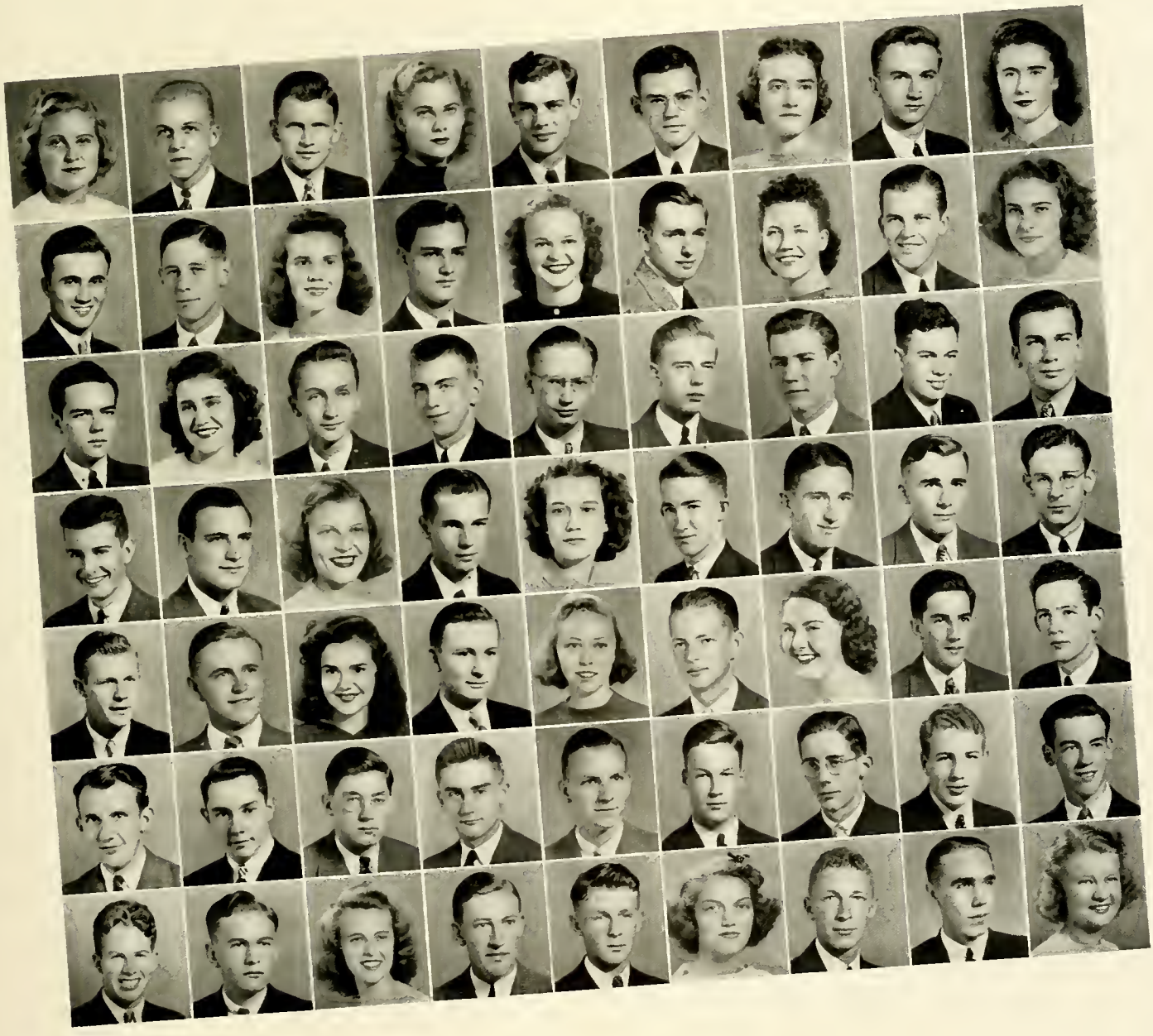
William Paul Ulrich, Audubon, N. J.
Stephen P. Upham, Jr., Mt. Vernon, Ohio
Sara Anne Vandegriff, Atlanta, Ga.
Bill S. Vanderpool, St. Oklahoma, Okla.
Caroyl Lee Van Kleeck, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Dwight Ray Vannatta, Fremont, Ohio
A. Barbara Varnes, Wilmington, Del.
Robert Frederick Varney, Lakewood, Ohio
Leonidas C. Vaughan, Jr., Greensboro, N. C.

Sixth row:

John Lester Voehringer, Greensboro, N. C.
Richard Fuller Wagner, Scranton, Pa.
Richard Warren Wagner, Huntingdon, Pa.
Robert Willard Wakeling, Reading, Mass.
Andrew Gwin Walker, Jr., Norfolk, Va.
Howard George Walker, Jr., Westfield, N. J.
Joe Henry Walker, Coral Gables, Fla.
Donald Schwepfe Wall, Catonsville, Md.
William Madison Walsh, Jr., Albany, N. Y.

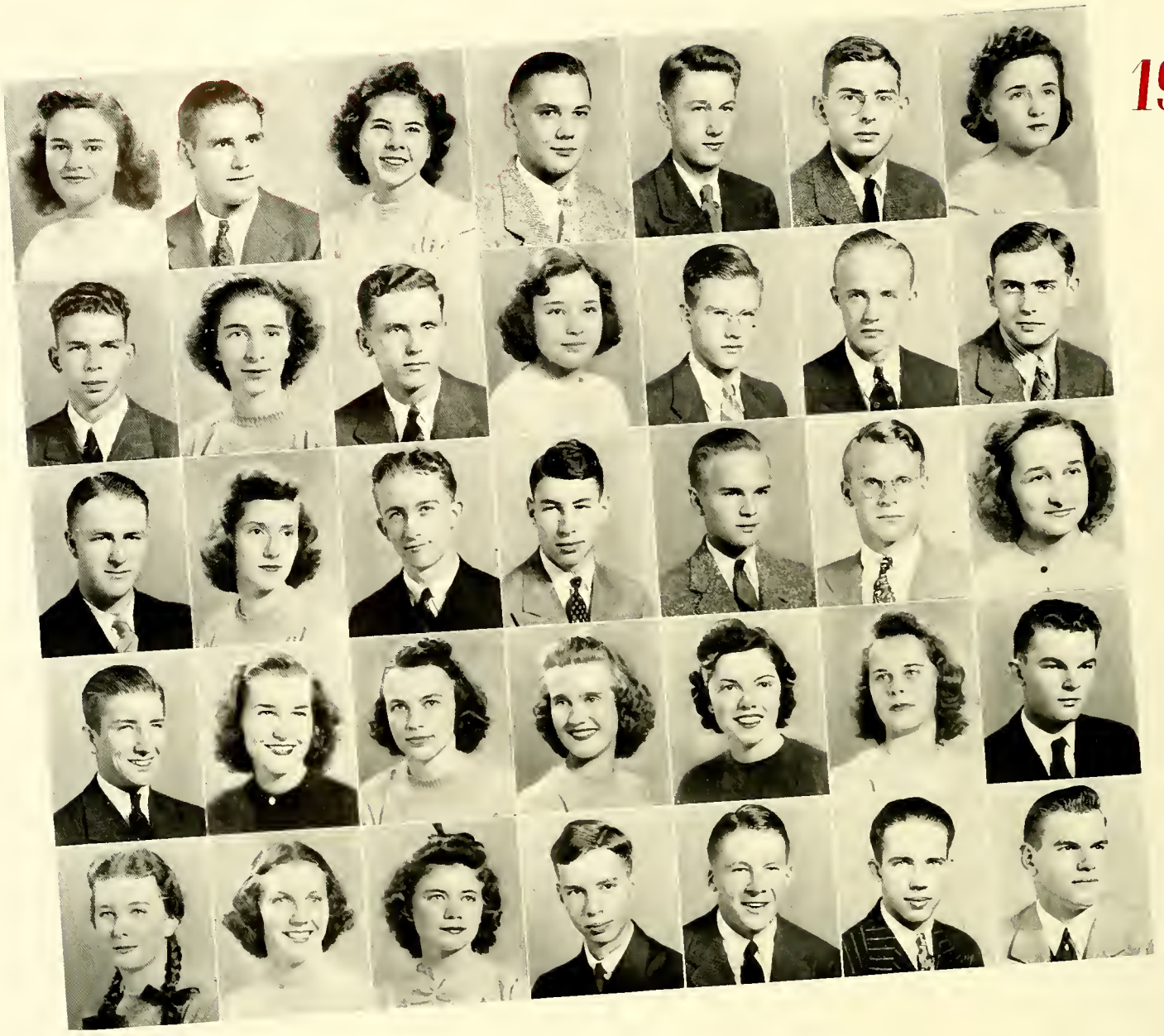
Seventh row:

James Elias Walter, Delmar, N. Y.
Whitford Frank Walters, Burgaw, N. C.
Kathleen Hamlin Watkins, Durham, N. C.
William T. Watkins, Jr., Newport News, Va.
Neal Thomas Watson, Fairfax, Va.
Marcia Webber, Elyria, Ohio
Charles Hubert Weber, Danville, Va.
George Hardy Webster, Northfield, Vt.
Molly S. Webster, Haddon Heights, N. J.



FRESHMAN CLASS

1940



First row:

Sheena Mary Webster, Westfield, N. J.
Wesley Gerald Webster, Andover, N. H.
Jean Wells, Dormont, Pa.
John Gay Wells, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
L. Cannon Wells, Durham, N. C.
George Warren West, Garden City, N. Y.
Sara Elizabeth Weston, Warren, Ohio

Second row:

L. William Wetmore, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Sara Elizabeth Wheatley, Chestertown, Md.
Howard James Wheeler, Orlando, Fla.
Evelyn Ruth Whelchel, Gainsville, Ga.
Hayes MacMurry White, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.
George Norman Widmark, Verona, N. J.
Charles McM. Wiley, Minneapolis, Minn.

Third row:

David V. P. Williams, Lexington, N. C.
Joann Coby Williams, Kirkwood, Mo.
Julian D. Willis, Jr., Morehead City, N. C.
Thomas Moser Wilson, Washington, D. C.
William Preston Wilson, Durham, N. C.
John Cummings Withington, Savannah, Ga.
Josephine Wolfe, Durham, N. C.

Fourth row:

Calder W. Womble, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Elizabeth Whitney Wood, Savannah, N. Y.
Jean Clarke Woodhull, Bethlehem, Pa.
C. Doris Woods, Durham, N. C.
Peggy Woods, Coral Gables, Fla.
Caroline J. Woolley, Maplewood, N. J.
Frank Rees Wrenn, Jr., Anderson, S. C.

Fifth row:

Nancy Vestal Wrenn, Southern Pines, N. C.
Norma Grace Wyatt, Akron, Ohio
Betty Ardelaine Yates, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Robert Douglas Young, Westfield, N. Y.
Thomas Rudolph Young, Spartanburg, S. C.
Harold Wayne Zielke, Aledo, Ill.
Richard S. Zimmerman, Columbus, Ohio

FRESHMAN HIGHLIGHTS

Top row: Regimentation ; One man they all smile for.

Middle row: There were *two freshmen* at the Freshman Dance ; Beauty speaks ; What's so funny?

Bottom row: Does your heart beat for me? ; "While Rome burned."

SOPHOMORE ACTIVITIES

Members of our sophomore class returned to school and quickly assumed their expected places as old hands at the business of attending college, and as self-appointed guardians of the freshmen. The typical soph stepped off the train at Durham's station, set his suitcases on the platform, and sighed, "Gosh, it's good to be back"—with emphasis on the "back."

But the sophomores as classes have been business-like this year. The men, headed by president Howard Moffett, declared that they had no definite projects in mind for the year. But they did schedule a class dance in December, and they obtained many University authorities for their weekly class meeting.

The women, headed by Marion Lassen, were more decided in their class activities. They sponsored two projects for the purpose of obtaining money, which

Sandals aid new arrivals.
Ill-fated bonfire.

B. O. S. Circus
(featuring All-Freshman troupe.)

will be saved until their senior year, when they will apply it to a class gift for the Woman's College. The first of these projects was the selling of sandwiches in the East Campus dormitories several times a week. The second project was the sponsoring of a movie party at a downtown theatre, with a percentage of the proceeds going to the class treasury.

Like the men, the women also held a class dance. This was scheduled for April in the East Campus gymnasium. The Co-eds made two contributions during the year, one of fifteen dollars for the May Day pageant, the other of ten dollars to Sandals, sophomore honorary society.

Tops in publicity for the yearlings on the two campuses was the Beta Omega Sigma

DUKE'S SOPHOMORES

group for the men and the Sandals group for the women. These two organizations were constantly the pride of the sophs and the bane of the frosh. They wore their insignia during Freshman Week, when they were sweet and gentle to every new student who should ask for sweetness and gentleness. When school officially opened, they took on a character that made most frosh begin to believe it must have been a sophomore who named our teams the Blue Devils. The B. O. S. conducted all manner of hazing, chiefly in rat courts. They saw to it that the new men wore

Nancy Leonard, *Vice President;* Marian Lassen, *President;* Helen Peach, *Secretary;* Linette Smith, *Treasurer.*

their large dinks, and they issued yellow dinks to belligerent frosh. They also assumed supervision over the building of bonfires before the Syracuse and Carolina football games.

The Sandals, likewise, took the lead when dreaded "Goon Day" came around for the new Co-eds. It was the Sandals group that instigated many of the mock marriage proposals that occurred on that day of daze.

William Senhauser, *Vice President;* Howard Moffett, *President;* Robert Puder, *Secretary;* Robert McDonough, *Treasurer.*

First row:

R. M. Ackerman, ΠΚΑ, Bound Brook, N. J.
William Douglas Adam, Portland, Oreg.
Claude Alvis Adams, ΠΚΦ, Durham, N. C.
Rosalie Algranti, ΑΕΦ, Durham, N. C.
J. Clyde Allen, ΣΧ, Tarentum, Pa.

Second row:

J. M. Allen, ΔΣΦ, Newtonville, Mass.
Herbert G. Andrews, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Robert Anthoine, Portland, Maine
Arthur Irving Asch, ZBT, Harrison, N. J.
R. D. Aufhammer, ΒΘΠ, Thorndale, Pa.

Third row:

Susan Bachmann, ΚΚΓ, Wheeling, W. Va.
Robert M. Backer, Winston-Salem, N. C.
F. W. Baker, ΒΘΠ, Wash'ton, Ct. H., Ohio
Anna Kate Baldwin, Sussex, N. J.
Jane E. Ballard, ΔΔΔ, East Orange, N. J.

Fourth row:

Evelyn Bandy, ΠΒΦ, O. Greenwich, Conn.
J. R. Bargeon, ΑΤΩ, Mt. Clemens, Mich.
Sue Barrett, ΦΜ, New Orleans, La.
P. J. Barringer, Jr., ΠΚΦ, Sanford, N. C.
Alma Dean Baskin, ΔΓ, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fifth row:

Susan Elizabeth Bates, ΔΓ, Lexington, Va.
Virginia Bates, Philadelphia, Pa.
Robert Nelson Bean, Arlington, Va.
Bernard Basil Beaulieu, Whitman, Mass.
Donald R. Beeson, Johnson City, Tenn.

Sixth row:

Frank Lee Bell, Durham, N. C.
Jack Louis Bell, ΑΤΩ, Aurora, Ill.
Richard P. Bell, ΣΑΕ, Lakewood, Ohio
Sarah Joan Bender, ΣΚ, Akron, Ohio
Cynthia Bennett, ΑΦ, Richmond, Va.

Seventh row:

Dan Taylor Benscoter, Kane, Pa.
Frances Louisa Benson, Elkin, N. C.
Walter R. Benson, ΣΝ, Tamaqua, Pa.
Mildred Bergen, ΙΣΟΤΕΣ, Wilmington, Del.
Alice M. Bernard, ΠΒΦ, Muncie, Ind.

Eighth row:

William Bingler, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Dorothy Louise Bishop, Rutherford, N. J.
L. E. Blanchard, KA, Raleigh, N. C.
C. E. Blodget, ΒΘΠ, Leominster, Mass.
William E. Boeddener, Rocky River, Ohio

Ninth row:

Herman August Boehling, Richmond, Va.
Sarah Anne Booe, ΑΔΠ, Asheville, N. C.
C. Van L. Booream, ΠΚΑ, Milltown, N. J.
Frederick Kent Boutwell, Durham, N. C.
Donald A. Bowman, Jamaica Estates, N. Y.

First row:

Wilhelmina Connelly Boze, Andrews, S. C.
A. O. Bragg, Jr., ΛΧΑ, Valley Stream, N.Y.
Daniel Morris Brandon, Charlotte, N. C.
T. E. Braswell, Jr., ΠΚΑ, Elm City, N. C.
Edna M. Breithaupt, ΣΚ, Phoenicia, N. Y.
Eleanor Anne Breth, Chillicothe, Ohio
William A. Brooks, ΦΔΘ, Dallas, Texas

Second row:

Camilla Brown, ΔΓ, Hempstead, L.I., N.Y.
R. N. Brown, Jr., ΦΔΘ, Baltimore, Md.
Werner Curt Brown, ΑΤΩ, Norfolk, Va.
William M. Brown, ΣΧ, Toronto, Ohio
Frances Catherine Bruce, Durham, N. C.
Florence Bruzgo, ZTA, Summit Hill, Pa.
Donald Renard Buffington, Atlanta, Ga.

Third row:

Earl W. Burger, ΦΔΘ, Hackettstown, N. J.
James Garnett Burgess, Richmond, Va.
Alvan W. Burlingame, III, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Chester A. Burn, Jr., ΑΤΩ, Mayfield, Ky.
Charles R. Byrum, ΑΤΩ, Winnetka, Ill.
Jack Cope Byrum, ΑΤΩ, Winnetka, Ill.
James A. Caddy, ΑΤΩ, Johnstown, Pa.

Fourth row:

Barbara Jeanne Cameron, Paoli, Pa.
W. C. Cameron, ΛΧΑ, Worcester, Mass.
Deborah Cantor, ΑΕΦ, Patchogue, N. Y.
Elizabeth H. Capehart, Durham, N. C.
L. R. Carlisle, Port Richmond, S. I., N. Y.
John K. Carney, Sabbath Day Point, N. Y.
John Leslie Carter, East Orange, N. J.

Fifth row:

Nancy Agnes Carver, ZTA, Durham, N. C.
Louie W. Cassels, ΑΤΩ, Ellentown, S. C.
Banks Raleigh Cates, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.
Carrel M. Caudill, ΠΚΑ, Pearisburg, Va.
R. N. Chambers, ΦΔΘ, Up. Montclair, N. J.
Lucille Chandler, ΙΣΟΤΕΣ, Alcoa, Tenn.
Jane Chesson, ΚΔ, Durham, N. C.

Sixth row:

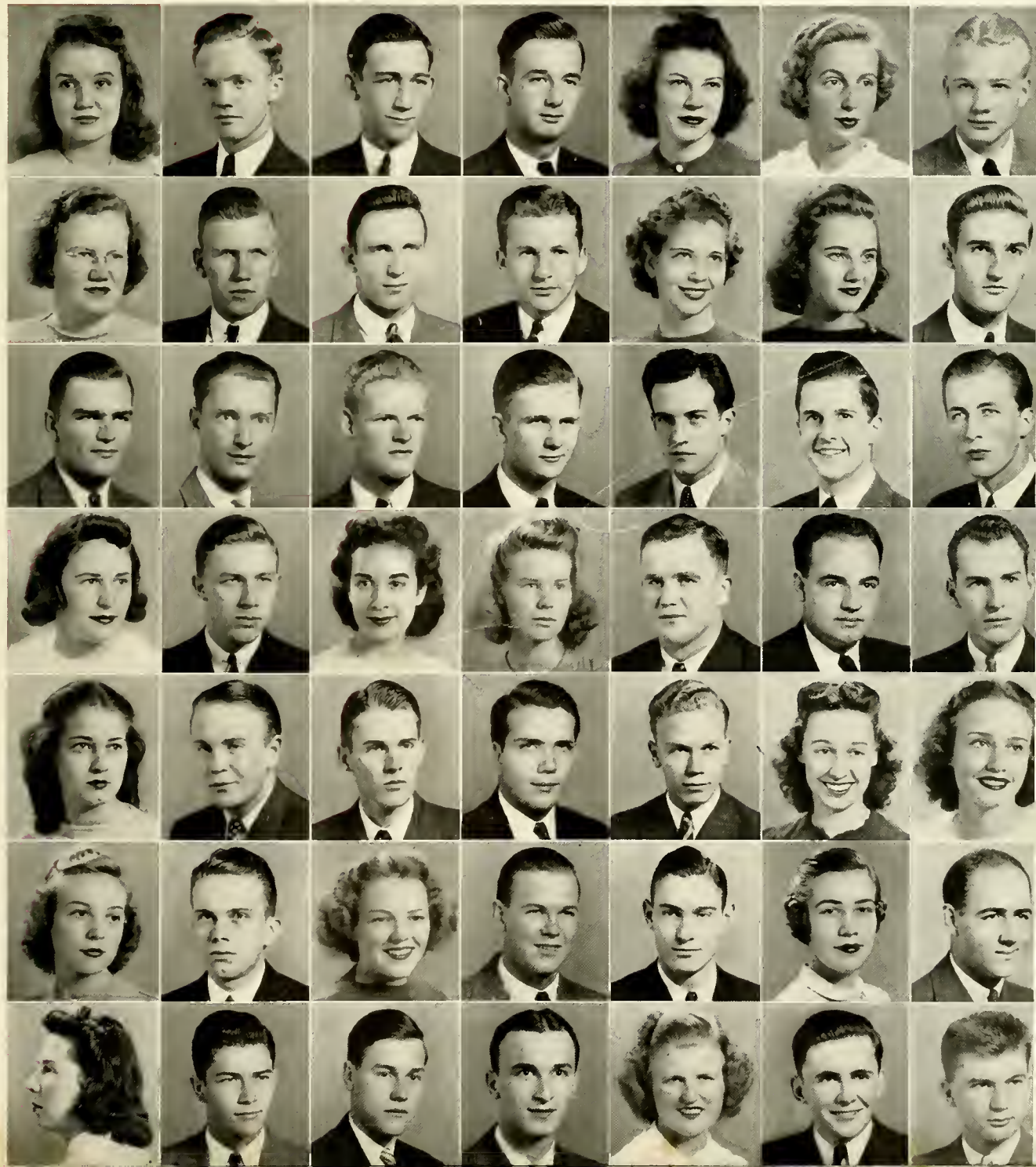
Frances Chivers, ΠΒΦ, Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.
Jesse Carl Clamp, Helena, Ark.
Elizabeth V. Clark, ΑΦ, Stamford, Conn.
Robert W. Clark, Richmond Hill, N. Y.
Word C. Clark, ΠΚΦ, Concord, N. C.
G. M. Clarke, ΚΚΓ, Fort Bragg, N. C.
Harvey Bassett Clarke, Palo Alto, Calif.

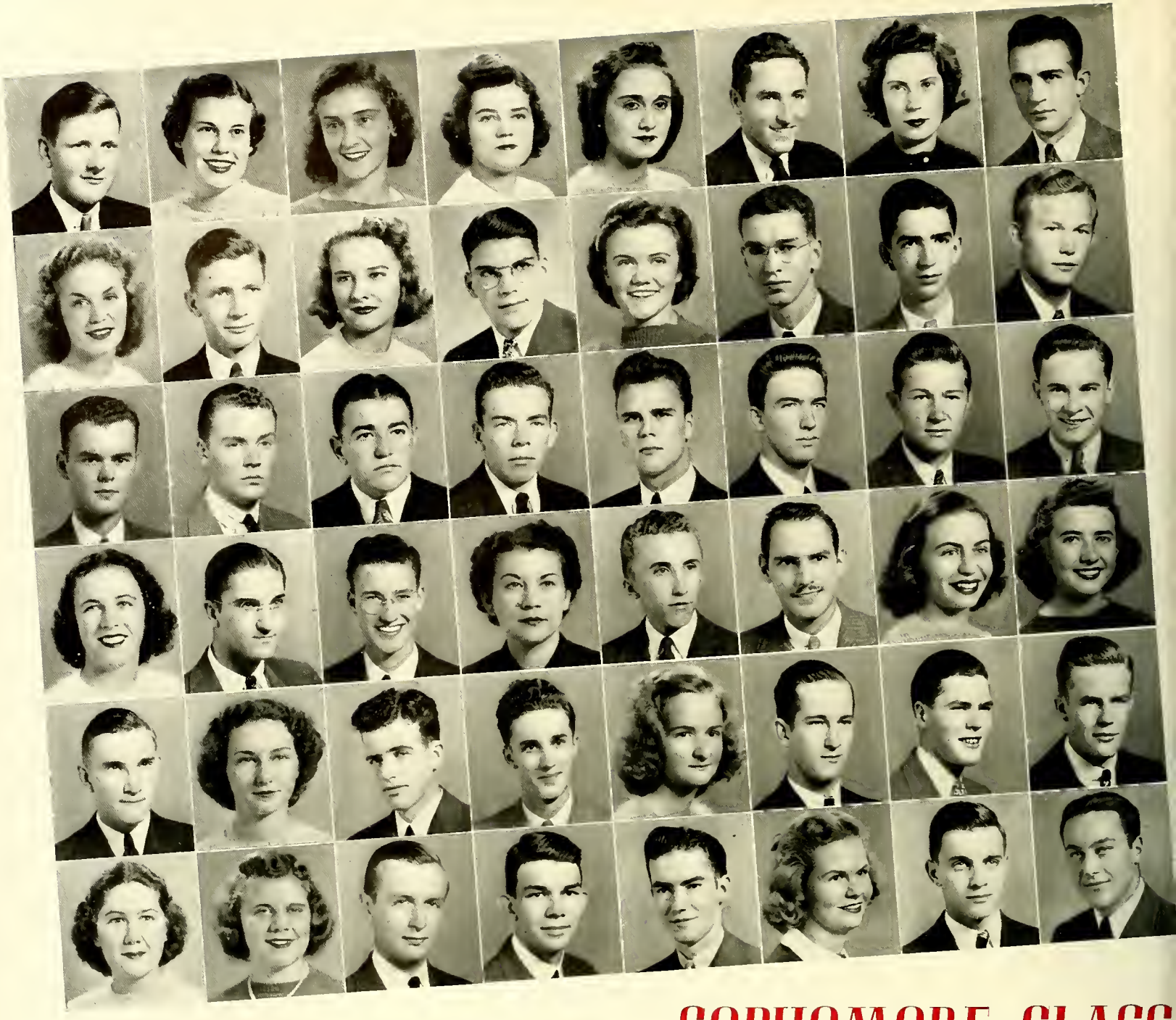
Seventh row:

Marcia E. Clarke, ΑΦ, Jackson, Mich.
Samuel C. E. Clayton, Bayside, L. I., N. Y.
Russell Rodda Clements, Washington, D.C.
Guy E. Cline, Jr., Lincolnton, N. C.
Mildred V. Clussman, ΚΔ, Baltimore, Md.
Roy H. Cobb, Hollis, N. Y.
Robert L. Cochran, ΦΚΨ, Rockmart, Ga.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

1940





SOPHOMORE CLASS

First row:

John C. Colley, BΘΠ, Reading, Mass.
Frances Paige Collins, Jacksonville, Fla.
Genevieve Collins, KΔ, Columbus, Ohio
Mary Ross Colyer, ZTA, Maplewood, N. J.
Marie-Antoinette Coma, Philadelphia, Pa.
Richard Paol Conlon, ΦΔΘ, Oak Park, Ill.
Virginia Connar, ΠΒΦ, Rutherford, N. J.
Howard C. Cook, ΛΧΑ, Johnstown, Pa.

Second row:

Janice Allyn Cook, KΔ, Trenton, N. J.
J. Y. Coppedge, ΣΦE, Cleveland Heights, O.
Barbara A. Cosler, KKΓ, Cleveland, Ohio
George H. Courter, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
Mary E. Cowles, ΔΓ, Burlington, Vt.
William C. Cozart, ΠΚA, Raleigh, N. C.
Ernest George Crane, ΣN, Trenton, N. J.
David B. Crawford, Charlotte, N. C.

Third row:

Edward W. Creekmore, ΠΚA, Norfolk, Va.
W. Martin Creesy, ΣΦE, Albany, N. Y.
Donald Joseph Cregg, Methuen, Mass.
Hugh Anthony Cregg, Methuen, Mass.
Frederic S. Crofts, ΦΔΘ, Pittsford, N. Y.
Howard C. Culbreth, New Bern, N. C.
H. W. Culp, Jr., KA, New London, N. C.
Gordon W. Cummins, ΣΦE, Canonsburg, Pa.

Fourth row:

Sarah C. Dabney, KKΓ, Birmingham, Ala.
Arthur Markham Dalton, Toledo, Ohio
E. J. Daniel, Jr., KA, Durham, N. C.
Janie Sue Daniel, Columbia, S. C.
Lawrence W. Darling, Madison, Conn.
Druso A. Daubon, Santurce, P. R.
Martha Anne Davenport, Durham, N. C.
Eloise Davis, KΔ, Roanoke, Va.

Fifth row:

Julian Carlyle Davis, Quincy, Fla.
Marion Hilda Davis, Arlington, Va.
William W. Davis, KA, Lumberton, N. C.
Carl H. Deal, Jr., Salisbury, N. C.
Betty Belle DeCormis, Accomac, Va.
Joseph F. Deegan, Kingston, N. Y.
William M. DeLong, ΣX, Reading, Pa.
Charles R. Denis, ΣAE, Needham, Mass.

Sixth row:

Mary Abbie Deshon, ΠΒΦ, Mobile, Ala.
Elizabeth W. DeVries, Sandy Spring, Md.
John P. DeWitt, Jr., ATΩ, Wyoming, Pa.
Frederick William Dick, Meridian, Miss.
Theron L. Dikeman, ΠΚA, Dunkirk, N. Y.
Caroline Dodd, ΠΒΦ, Miami, Fla.
William W. Dodson, ΠΚΦ, Harrisburg, Pa.
Robert Edgar Dolce, Flushing, N. Y.

First row:

AMES F. DOLSON, ΔΤΔ, Franklin, Pa.
MARGARET DONALD, ΚΑΘ, Birmingham, Ala.
ZANNA DOUGLASS, ΠΒΦ, Chapel Hill, N. C.
EAN ALICE DOWNER, ΚΑΘ, Detroit, Mich.
RILEY C. DOZIER, JR., South Mills, N. C.
ESS ORR DRAPER, ΑΧΑ, Saginaw, Mich.
ARTHUR J. DROGE, Woodhaven, L. I., N. Y.
CORMAN S. DRUMM, ΠΚΑ, Philadelphia, Pa.

Second row:

HELEN DUMESTRE, ΦΜ, Arondale Estates, Ga.
DOROTHY DEETTE DUMONT, New York, N.Y.
NEAL B. DUNBAR, JR., Chicago, Ill.
HARVEY E. DUNN, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
. CHARLES DUNN, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
OHN L. DWIGHT, Wayne, Pa.
ARA LEE DWORSKY, ΑΕΦ, Durham, N. C.
EORGE EAST, ΚΑ, Raphine, Va.

Third row:

PAUL S. ECKHOFF, ΔΤΔ, Palisades Park, N. J.
FRANCES E. EDWARDS, Durham, N. C.
MURIEL EDWARDS, Valley Stream, N. Y.
PAUL H. EFIRD, ΒΘΠ, Charlotte, N. C.
WILLIAM HOWARD ELDER, Columbia, S. C.
JEAN ELLIOT, ΔΔΔ, Kenosha, Wis.
MARY VIRGINIA ELLIOTT, Lincolnton, N. C.
LAURA EMERSON, Danville, Va.

Fourth row:

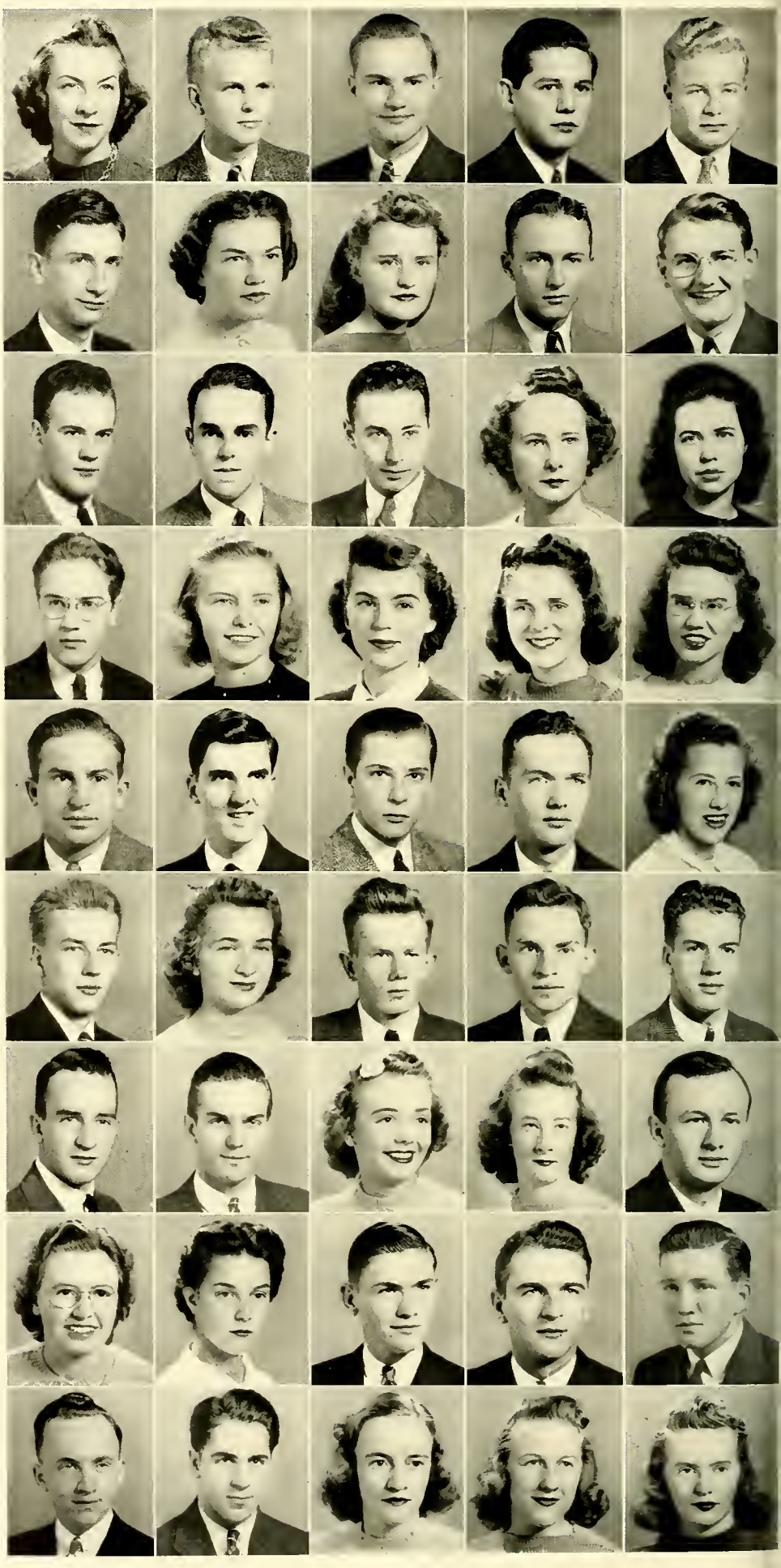
GLORIA JOSEPHINE ERMILIO, Newark, N. J.
FRED REID ERVIN, ΣΧ, Durham, N. C.
HARRY ANDERSON EVERETT, Toledo, Ohio
ROBERT RIVERS EVERETT, Niantic, Conn.
THEODORE JOSEPH EVERETT, Niantic, Conn.
ISABELLE RAE FALLS, ΑΔΠ, Lorain, Ohio
JAMES E. FARLEY, JR., ΚΑ, Durham, N. C.
HARRY W. FAWCETT, Bellevue, Pa.

Fifth row:

RALPH FELTY, Ashland, Ky.
LOUISE M. FERRIS, ΖΤΑ, So. Norwalk, Conn.
HERB D. FISCHER, ΦΔΘ, West Haven, Conn.
MARJORIE JEAN FISCHER, ΦΜ, York, Pa.
HELEN ELAINE FISHEL, York, Pa.
JAMES LEE FISHER, JR., Youngstown, Ohio
C. NEAL FLEMING, ΦΔΘ, Washington, D. C.
MALCOLM NEWMAN FLEMING, Dewitt, N. Y.

Sixth row:

T. F. FLETCHER, JR., Stewart Manor, N. Y.
THOMAS P. FLETCHER, ΑΤΩ, Paducah, Ky.
R. E. FOREMAN, ΚΑ, Elizabeth City, N. C.
MARGARET FORSBERG, ΣΚ, Emsworth, Pa.
EDWARD SHIPMAN FOSCUE, Winnetka, Ill.
BETSY FOSTER, ΚΚΓ, Germantown, Tenn.
IRENE CAROLYN FOX, East Moriches, N. Y.
GEORGE WM. FRAAS, Manhasset, N. Y.



First row:

Margaret Ellen Francis, Jackson, Ky.
Truett Hollis Frazier, Asheboro, N. C.
Thomas F. Freeman, ΦΚΨ, Montclair, N. J.
Hurlburt R. Frink, ΔΤΔ, Norwich, N. Y.
Wilton G. Fritz, ΠΚΦ, Ridgewood, N. J.

Second row:

Blair Fishburn Fulton, ΚΑ, Roanoke, Va.
Margaret Louise Fuquay, Durham, N. C.
Katherine Gaither, ΔΓ, Statesville, N. C.
A. Harvey Gardner, ΣΑΕ, Miami, Fla.
Russell M. Gardner, ΠΚΦ, Lockhaven, Pa.

Third row:

John Gillespie Galt, ΦΔΘ, Chester Co., Pa.
Robert P. Garrett, ΣΑΕ, Greensboro, N.C.
Murray Gartner, ZBT, Edgewood, R. I.
Nelle Cosby Gaston, Birmingham, Ala.
Barbara Ann Gehres, Washington, D. C.

Fourth row:

Leonard B. George, Staten Island, N. Y.
Mildred A. Gerlach, ΔΓ, Spring Lake, N.J.
Helen Weaver Gibbons, Hamlet, N. C.
Janet Walton Gibson, ΣΚ, Oxford, Pa.
Janet Eleanor Gift, Altoona, Pa.

Fifth row:

Aubry W. Gill, Petersburg, Va.
Waitman Given, Jr., Cleveland, Ohio
H. B. Glisson, Jr., ΚΑ, Savannah, Ga.
Walter G. Gobbel, Jr., ΣΧ, Suffolk, Va.
Ann Elizabeth Gober, Marietta, Ga.

Sixth row:

James C. Gongwer, Guntersville Dam, Ala.
Margaret E. Good, ΦΜ, Shaker Hts., Ohio
Vernon Durham Goode, Charlotte, N. C.
David Leroy Goodman, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
Jack Lawrence Gorman, Pottsville, Pa.

Seventh row:

John Warner Gott, Avon, N. Y.
Charles A. Grant, Anchorage, Ky.
Jane E. Grant, ΔΔΔ, Lakewood, Ohio
Elizabeth A. Green, ΔΓ, Harreman, Tenn.
Frederick Edward Green, Hillsboro, N. C.

Eighth row:

Patricia W. Green, Hillsboro, N. C.
Marian Ward Greene, Schenectady, N. Y.
Robert E. Greenfield, ΠΚΦ, Decatur, Ill.
William Richard Griffith, Altoona, Pa.
George Gundlach, ΒΘΠ, Cincinnati, Ohio

Ninth row:

Edgar R. Habbersett, ΦΚΨ, Media, Pa.
Joseph Lebanon Haddad, Ansonia, Conn.
Emma Virginia Haile, ΠΒΦ, Towson, Md.
Anne E. Haislip, ΚΑΘ, Lumberport, W. Va.
Jean Marie Hall, ΚΑΘ, Erie, Pa.

First row:

USAN ANNE HALL, Montclair, N. J.
VIRGINIA MAY HANK, ΔΔΔ, Paducah, Ky.
HELEN K. HARDIN, ΚΑΦ, Evanston, Ill.
ALICE MARIE HARDING, Brockway, Pa.
OHN ROBERT HARPER, ΣΦΕ, Franklin, Pa.
KATHERINE HARPSTER, ΚΚΓ, Lakewood, O.
ROSE C. HARRELSON, JR., Tabor City, N. C.

Second row:

ACK HARRIS, Lowell, N. C.
AY S. HARTZELL, Philadelphia, Pa.
ELIZABETH HATHERWAY, W. Hartford, Conn.
VILLA JEAN HAYES, Wilkesboro, N. C.
ESTER J. HEATH, JR., ΣΦΕ, Albany, N. Y.
DOUGLAS W. HEGE, Winston-Salem, N. C.
MORTON ALVIN HELLER, ZBT, Hewlett, N.Y.

Third row:

OSEPH C. HENDERSON, ΛΧΑ, Norristown, Pa.
. W. HERDIC, JR., ΠΚΦ, Williamsport, Pa.
NELSON D. HIBBS, ΔΣΦ, Philadelphia, Pa.
ROGER F. HICKS, Belvidere, N. J.
CLARENCE B. HIGGINS, JR., Milton, Mass.
RICHARD J. HILL, White Plains, N. Y.
GEORGE M. HIMADI, ΚΣ, Ridgewood, N. J.

Fourth row:

MARY LOUISE HIRT, Lakewood, Ohio
ROBERT THOMAS HOBBS, ΧΦ, Durham, N. C.
MARJORIE C. HODGSON, ΣΚ, Akron, Ohio
ROBERT CASPAR HOERLE, Johnstown, Pa.
ARTHUR C. HOFFMAN, ΦΔΘ, Charleston, S.C.
SAMUEL M. HOLTON, Durham, N. C.
JEAN CAROLYN HONES, Durham, N. C.

Fifth row:

JAMES FERMON HONEYCUTT, Clinton, N. C.
THOMAS RUFFIN HOOD, Smithfield, N. C.
JAMES QUENTIN HOOVER, Chambersburg, Pa.
MYRTLE E. HOPPER, Purchase, N. Y.
CARL HORN, JR., KA, Salisbury, N. C.
FRENCH L. HOUSEMAN, ΠΚΑ, Roanoke, Va.
JANE HUNTLEY, ZTA, Biltmore Forest, N. C.

Sixth row:

VIRGINIA H. HUSTON, ΚΑΘ, Bronxville, N. Y.
JAMES JACKSON HUTSON, Miami, Fla.
EDWARD L. HYMANS, ΔΣΦ, Glen Rock, N. J.
THOMAS CAREY ILDERTON, High Point, N. C.
DEAN WRIGHT IMLAY, ΧΦ, Bordentown, N. J.
ROBERT LEE IMLER, ΚΣ, Tulsa, Okla.
CHARLES W. IRVIN, JR., ΣΑΕ, Columbia, S. C.

Seventh row:

WARREN R. IRWIN, ΣΝ, McKees Rocks, Pa.
FRANKLIN ROWLEY JACKSON, Charlotte, N. C.
ELIZABETH JACKSON, ΚΚΓ, Highland Pk., Ill.
PAMELA NANCY JACOBSEN, Mahwah, N. J.
ANGELA JARRELL, ΔΔΔ, Little Rock, Ark.
LEWIS F. JARRETT, JR., ΣΦΕ, Albany, N. Y.
BARBARA JERVIS, ΚΔ, Jacksonville, Fla.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

1940

SOPHOMORES 1940

First row:

Charles Edward Jett, Elizabethton, Tenn.
A. L. Johnson, ΛΧΑ, Minneapolis, Minn.
Noel Johnson, ΠΒΦ, Atlanta, Ga.
S. A. Johnson, Jr., ΣΦΕ, Philadelphia, Pa.
Ronald A. Johnston, Rochester, N. Y.
Ruth Jolley, Mexico, Mo.
Barney Lee Jones, Norfolk, Va.
Betty Ruth Jones, Washington, D. C.

Second row:

Helen W. Jones, ΔΔΔ, Washington, D. C.
Paxton L. Jones, ΦΔΘ, Youngstown, Ohio
Sumner P. Jones, ΚΣ, Swarthmore, Pa.
Janet Jordan, La Jolla, Calif.
Jack C. Kachelien, Jamestown, N. Y.
Miriam Kamerer, ZTA, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Hulbert Jay Kanter, ZBT, Newark, N. J.
J. P. D. Kauffman, ΑΤΩ, Charlotte, N. C.

Third row:

Vera Jean Kearney, Snow Hill, N. C.
Forrestine Keeler, West End, N. C.
Martha Jane Kent, Shaker Heights, Ohio
Katherine Kessel, Charleston, W. Va.
Kenneth Scofield Keyes, II, Miami, Fla.
Nelson Kindlund, Scituate, Mass.
Thomas Boyd King, Hiwassee Dam, N. C.
Catherine Belle Kling, Grindstone, Pa.

Fourth row:

Stanley Henry Klug, Oakdale, L. I., N. Y.
Richard V. Knight, ΣΑΕ, Tampa, Fla.
James E. Knupp, ΦΔΘ, Detroit, Mich.
L. A. Kornblau, ZBT, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
William H. Kough, ΔΤΔ, Newport, Pa.
Charlotte Kreider, ΑΦ, Elizabethtown, Pa.
Marcia Lambert, ΔΔΔ, Hattiesburg, Miss.
Marion P. Lassen, ΔΔΔ, Flourtown, Pa.

Fifth row:

B. Routh Lavinder, ΚΑΘ, Durham, N. C.
Lelia Annette Lawrence, Durham, N. C.
John Fuller Lawson, ΛΧΑ, Erwin, Tenn.
Thomas Tinsley Lawson, Erwin, Tenn.
P. C. Laybourne, ΦΚΨ, Cuyahoga Falls, O.
Edna Earle Leggett, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Bartram G. Leiper, ΔΣΦ, Signal Mt., Tenn.
Elinor Jane Leonard, ΚΚΓ, Winona, Minn.

Sixth row:

Nancy C. Leonard, ΔΔΔ, Salisbury, N. C.
Francis J. Leone, Albany, N. Y.
George W. Liles, ΠΚΦ, Charlotte, N. C.
Nancy Jane Lineberger, ΚΔ, Shelby, N. C.
William T. Lineberry, ΣΝ, Colerain, N. C.
Harvey Jay Link, ΠΚΑ, Scranton, Pa.
James W. Lipscomb, Hinton, W. Va.
Nonie Livingston, ΑΔΠ, Orangeburg, S. C.

First row:

Richard M. Livingston, Highland Park, Ill.
William E. Lone, ΔΣΦ, Kearney, N. J.
William Figgatt Lovell, Raleigh, N. C.
W. M. Ludwig, ΒΘΠ, Chillicothe, Ohio
Sidney Lurie, Springfield, Mo.
Anne L. MacWilliams, Jacksonville, Fla.
Charles Oscar Maddox, Winder, Ga.
D. W. Maddox, Jr., ΣΧ, Thomasville, N. C.

Second row:

R. L. Madsen, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.
John Gregory Maloney, Pittsburgh, Pa.
D. R. Maltby, ΣΝ, Wallingford, Conn.
Frederick H. Manchester, Asheville, N. C.
Fred D. Manget, Atlanta, Ga.
Edgar S. Marks, ZBT, Greensboro, N. C.
Barbara T. Marshall, ΔΓ, Milford, Del.
Margaret L. Marshall, ZTA, Vinton, Va.

Third row:

Robert P. Marshall, ΑΤΩ, Chelsea, Mass.
James Watkins Martin, Durham, N. C.
Sherwood E. Martin, ΔΤΔ, Kittanning, Pa.
Wilmoth O'Neal Massey, Ansted, W. Va.
Walter S. Matthews, Jr., Danville, Va.
Margaret Maturin, ΔΓ, Morristown, N. J.
Edward W. Maxwell, ΦΚΣ, Comus, Md.
Ellen Virginia Maxwell, Comus, Md.

Fourth row:

Silas James Maxwell, Pink Hill, N. C.
Jacqueline L. May, Tampa, Fla.
Charles R. McAdams, Jr., Belmont, N. C.
William G. McCahan, ΣΧ, Dover, Del.
R. R. McCathran, II, Chevy Chase, Md.
Roy D. McClure, ΣΑΕ, Detroit, Mich.
Jeanne McCreary, ΦΜ, Valley Str'm, N.Y.
Doris Ann McCreedy, Hawthorne, N. J.

Fifth row:

R. W. McDonough, ΚΣ, West Orange, N. J.
Robert Bennett McGough, Towson, Md.
Betty Jane McKee, Pittsburgh, Pa.
J. A. McMahon, ΒΘΠ, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Wyatt Donald McNairy, ΦΚΨ, Erie, Pa.
Frank B. McNulty, ΣΦΕ, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Andrew James Meara, Glen Rock, N. J.
John Francis Melko, Jr., Perth Amboy, N.J.

Sixth row:

Beatrice Mellon, Durham, N. C.
Margaret B. Mellor, West Chester, Pa.
Jack Franklin Mercer, Pontiac, Mich.
Donald C. Merrill, ΣΧ, Harrisburg, Pa.
John Wilson Mettam, ΣΝ, St. Clair, Pa.
W. C. Mickelberry, ΦΔΘ, Miami B'ch, Fla.
Arthur B. Miller, ΣΦΕ, Blumfield, N. J.
Robert B. Miller, Jr., Long Branch, N. J.

First row:

Vernon Charles Miller, Utica, Mich.
Maurine Mitchell, ΔΔΔ, Marfa, Texas.
Robert E. Mitchell, Rock Island, Ill.
Pauline Moeller, AΦ, St. Petersburg, Fla.
H. R. Moffett, ΣAE, Greensboro, N. C.

Second row:

Frances K. Montgomery, Stratford, Conn.
John Jackson Morton, Charlotte, N. C.
Thomas Bernard Mucele, Pittsburgh, Pa.
John James Murphy, Canterbury, Conn.
Anna Jane Myers, Toronto, Ohio

Third row:

Richard Tennyson Myers, Montclair, N. J.
Andy Nance, Cross Hill, S. C.
James Edward Napier, Jr., Durham, N. C.
Sara Jane Neagle, Durham, N. C.
Betty Constance Neal, Raleigh, N. C.

Fourth row:

Frederick E. Neaves, Long Branch, N. J.
Wilma Ruth Nebel, Jacksonville, Fla.
Edward A. Neu, Jr., East Orange, N. J.
Richard C. Newsham, KΣ, Audubon, N. J.
Ralph S. Nichols, Abington, Mass.

Fifth row

Shirley Nichols, ΣK, Long Branch, N. J.
Jane Cornelia Nobles, KΔ, Pensacola, Fla.
J. D. Nourse, Jr., ΣΦE, Cleveland Hgts., O.
Ernest B. Nuckols, Jr., Cumberland, Va.
Wiley S. Obenshain, ATΩ, Charlotte, N. C.

Sixth row:

Lucie Stokes O'Brien, KΔ, Durham, N. C.
E. J. Ochsenreiter, ΦΔΘ, Asheville, N. C.
James W. O'Neil, ΛΧA, Bound Brook, N. J.
Ann E. O'Rourk, KΔ, Dundalk, Md.
Sally R. Osborne, AΔΠ, Jacksonville, Fla.

Seventh row:

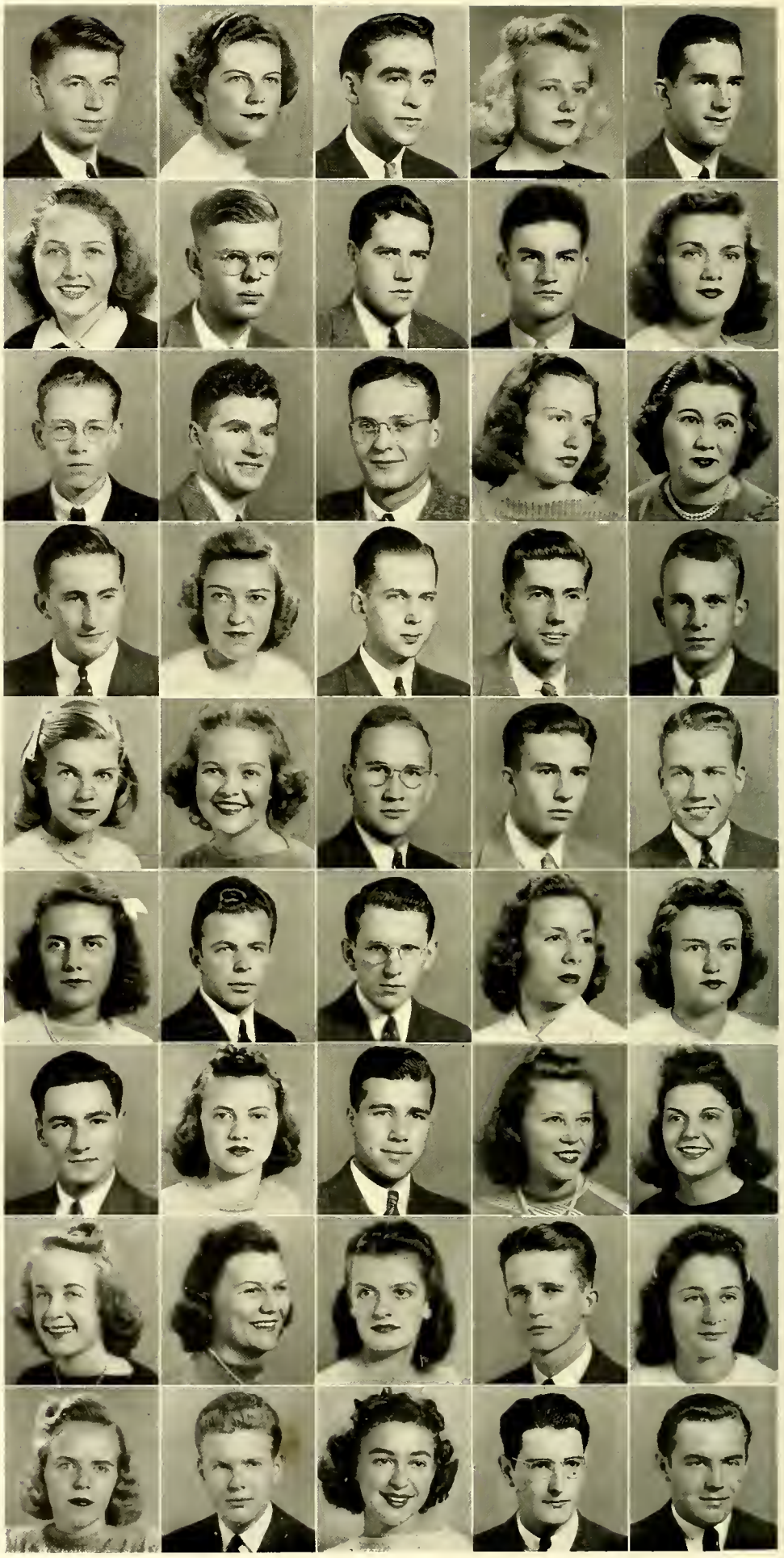
Leonard Palumbo, ΔΣΦ, East Orange, N. J.
Julia Lurline Parker, Rockingham, N. C.
Martin L. Parker, ZBT, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mildred Parker, Durham, N. C.
Betty Partenfelder, Canton, Ohio

Eighth row:

Virginia C. Passmore, ΣK, Nottingham, Pa.
Sybilla Jane Paynter, Salisbury, Md.
Elizabeth W. Peach, Mitchellville, Md.
James T. Pearce, KA, Columbia, S. C.
Mary Elsie Peluso, ΔΓ, Deal, N. J.

Ninth row:

Hallee B. Perkins, Binghamton, N. Y.
George W. Perry, ATΩ, Evanston, Ill.
Dorothy E. Pessar, AEΦ, New York, N. Y.
John H. Phelps, Jr., XΦ, Hartford, Conn.
Charles W. Phillips, ΔTΔ, Clairton, Pa.



First row:

Tress E. Pittenger, Jr., ΔΤΔ, Akron, Ohio
Wilma C. Plansoen, ZTA, Belleville, N. J.
Harold Eugene Platt, ΛΧΑ, Malba, N. Y.
Helen D. Plyler, ΚΔ, Greensboro, N. C.
Warren H. Pope, Durham, N. C.
Eleanor Sue Powell, ΚΔ, High Point, N.C.
John Walter Priddy, Wilson, N. C.

Second row:

Paul Edward Primel, Cresson, Pa.
George E. Prince, ΠΚΦ, Dunn, N. C.
Hugh W. Prince, Jr., ΠΚΦ, Dunn, N. C.
Winston W. Porter, ΔΤΔ, E. Orange, N. J.
Henry Charles Profenius, Millville, N. J.
Huston M. Prout, ΦΔΘ, Columbus, Ohio
Robert S. Puder, ZBT, West Orange, N. J.

Third row:

Eugene G. Purcell, Jr., Erwin, N. C.
T. R. Pye, II, ΠΚΦ, Bar Harbor, Maine
Margaret H. Quinn, ΑΦ, Allentown, Pa.
Catherine E. Ramsey, ΔΓ, Tulsa, Okla.
Barbara J. Rarig, ΑΦ, Minneapolis, Minn.
George W. Rasmussen, Roanoke, Va.
Rob Roy Rawlings, Hope Valley, R. I.

Fourth row:

Bayard Taylor Read, ΣΦΕ, Trenton, N. J.
Patricia W. Read, ΚΑΘ, Miami Beach, Fla.
Roberts M. Rees, Akron, Ohio
Leon Reisner, Jr., ΠΚΦ, Long Branch, N.J.
Frank B. Rhobotham, ΣΝ, Evanston, Ill.
Ralph E. Rice, Dyersburg, Tenn.
Elizabeth A. Rich, ΑΦ, Stamford, Conn.

Fifth row:

Florence I. Rick, ZTA, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Joseph L. Ridenhour, Kannapolis, N. C.
William L. Ridgway, ΛΧΑ, Evansville, Ind.
John B. Ritter, Jr., ΔΣΦ, Mt. Lebanon, Pa.
William F. Robertson, ΠΚΑ, Driver, Va.
Alice M. Robinson, ΚΚΓ, Sayville, N. Y.
Billy Ansley Rodgers, Lakeland, Fla.

Sixth row:

Russell Anne Rogers, ΔΔΔ, Richmond, Va.
Clay John Rohrbach, ΔΣΦ, Corning, N. Y.
Jack Roper, Johnson City, Tenn.
Murray Fontaine Rose, Durham, N. C.
Robert Kelly Rouse, ΑΤΩ, Lexington, Ky.
Charles Austin Rowe, Dallas, Texas
Dorothy Elizabeth Rowe, Newark, N. J.

Seventh row:

Rae Ruckel, ΚΔ, Valpariso, Fla.
Charles W. Rudolph, Tucson, Ariz.
Mary Rule, ΑΦ, Goshen, Ky.
David B. Rulon, ΣΝ, Phoenixville, Pa.
Thomas Stone Ryan, Trenton, N. J.
Thornton Atkinson Ryan, Greenville, N. C.
Doris Salzman, ΚΑΘ, Cleveland Hgts., Ohio

SOPHOMORE CLASS

1940

SOPHOMORES 1940

First row:

Robert A. Sanderson, ΑΤΩ, Aurora, Ill.
Edward A. Sargent, ΒΘΠ, Arlington, N. J.
James E. Satterfield, ΠΚΦ, Durham, N. C.
Richard Henry Sauer, Upper Darby, Pa.
Jack Hodgins Sawyer, Virginia Beach, Va.
W. L. Schenkemeyer, ΛΧΑ, Johnstown, Pa.
Charles H. Schlingheyde, New York, N. Y.
Audrey-Deane Schmidt, Mt. Lakes, N. J.

Second row:

James Robert Schooley, Wyoming, Pa.
Alice Schureman, ΠΒΦ, New Brunsw., N. J.
Byron Winfield Scott, Grosse Pointe, Mich.
H. A. Scott, Jr., ΠΚΑ, Kannapolis, N. C.
Richard Hendrickson Scott, Norfolk, Va.
Robert T. Scott, ΣΑΕ, Richmond, Va.
Marilyn L. Seafield, ΚΚΓ, Ironton, Minn.
Louise B. Searight, ΠΒΦ, Auburn, Ala.

Third row:

Norma Selden, ΑΦ, Miami, Fla.
Frank Edwin Sellers, ΚΑ, Norfolk, Va.
W. Evans Senhauser, ΦΔΘ, Zanesville, Ohio
Ruth Seymour, Plainville, Conn.
Virginia M. Seymour, Coral Gables, Fla.
W. E. Shackelford, ΚΑ, Durham, N. C.
Beth Shaw, ΖΤΑ, Miami, Fla.
James A. Shea, Great Neck, N. Y.

Fourth row:

C. Marie Sherrill, ΚΔ, Charlotte, N. C.
Joseph C. Shivers, Jr., ΚΑ, Riverton, N. J.
E. T. Shubrick, ΦΚΨ, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Winston T. Siegfried, ΦΔΘ, Richmond, Va.
Albert L. Sikkenga, London, England
Miriam L. Silva, Fort Thomas, Ky.
Joe G. Simpson, ΒΘΠ, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Joseph B. Simpson, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.

Fifth row:

R. Q. Slinn, ΣΦΕ, Spring Valley, N. Y.
Charles Sweet Smith, Jr., Cocoa, Fla.
Frances Smith, ΙΣΟΤΕΣ, Farmville, N. C.
Gerald Norton Smith, ΔΤΔ, Elmira, N. Y.
J. W. Smith, ΦΚΣ, South Weymouth, Mass.
Linette Agnella Smith, South River, N. J.
Margaret Smith, ΚΑΘ, Birmingham, Ala.
Mary Elizabeth Smith, Woodbridge, N. J.

Sixth row:

William B. Smith, ΚΣ, East Orange, N. J.
Willis Smith, Jr., ΚΑ, Raleigh, N. C.
G. W. Smitheal, ΑΤΩ, Dyersburg, Tenn.
Emily Smither, ΑΔΠ, Winston-Salem, N. C.
D. L. Somerville, ΛΧΑ, Cumberland, Md.
James Mann Sparks, San Diego, Calif.
J. H. Spence, ΣΦΕ, Cleveland Hts., Ohio
Richard Payne Spencer, Raleigh, N. C.

First row:

Raymond H. Spuhler, ΣX, Johnstown, Pa.
William David Stedman, Asheboro, N. C.
C. L. Steel, ΣAE, West Englewood, N. J.
Helene R. Steffen, AΦ, Sheboygan, Wis.
Virginia Steininger, AΔΠ, Wyomiesing, Pa.
Franklin H. Stell, ΣN, Old Forge, N. Y.
Edwin L. Stetler, ΔΣΦ, Harrisburg, Pa.
Donald Stevenson, ATΩ, Meriden, Conn.

Second row:

Dorothy J. Stivers, ZTA, Maplewood, N. J.
E. Arthur Stonesifer, Jr., Baltimore, Md.
Rosemary Stoody, Fall River, Mass.
Marjorie Stoothoff, East Williston, N. Y.
James Henry Stow, Durham, N. C.
Wyatt Bailey Strickland, Durham, N. C.
Kay Strikol, Wilmington, Del.
Faye E. Strone, AEΦ, Perth Amboy, N. J.

Third row:

Doris E. Stroupe, KΔ, High Point, N. C.
Elizabeth L. Stryker, Cleveland, Ohio
Edward J. Sullivan, Balboa, Canal Zone
Fred Surlas, BΘΠ, Mt. Vernon, Ohio
Frank E. Sutherland, Staten Island, N. Y.
Williard J. Swan, Livonia, N. Y.
Jane L. Swearingen, ΔΔΔ, Chicago, Ill.
Ralph M. Swenson, Jr., Baltimore, Md.

Fourth row:

Eleanor Swett, ΦM, Middlebury, Vt.
Mary M. Swindell, ZTA, Durham, N. C.
Wade T. Talton, ΦΔΘ, Smithfield, N. C.
F. W. Taylor, ΠKA, Morristown, Tenn.
William Ennis Taylor, Aulander, N. C.
A. I. Tenenbaum, ZBT, Perth Amboy, N. J.
Andre T. Tennille, Winston-Salem, N. C.
P. Virginia Thacker, ΣK, Disputante, Va.

Fifth row:

William M. Thomas, ΔTΔ, Scranton, Pa.
Henry Samuel Thompson, Halifax, Va.
Paul Claytor Thompson, Reidsville, N. C.
William West Thompson, Hillsboro, N. C.
Margaret Emma Tinsley, Miami, Fla.
Sara C. Towe, ΦM, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Elizabeth Tucker, ΔΔΔ, Little Rock, Ark.
Theodore R. Tuke, ΠKA, Rochester, N. Y.

Sixth row:

Mary Elizabeth Tuscano, Honesdale, Pa.
Edith K. Upchurch, ΦM, Durham, N. C.
Marilyn B. Upp, KAΘ, River Forest, Ill.
Ernest Denton Vail, Jr., Middletown, N.Y.
Hilda Fay van Deinse, ΠBΦ, Orlando, Fla.
Mary F. van Middlesworth, IΞOTEΣ, Middlebush, N. J.
M. Phillis van Orman, Rutherford, N. J.
Bertha Mae van Vynckt, University, N. C.

First row:

Emily J. Vaughan, ΔΔΔ, Durham, N. C.
Paul Carrington Venable, Durham, N. C.
H. E. Vennell, ΒΘΠ, Doylestown, Pa.
Raymond L. Vey, ΣΑΕ, Hackettstown, N. J.
E. C. Vidal, ΦΚΨ, Spring Valley, N. Y.

Second row:

Glyncon H. Wass, Fernandina, Fla.
J. W. Waldron, ΦΚΨ, Up. Montclair, N. J.
H. T. Walker, West Collingswood, N. J.
H. W. Walker, ΔΣΦ, New York, N. Y.
O. C. Wallace, Jr., ΣΝ, Washington, Pa.

Third row:

Peggy Walls, Georgetown, Del.
Anne S. Wannamaker, ΑΔΠ, Durham, N.C.
Henry J. Warke, ΦΚΣ, Atlantic City, N. J.
Shirley Warren, ΖΤΑ, P. Washington, N.Y.
Sara Jane Waters, ΔΓ, Johnstown, Pa.

Fourth row:

Virginia F. Watson, Birmingham, Mich.
Esther Charlotte Weaver, Rye, N. Y.
Lucille Tawes Webb, Salisbury, Md.
Rosamond Webster, ΚΑΘ, Macon C., Iowa
Dinny W. Welch, ΔΓ, Valley Stream, N. Y.

Fifth row:

Clarence W. Wellons, Jr., Farmville, N. C.
Mary Loraine West, ΑΦ, Fairmont, W. Va.
Lola S. Whisnant, ΑΔΠ, Charlotte, N. C.
Mildred Lane Whitaker, Durham, N. C.
Wayne P. Whitcomb, New London, Conn.

Sixth row:

Zach Toms White, Hertford, N. C.
Paul C. Whiteside, ΠΚΦ, York, S. C.
Mary Louise Whitney, Washington, D. C.
Arthur D. Whittington, Jr., Durham, N.C.
Charles A. Willets, ΦΔΘ, Flushing, N. Y.
Barbara Williams, ΚΚΓ, Larchmont, N. Y.

Seventh row:

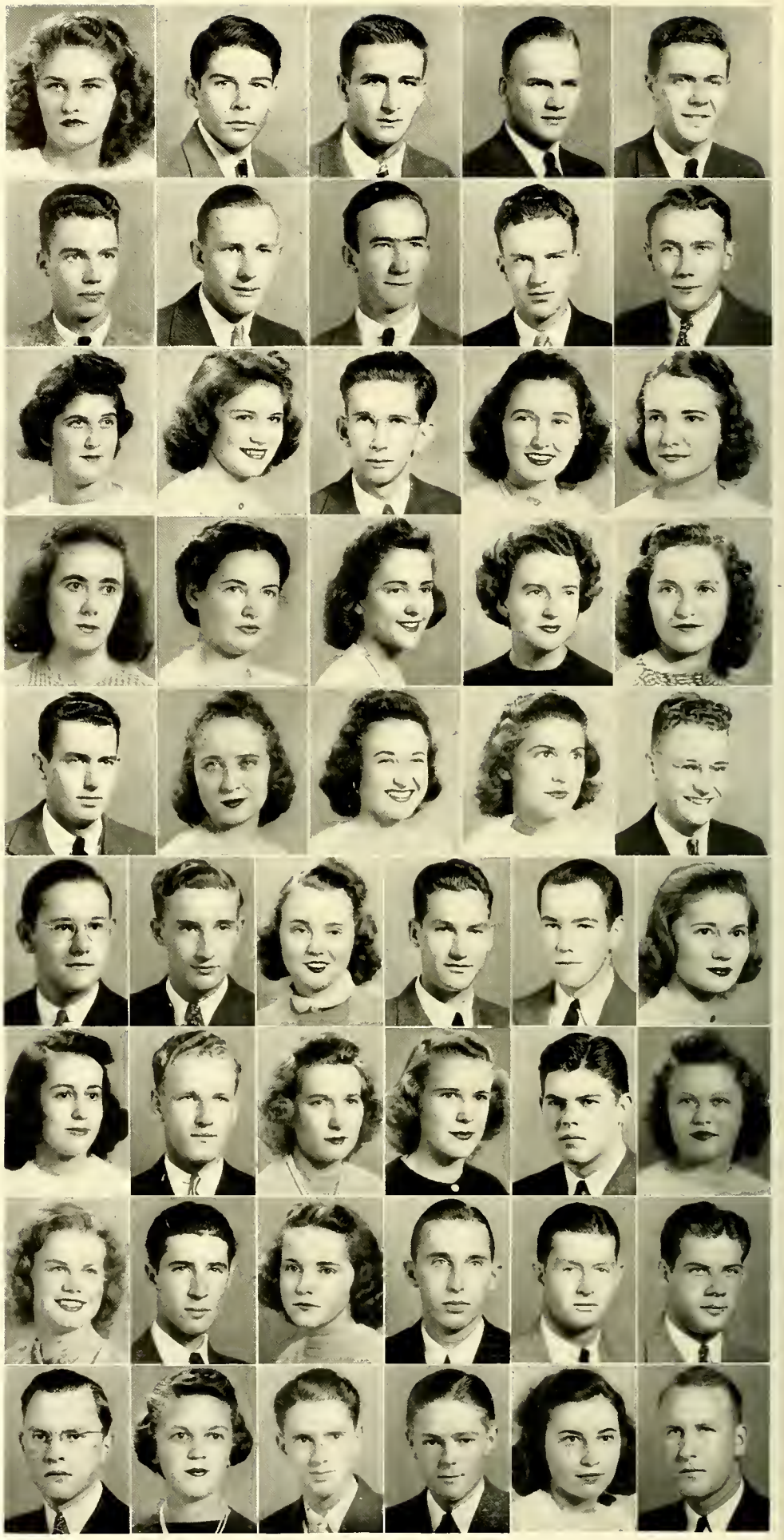
Carol V. Williams, ΔΔΔ, Waterbury, Conn.
Ernest Alfred Williams, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Gladys W. Williams, ΚΔ, Washington, D.C.
Virginia W. Wills, ΑΦ, Mt. Holly, N. J.
A. H. Wilson, ΠΚΑ, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Betsy J. Wilson, ΚΑΘ, Road Winnetta, Ill.

Eighth row:

Dorothy Wilson, ΚΑΘ, Morristown, N. J.
Henry Hall Wilson, ΠΚΑ, Monroe, N. C.
Patricia D. Wilson, ΚΑΘ, Lansdowne, Pa.
Richard M. Wilson, ΚΣ, Ridgewood, N. J.
Robert Addison Wilson, Rumson, N. J.
Paul D. Winston, Jr., ΚΑ, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ninth row:

George H. Wohlleban, Norwich, N. Y.
Ann E. Wolfe, ΑΦ, Orangesburg, S. C.
R. A. Wolfe, ΣΝ, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y.
J. R. Woolley, Jr., ΒΘΠ, W. Long Br., N. J.
Irna Jean Wooster, ΣΚ, Sterling, Ill.
Samuel E. Wright, Rocky Mount, N. C.



SOPHOMORE LIFE

My picture? Sure!
Shine 'em up
Of all places *not* to smile!

Queen Jane
Hard night? Ho-hum!

A pause for publicity
Here's the way to do it
The secret of my beauty!

Our junior class during the school year was chiefly interested in two things. One was the preparation for becoming seniors, and the other was the series of spring elections that decided who will be the leaders in 1940-41.

Like the other three classes, the junior class proposed several activities that never did materialize. Despite disappointments, however, several innovations were recorded.

Led by Thea Conger and an executive council that met twice each week, the Co-ed junior class considered many proposals, and in several instances the class introduced new activities that may, or may not, become traditions. First of the proposed activities was a student book exchange, which had been considered by other classes in previous years. Plans for this exchange have been presented to the University. Then the executive council began to consider possibilities for a leap year hayride

Touché . . . tuning up . . . before attaining *Senior* dignity.

party, and it was then that the class attempts became humorous. The hayride was at one time practically a certainty; and then one complication appeared. It was impossible to obtain the number of chaperons that would be required by University regulations, and this activity was a failure.

In February the Co-eds again began to function, and made arrangements for special busses to transport Duke students to Chapel Hill for the annual basketball game with Carolina. The arrangements were good, but the response was not so good, and no one made the trip.

Came April, and also came a new proposal. The executive committee became determined to sponsor something successful, and decided to schedule three one-act plays which would star faculty members as actors. This was a success. The faculty actors coöperated, a good-sized crowd was on hand, and the presentation of the three plays—a farce, a mystery, and a melodrama—was well received.

John Wright, president of the Trinity College junior class, reported that the chief activities of the class on West campus was "to attain the treasury quota and to give

Dorothea Conger, *President;* Doris Tritle, *Vice President;* Barbara Fagan *Secretary;* Eleanor Southgate, *Treasurer.*

cates. The fact that in several instances the class failed to carry out planned activities does indicate one good trait, and that is the willingness of the class to try. Where other classes did not fail simply because they made no efforts, the juniors were not afraid to meet defeat ; and in the end, they can boast of a few noteworthy accomplishments.

And now the junior class history is completed. Next year it will be the senior class, and then it will be their duty to play well the part that they have been anticipating all during this year.

JUNIOR CLASS

as much as possible to the trustees to be used probably for the newly-proposed Recreation center. This would be probably an amount of $200, to follow in the footsteps of the two classes preceding us."

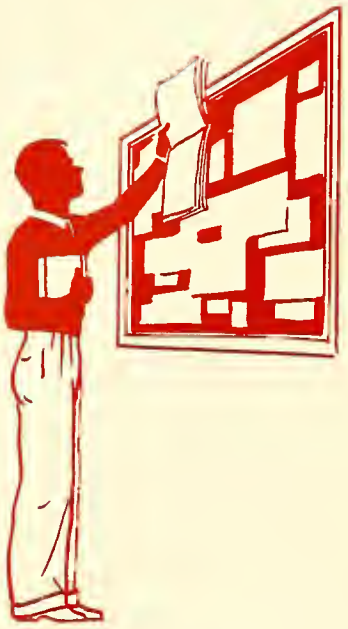
One innovation made by the class was the change in the Junior prom. This was planned as an open dance, the object being to present the first big class prom on Duke campus. A king and a queen were to be crowned.

The Trinity juniors were also proud of their sponsorship of a lecture during the first semester, this lecture being delivered by Dr. Von Hagen, noted traveller and lecturer, who talked in Page auditorium.

Scholastically, the class was good. It boasted in particular of the largest pre-medical group ever to survive the first three years of that curriculum.

Putting aside all debunking, we can report that the junior class this year was much more enthusiastic, much more capable, and in all ways a much better class than the recorded history indi-

Charles Henderson, *Treasurer;* Ed Brown, *Vice President;* John E. Wright, *President;* James Baker, *Treasurer.*



First row:

LURA ABERNETHY
Newton, N. C.
Bench and Bar.

MARY JANE ADAMS
Richmond, Va.
Τ Ψ Ω
Nereidian Club; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

DOT. R. ALEXANDER
Atlanta, Ga.
Α Φ, Δ Φ Α
Dean's List.

Second row:

KATHER. ALEXANDER
Glendale, Calif.

HARRIET ALLEN
Asheville, N. C.

ARTHUR M. ALPERT
Chicopee Falls, Mass.

Third row:

DONALD F. ANDERSON
Port Alleghany, Pa.
Δ Σ Φ
Football 1; Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2.

R. J. ANDREWS, JR.
New Haven, Conn.
Φ Κ Σ, Π Μ Ε
Engineers' Club, American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

HARRIET ANGIER
Durham, N. C.
Κ Κ Γ
Mary Baldwin 1, 2; Women's Glee Club 3.

Fourth row:

C. H. ARRINGTON, JR.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ, Π Μ Ε
Dean's List; Duke Players 2, 3.

JANE ASHLEY
Ellenton, S. C.

ROBERT J. ATWELL
Chillicothe, Ohio
Β Θ Π, Φ Η Σ
Pre-Medical Society; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List; 9019.

Fifth row:

DOROTHY AYLWARD
Daytona Beach, Fla.
Π Β Φ

ROBERT BABENZIEN
New York, N. Y.
Δ Τ Δ

ROBERT L. BAEDER
Nutley, N. J.
Φ Η Σ
Pegram Chemistry Club; 9019; CHANTICLEER 3; Dean's List; Fencing 2.

Sixth row:

MARION E. BAER
Bedford Hills, N. Y.
CHANTICLEER 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

WILFRED G. BAETZ
Brightwaters, N. Y.
Track 1; Fencing 2.

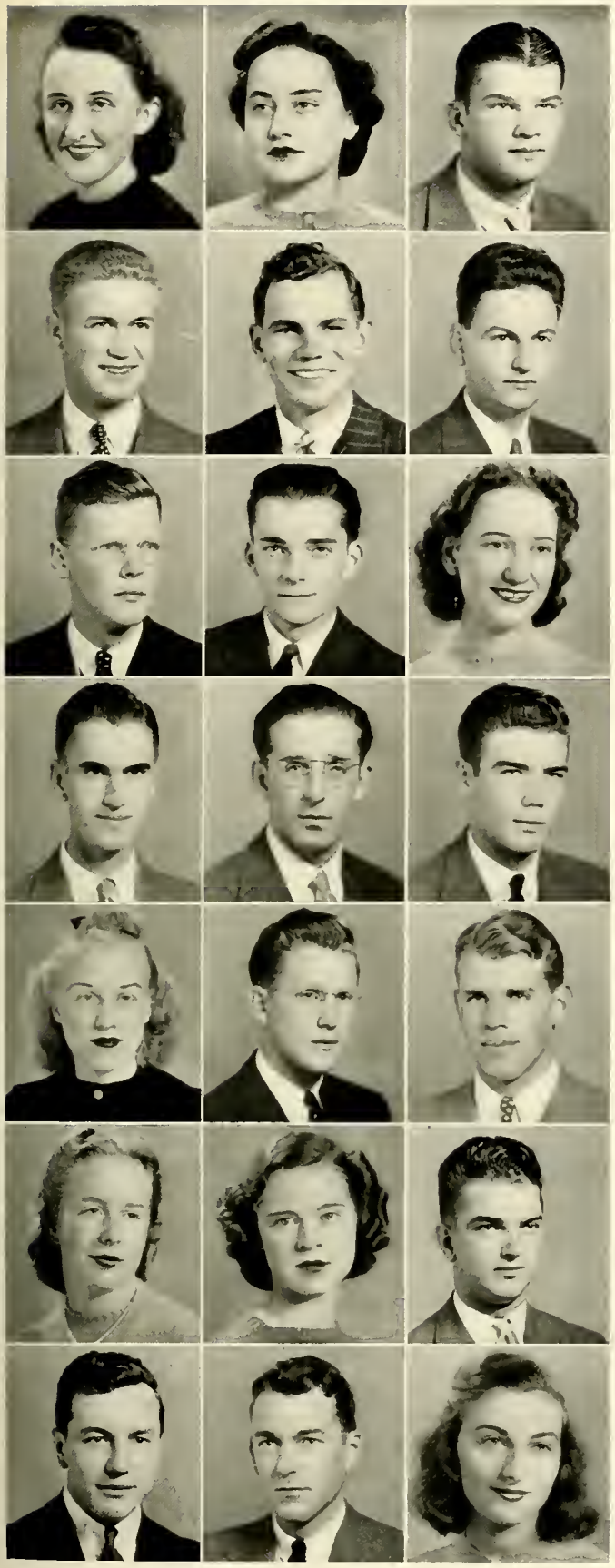
JEAN BAILEY
Raleigh, N. C.
Ι Σ Ο Τ Ε Σ
Co-ed Business Manager of *Archive* 3; *Archive* 1, 2, 3.

Seventh row:

JOSEPHINE BAILEY
Thomasville, Ga.
Κ Α Θ
Freshman Commission; Sophomore Commission; Secretary-Treasurer "Y" Cabinet 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1; Women's Student Government 3.

JAMES F. BAKER
Haddonfield, N. J.
Φ Δ Θ
Dean's List; Treasurer of Junior Class; Cross Country and Track 1, 2, 3.

BABBETTE M. BAKER
Toledo, Ohio
Π Β Φ
Chronicle 3; Freshman "Y" Council.



First row:

MARGARET BALLARD
Willis Wharf, Va.

MARGARET BARNES
Philadelphia, Pa.
Θ A Φ

Duke Players; Music Study Club; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3; Secretary Theta Alpha Phi 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Sandals.

ROBERT P. BARNETT
Albany, Ga.
Π K A

Football 2; University of Alabama 1, 2.

Second row:

JOHN E. BARNICOAT
Riverview, R. I.
A H P

Duke Flying Club; C. A. A.

RALPH H. BASTIEN
Grosse Pointe, Mich.
Φ K Ψ

Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

JOHN C. BATTEN, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
Π M E

Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Third row:

W. ERNEST BEATTY
Litchfield, Conn.

CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 2; Freshman "Y" Council; Dean's List; Soccer 2, 3.

SAMUEL S. BECKEL
Huntingdon, Pa.
B Θ Π

ELIZABETH BECKER
Washington, D. C.

Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Student Religious Council 1, 2, 3, Secretary 3; Church Board 3.

Fourth row:

JAMES BEEBE, JR.
Lewes, Del.
Σ N

Sophomore "Y" Council.

SIDNEY BELLER
Willimantic, Conn.

LABAN TYSON BETTY
Asheville, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ

Fifth row:

DOROTHY BLESSMAN
Akron, Ohio

GEORGE F. BIGHAM
Carnegie, Pa.
Σ A E, B Ω Σ

Swimming 1; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; *Archive* 1; Sophomore "Y" Council; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

FRANK J. BILANE
Irvington, N. J.
K Σ

Baseball 1, 2, 3.

Sixth row:

KATHRYN BINDER
Leonia, N. J.
K Δ

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Sandals; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

JANE BLACKBURN
Falls Church, Va.
Δ Γ

Duke Players 3.

GEORGE F. BLALOCK
Dunn, N. C.
Π K Φ

Baseball 1, 2, 3.

Seventh row:

BOB R. BOEHRINGER
Upper Darby, Pa.
Φ Δ Θ

Football 1, 2; Track 1; Soccer 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1.

B. E. W. BOORMAN
Snyder, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ, B Ω Σ

Secretary of Class 1; Treasurer of Class 2; Business Manager Glee Club 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; CHANTICLEER 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

CLAIRE BRANDT
Norfolk, Va.
A E Φ

Social Standards 3.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1940

First row:

M. Isabel Braynard
Glen Cove, N. Y.
K Δ

Music Study Club; Sandals; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Joseph D. Brenna
Trenton, N. J.

Duke 'n' Duchess 2, 3; Pegram Chemistry Club.

Helen Brent
Kilmarnack, Va.

Peace College 1, 2.

Margaret Brice
Vidalia, Ga.
Δ Δ Δ

Bessie Tift College 1, 2; Music Study Club 3.

E. N. Brower, Jr.
Hope Mills, N. C.
Π K A

Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

Donald R. Brown
Grosse Ile, Mich.
Δ T Δ

Dean's List.

Second row:

Edward M. Brown
Shreveport, La.
Δ Σ Φ, T Ψ Ω
Θ A Φ

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Duke Players; President Tau Psi Omega; Vice President Sophomore Class; Vice President Junior Class; Tombs; Soccer.

H. C. Brown, III
Shamrock, Fla.
Π K Φ

Pegram Chemistry Club; Chanticleer 2, 3; Fencing 2.

Richard R. Brown
Sewickley, Pa.
Π K Φ

Chanticleer 1.

R. W. Brownell
Washington, D. C.
K Σ

Golf 2, 3; Tombs; Freshman "Y" Council.

Jack L. Bruckner
Jamaica, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ

Track 1, 2, 3.

Albert A. Brust
Chillicothe, Ohio
Σ N

Chanticleer 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

Third row:

Martha L. Buckle
Binghamton, N. Y.
Σ K

Edgar F. Bunce, Jr.
Glassboro, N. J.
Φ Δ Θ, Φ H Σ
B Ω Σ

Swimming 1, 2, 3; Lacrosse 2, 3; 9019; Tombs; *Chronicle* 1; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Dean's List.

Robert Hall Bunn
Lorain, Ohio
Φ Δ Θ, B Ω Σ,
Π M E

Track 2; *Chronicle* 1; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

R. Ross Calvin
Hickman, Ky.
Π K A

Duke Players 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1; Men's Glee Club 1.

Virginia Campbell
Havana, Cuba
K Δ, Θ A Φ

Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Co-ed Business Manager 2; Ivy; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

John Edward Cann
Greensboro, N. C.
Σ A E

Cross Country; Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

Fourth row:

Joy Cann
Greensboro, N. C.
Σ K, T Ψ Ω

"Y" Cabinet 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

Robert N. Cann
Cambridge, Mass.
Φ Δ Θ

Charles A. Cannon
Concord, N. C.
K A

Golf 3, Manager 3; Chanticleer 1, 2; *Chronicle* 2.

Robert L. Cantine
Woodstock, N. Y.

Tennis 1, 2, 3.

Jesse W. Carll
Bridgeton, N. J.
Φ Δ Θ

Swimming 1, 2, 3; Lacrosse 2, 3; Pre-Medical Society 3; Chanticleer 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 2; Sophomore "Y" Council.

Millard Carrick
Montclair, N. J.
A T Ω

First row:

HERBERT CARR
Newfane, N. Y.

HOWARD F. CARSON
Charleroi, Pa.
Φ K Σ
Bench and Bar 3; Band 1, 2, 3.

G. H. CARSWELL
Bainbridge, Ga.
Σ N
Vice President of Class 1; Bench and Bar; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

Second row:

JAMES C. CHAFFIN
Sanford, N. C.

H. L. CHAPIN, JR.
Rochester, N. Y.
Representative of Engineers' Council 2; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Men's Student Government 2.

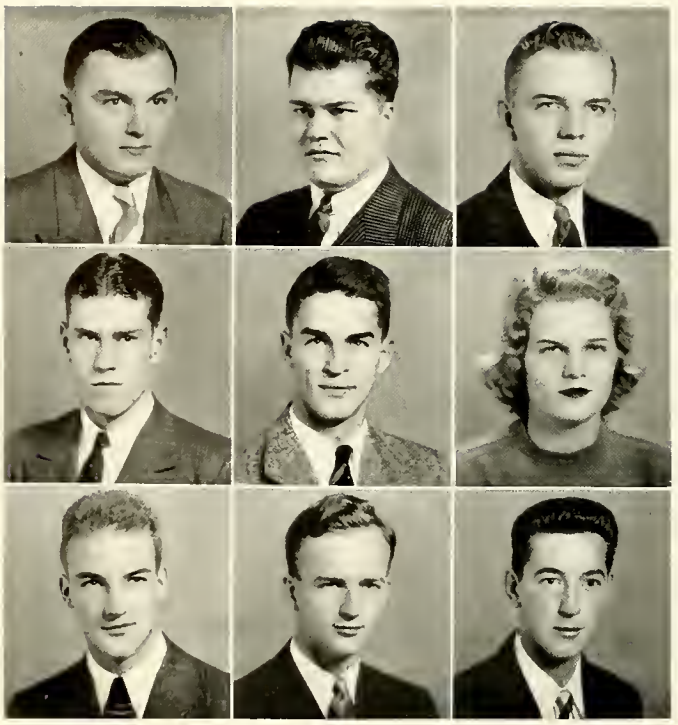
SARAH CHASE
Miami Beach, Fla.
K A Θ
Neredian Club; Dean's List.

Third row:

W. A. CHICKERING
Lakewood, Ohio
Σ A E
Freshman "Y" Council.

CARLETON C. CLARK
Middletown, Ohio
Σ A E
Band 2.

JAMES R. CLAY, JR.
Elizabeth, N. J.
Δ T Δ
Dean's List.



JUNIOR CLASS OF 1940

First row:

JAMES CLEES
Montownsville, Pa.
Chronicle 1, 2; Dean's List.

BEN A. CLIFF
Hendersonville, N.C.

MARY CLINKSCALES
Miami, Fla.

Second row:

HELEN K. COBURN
Fort Bragg, N. C.
A Φ
Duke Players 2; CHANTICLEER 2; Women's Glee Club 2, 3; Dean's List.

MIRIAM L. COLE
Middletown, Ohio
Δ Γ

JOHN P. COLLINS
Blackfoot, Idaho
Σ A E
Pre-Medical Society 3.

Third row:

M. N. COLLINS
Meridian, Miss.
Φ Δ Θ
Boxing 1, 3; Soccer 2.

THEA CONGER
Staunton, Va.
K A Θ, Σ Δ Π
Vice President of Class 1; President of Class 3; Sandals; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Vice President "Y" 3; Music Study Club; Neredian Club; "Y" Cabinet 1, 2, 3.

RUTH B. CONINE
Stratford, Conn.
Women's Glee Club 2.

Fourth row:

RICHARD G. CONNAR
Rutherford, N. J.
Σ A E, Φ H Σ, B Ω Σ
Tennis 1; *Chronicle* 1; Sophomore "Y" Council; Men's Student Council 2, 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Pre-Medical Society 3; 9019; Dean's List.

ROBERT V. CONNAR
Rutherford, N. J.
Band 1, 2, 3.

T. F. CONNELLY
Altoona, Pa.
Σ X
Basketball 2, 3; Tombs.

First row:

CAROL A. CONNERS
Shaker Hts., Ohio
A Δ Π
Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

SHIRLEY L. CORDES
Johnstown, Pa.
Τ Ψ Ω
Social Standards Committee 3.

MARY COTTINGHAM
Douglas, Ga.
Wesleyan College 1, 2; Women's Glee Club 3; Choir 3.

Second row:

IVEY COURTNEY
Charlotte, N. C.
K K Γ
Chronicle 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

MARG. D. COURTNEY
Winston-Salem, N.C.
A Δ Π
Dean's List.

WILLIAM C. COVEY
Beckley, W. Va.
Δ Τ Δ

Third row:

T. W. COWDRICK
Philadelphia, Pa.
Σ X
Soccer; Basketball; Baseball; Tombs; Men's Glee Club 1; Choir 1, 2.

ANNE F. COZART
Durham, N. C.
K K Γ

NANCY JANE CRAIG
Crafton, Pa.
K Δ, Δ Φ P A
W. A. A. Board 1, 2, President 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

Fourth row:

ROBERT I. CRANE
Miami, Fla.
X Φ
University of Miami 1, 2.

FRANCES CRAWFORD
Charlotte, N. C.
K K Γ
Freshman Advisory Council 2, 3.

MARY CRAWFORD
Mineral Point, Wis.
Π B Φ
Hesperian Union 3.

Fifth row:

R. H. CREAMER
Atlantic City, N. J.
Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

ELIZABETH CREIDER
Scranton, Pa.
Glee Club; Choir; Dean's List.

R. L. CROMARTIE
Garland, N. C.
Football 1; Basketball Manager 1; *Chronicle* 1; Sophomore "Y" Council.

Sixth row:

H. W. CRUICKSHANK
Freeport, N. Y.
Lacrosse 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

CHARLOTTE CRUMP
Wallingford, Conn.
Σ K
Sandals; Ivy; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Freshman Advisory Council 2; Women's Student Council 3; Dean's List.

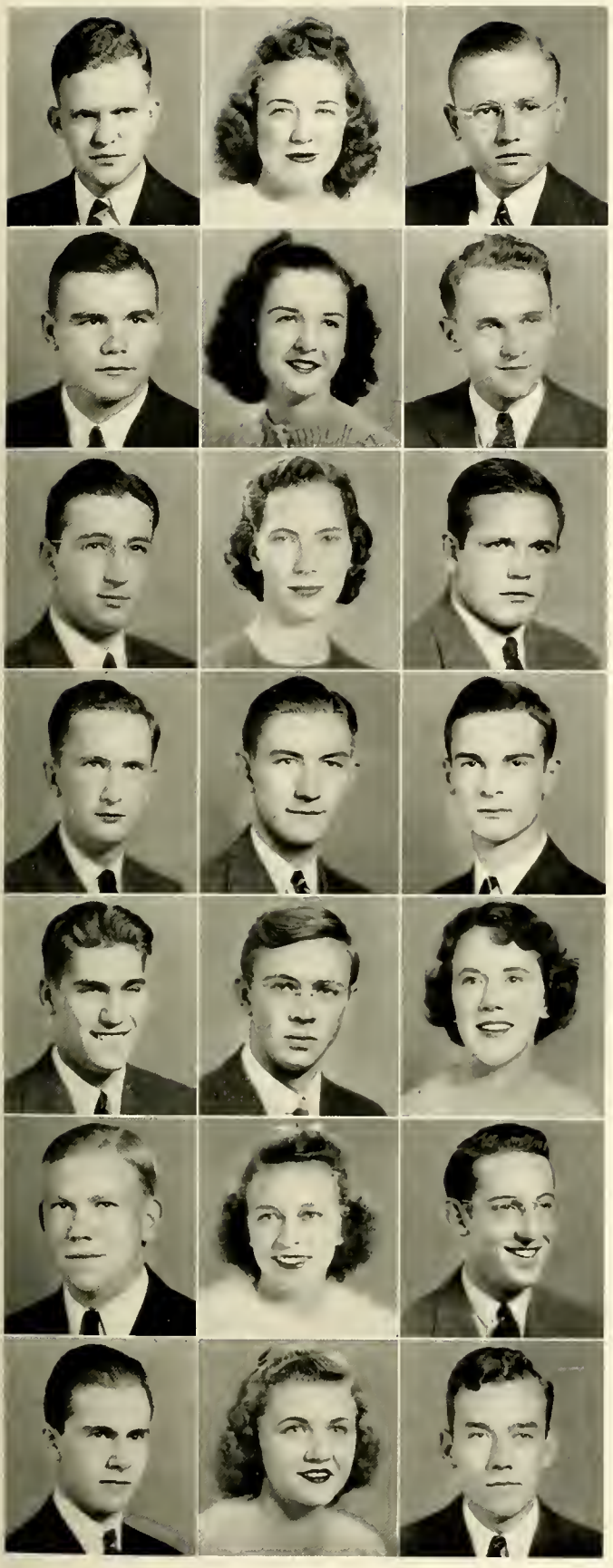
H. V. CUNNINGHAM
Durham, N. C.

Seventh row:

ELISE CURRY
Bethesda, Md.
Π B Φ
Women's Student Council 3.

ROBERT W. CURRY
Bradenton, Fla.
Π K Φ
Pre-Medical Society.

WILLIAM J. DACEY
Meriden, Conn.
K Σ
Basketball.



First row:

FRANK W. DAILEY
Dunkirk, N. Y.

Band 1, 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3; Bench and Bar.

MAYE E. DALTON
Durham, N. C.

Town Girl's Club.

SAM S. DALTON
Winston-Salem, N.C.

Band 1, 2.

Second row:

JASPER D. DAVIS
Wilson, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ

Football 2, 3; Baseball 1.

MARJORIE E. DAVIS
Durham, N. C.

Ivy; *Chronicle* 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Music Study Club 2, 3; Town Girls' Club 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

P. M. DAVIS, JR.
Downington, Pa.
Φ Δ Θ

Duke Players 1, 2; CHANTICLEER 1; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

Third row:

W. H. DAVIS, JR.
Louisville, Ky.

MARY LOUISE DAWE
Richmond, Va.
A Φ

CARL B. DEANE
Charlottesville, Va.

Football 1, 2, 3.

Fourth row:

C. E. DELANCEY
Upper Darby, Pa.
Φ K Ψ

E. S. DELANEY
Charlotte, N. C.
Π K Φ, Φ H Σ, B Ω Σ, Π Γ M

CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; Publications Board 3; Band 1; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

A. F. DE NEUMANN
Gloucester, Va.
Σ A E

Chronicle 1.

Fifth row:

R. G. DE QUEVEDO
Chevy Chase, Md.
Φ Δ Θ

Tennis 1.

J. W. DICKEY, JR.
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

University of Michigan 1, 2; Swimming 3; Band 3.

GERRY DODRILL
Webster Sg., W. Va.
I Σ O T E Σ

Sixth row:

C. K. DONEGAN
Largo, Fla.
Δ T Δ

St. Petersburg Junior College 1, 2; Dean's List; Pegram Chemistry Club.

LOIS JEAN DONEHOO
St. Petersburg, Fla.
Δ Δ Δ

St. Petersburg Junior College 1; CHANTICLEER 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

EDWARD DONNELL
Cleveland Hts., Ohio
Π K A

Baseball 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1.

Seventh row:

CHARLES DOTTER
Freeport, N. Y.

BARBARA S. DOW
Birmingham, Ala.
K K Γ

JOHN M. DOZIER
Rocky Mount, N. C.

Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; *Archive* 2; Symphony Orchestra 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1940

First row:

HELEN B. DRISCOLL
Up. Montclair, N. J.
Δ Δ Δ
Nereidian Club; Women's Glee Club 1; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3.

A. L. DUCKER, JR.
Charlotte, N. C.
K A

H. C. DUCKETT, JR.
Atlanta, Ga.
Σ A E
Boxing.

REBECCA DUKE
Hattiesburg, Miss.
K Δ
Gulf Park Junior College 1, 2.

W. R. DUNN, JR.
Crot.-on-Hud., N. Y.
Band; Engineers' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

STEVEN A. DUNNE
Ticonderoga, N. Y.
B Θ Π

Second row:

F. T. EASTWOOD
Burlington, N. J.
Φ K Ψ
Freshman Advisory Council 2, 3.

R. D. EDWARDS
Mt. Gilead, N. C.
Louisburg College 1, 2.

EDITH L. EISEN
Brooklyn, N. Y.
A Φ
Pan-Hellenic Council 3; CHANTICLEER 3.

WADE H. ELDRIDGE
Mt. Airy, N. C.
X Φ
Football 1, 2, 3.

CARL R. ELLIOTT
Augusta, Ga.
Θ A Φ
Duke Players.

JOSEPH A. ELLIOT
Charlotte, N. C.
Π K Φ
Pre-Medical Society; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Dean's List.

Third row:

VIRGINIA ENTREKIN
Belleville, N. J.

MARJORIE L. EPES
Kenmore, N. Y.
Social Standards 2, 3.

JOAN M. EPPERSON
Durham, N. C.
A Δ Π
Town Girls Club.

C. W. ERICKSON
New Rochelle, N. Y.
CHANTICLEER 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

BARBARA C. FAGAN
Garden City, N. Y.
Secretary Junior Class; Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Social Standards Committee 2; Sandals; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

HELEN JEAN FARMER
Bailey, N. C.
Δ Γ
St. Mary's College 1, 2.

Fourth row:

POLLYANNEFERGUSON
Loveland, Colo.

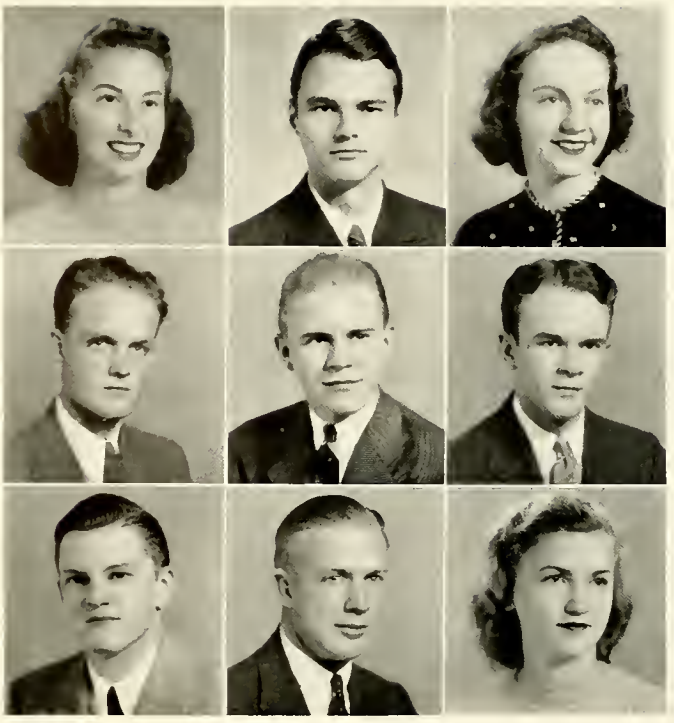
W. W. FERGUSSON
Akron, Ohio
Σ X
Soccer 1, 2, 3.

CLAUDE E. FIKE, JR.
Ahoskie, N. C.
K K Ψ
CHANTICLEER 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 1; Band 1, 2, 3; Hesperian Union 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

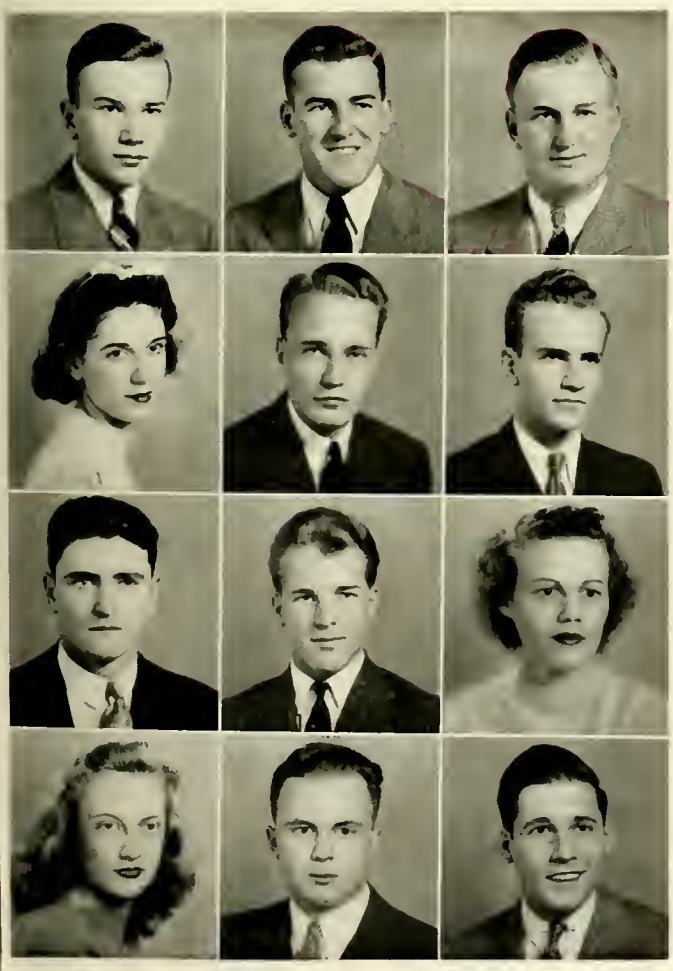
EDWARD LAKE FIKE
Ahoskie, N. C.
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; *Chronicle* 1; Sophomore "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Band 1, 2; Choir 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Commencement Marshal; Secretary-Treasurer Dad's Day Club 3.

LILLIAN FLEET
Winter Haven, Fla.
A E Φ
CHANTICLEER 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Women's Glee Club 1.

GERTRUDE FLIPPEN
Richmond, Va.
I Σ O T E Σ
CHANTICLEER 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3.



JUNIOR CLASS OF 1940



First row:

Flewellyn Flowers
Thomasville, Ga.
Δ Δ Δ, Τ Ψ Ω
Δ Φ Α
Chanticleer 1, 2, 3, Co-ed Editor 3; Dean's List.

James A. Ford, Jr.
Orlando, Fla.
Α Τ Ω
Boxing 2.

Martha L. Forlines
Durham, N. C.
Ι Σ Ο Τ Ε Σ
Town Girls' Club, Treasurer 3.

Second row:

L. H. Foster
Jenkintown, Pa.
Σ Φ Ε

Louis H. Fracher
Detroit, Mich.
Σ Χ
Varsity Boxing 1, 2; Soccer; Duke Players 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Freshman "Y" Council 1; Sophomore "Y" Council 2.

James G. Fraser
Charlotte, N. C.
Β Θ Π
Undergraduate Writers; Engineers' Club.

Third row:

Lewis S. Frederick
Shelbyville, Ky.
Φ Κ Ψ
Football 1.

Philip M. Freeman
Pelham, N. Y.

Frances E. Freiler
Canton, Miss.
Α Δ Π
Gulf Park 1, 2.

First row:

John M. French
Washington, D. C.
Π Μ Ε, Φ Η Σ
9019; Dean's List.

Raymond J. French
Bridgeport, Conn.
Σ Ν
Cross Country 2, 3; Track 2, 3.

Charles H. Frenzel
Jamaica, N. Y.
Baseball 1, 2.

Second row:

Ardith D. Fuller
New York, N. Y.
Α Ε Φ
Chanticleer 1, 2, 3.

W. Marshall Fulp
Winston-Salem, N.C.
Κ Α

J. D. Gackenbach
Wyoming, Pa.

Third row:

Harry M. Gannon
St. Albans, L.I., N.Y.
Φ Κ Σ
Swimming 1; Boxing 2.

Paul W. Gansz
Buffalo, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ
Wrestling 2, 3; Swimming 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3.

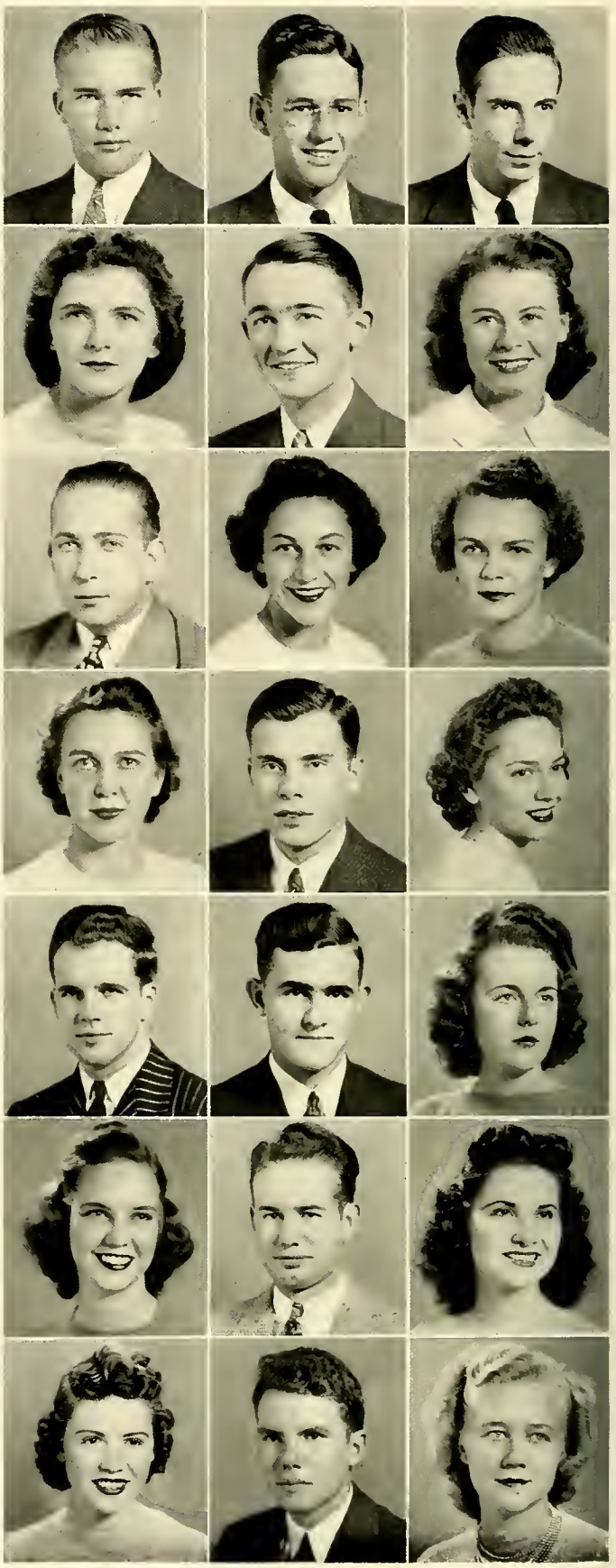
Katie C. Gantt
Durham, N. C.
Κ Α Θ
W. A. A. Board 1, 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3.

Fourth row:

Fredrica Gardiner
Jacksonville, Fla.
Π Β Φ, Τ Ψ Ω
Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Ivy; Dean's List.

Warren J. Gates
Durham, N. C.
Dean's List.

Thomas D. Getman
Winnetka, Ill.
Δ Τ Δ



First row:

W. P. Geyer, Jr.
Snyder, N. Y.
Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Marvin M. Gibson
Douglas, Ga.
Φ Η Σ
University of Georgia 1, 2; Band 3; Pre-Medical Society 3.

Charles A. Gomer
New York, N. Y.
Basketball; Track; Baseball.

Second row:

Bruce Gooch
Henderson, N. C.
Α Φ, Θ Α Φ
Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Corresponding Secretary.

W. A. Goodson, Jr.
Winston-Salem, N.C.
Κ Α
Archive 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council.

Norma L. Goodwin
Durham, N. C.
Χ Δ Φ
Ivy; Dean's List.

Third row:

Dan Gottesman
Atlanta, Ga.
Ζ Β Τ
Golf Team.

Helen M. Gottlieb
Paulsboro, N. J.
Α Ε Φ, Δ Φ Ρ Α
Hockey Team; Basketball; W. A. A, Board 2, 3; Tennis Manager 2; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2; Dean's List; Music Study Club 2, 3.

Ann Grace
Easton, Md.
Ζ Τ Α

Fourth row:

Pricilla Gray
Oyster Bay, N. Y.
Music Study Club 2, 3; Pre-Medical Society 3; Women's Glee Club; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Pegram Chemistry Club.

F.L.Greathouse, Jr.
Rocky Mount, N. C.
Κ Α
Football 1; Baseball 2; Bench and Bar 2, 3; Chanticleer 1, 2, 3; *Archive* 1, 2, 3; Business Manager 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

Betty Green
Coral Gables, Fla.
Nereidian Club.

Fifth row:

Cecil S. Greene, Jr.
Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Α Τ Ω

John H. Greene, Jr.
Slab Fork, W. Va.
Δ Τ Δ

Elizabeth Gregory
Durham, N. C.
Α Δ Π
Archive 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Dean's List.

Sixth row:

Kay Griffin
Atlanta, Ga.
Α Δ Π
Chanticleer 1.

William R. Griffin
Asheville, N. C.
Mars Hill Junior College 1, 2.

Betty Griffiths
Great Neck, N. Y.
Δ Δ Δ
Hockey Varsity 2; Duke Players 1, 2; W. A. A. Board 3; Manager Hockey 2; *Chronicle* 1; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; House Treasurer 3.

Seventh row:

Jean Talbot Gross
Elkins, W. Va.
Δ Δ Δ, Δ Φ Α, Π Μ Ε
Davis-Elkins College 1; Chanticleer 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Dean's List.

Paul M. Gross, Jr.
Durham, N. C.

C. Dora Grunewald
Washington, D. C.
Σ Κ
Chanticleer 2; *Archive* 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2; Dean's List.

First row:

HELENA GUNDLACH
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Z T A
Northwestern 1, 2.

THOMAS JACK GUYN
San Francisco, Calif.
Σ A E

JESS LEE HADSELL
Wheeling, W. Va.
B Θ Π
Vanderbilt University 1, 2.

Second row:

MARTHA HAGEMANN
Chillicothe, Ohio
Δ Δ Δ

BETTY HALE
Baltimore, Md.
A Φ
Chronicle 1.

ALICE V. HALL
Erie, Pa.
Δ Φ A
Music Study Club 2, 3; CHANTICLEER 3; *Chronicle* 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Third row:

MILDRED S. HANBY
Wilmington, Del.

R. W. HANCOCK
Garden City, N. Y.
Δ T Δ
Golf; Bench and Bar 3; CHANTICLEER 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

CHARLES W. HANSON
Cleveland Hts., Ohio
Φ K Σ
Duke Players 2, 3; Manager Intramurals; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Fourth row:

FRANK MORRIS HAPP
Macon, Ga.
Duke 'n' Duchess 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

EMMA N. HARMON
Scotts Hill, N. C.
A Φ
Music Study Club 2, 3; Hesperian Union 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

KATE LEE HARRIS
Durham, N. C.
Music Study Club 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1.

Fifth row:

M. W. HARRISS, JR.
Sanford, N. C.
Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

ERROL LEE HART
East Orange, N. J.
Δ Σ Φ
Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

LILLIAN HARWORD
Raleigh, N. C.
Δ Γ
Archive 2, 3.

Sixth row:

GEORGE J. HASTINGS
Palisades Park, N. J.
Φ K Σ
Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

H. H. HAWFIELD
Concord, N. C.
Π K Φ
Pegram Chemistry Club.

LOUIS G. HAWKINS
Fort Deposit, Ala.
Men's Glee Club; Dean's List.

Seventh row:

HAZEL S. HAYNES
Durham, N. C.

B. E. HEATH, JR.
Robinson, Ill.
A T Ω
Bench and Bar 2, 3; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3.

C. J. HENDERSON
Charlotte, N. C.
Π K Φ
Assistant Manager Baseball 1, 2; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; *Archive* 1; Secretary Class 3.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1940

First row:

PAUL G. HEROLD
Baltimore, Md.
K A
Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 1, 2.

ANN R. HERSEY
Cleveland, Ohio
Φ M
Music Study Club 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1; Ivy; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

ROBERT P. HEWITT
Asheville, N. C.

TRILBY G. HEWITT
Forest City, N. C.
A Δ Π

JESSIE P. HIBBS
Richmond, Va.
University of Richmond 1, 2.

JAMES L. HIGHSMITH
Durham, N. C.
Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dean's List.

Second row:

LEE HILL
Plainfield, N. J.
K Δ
Duke Players 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, Secretary 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Music Study Club 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 1, 3; Debate 2; Sandals.

CHARLES H. HOLLEY
Ford City, Pa.
Σ X, Π M E
Basketball 1, 2, 3; Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

MALCOLM D. HOLT
Lynchburg, Va.

W. C. HONAKER
Bluefield, W. Va.
K A

CAROL F. HOOVER
Durham, N. C.
Π B Φ, X Δ Φ
Swarthmore College 1; *Archive* 3; Dean's List.

JANE HUNT HOUSTON
Warren, Pa.
Music Study Club 2, 3.

Third row:

ELIZABETH HUCKLE
Rock Hill, S. C.
Σ Δ Π
Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

CAROLINE HUGHES
Jacksonville, Fla.
Δ Δ Δ, Σ Δ Π
Dean's List.

EDYTH M. HULL
Cleveland, Ohio
Φ Σ, Δ Φ A
Ivy; Sandals; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List; Pegram Chemistry Club; Music Study Club 3; Pre-Medical Society 3.

C. W. HUNTER, JR.
Maplewood, N. J.
Representative of Engineers' Council 2; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

ROBERT HUNTER
Delanco, N. J.
Λ X Λ, Φ H Σ, B Ω Σ
Pre-Medical Society; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

HUGH S. HUNTOON
Fairbury, Ill.
Σ A E
Assistant Manager Tennis; Dean's List.

Fourth row:

A. R. HUTSON, JR.
Utica, N. Y.
Δ Σ Φ
Cheer Leader 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council.

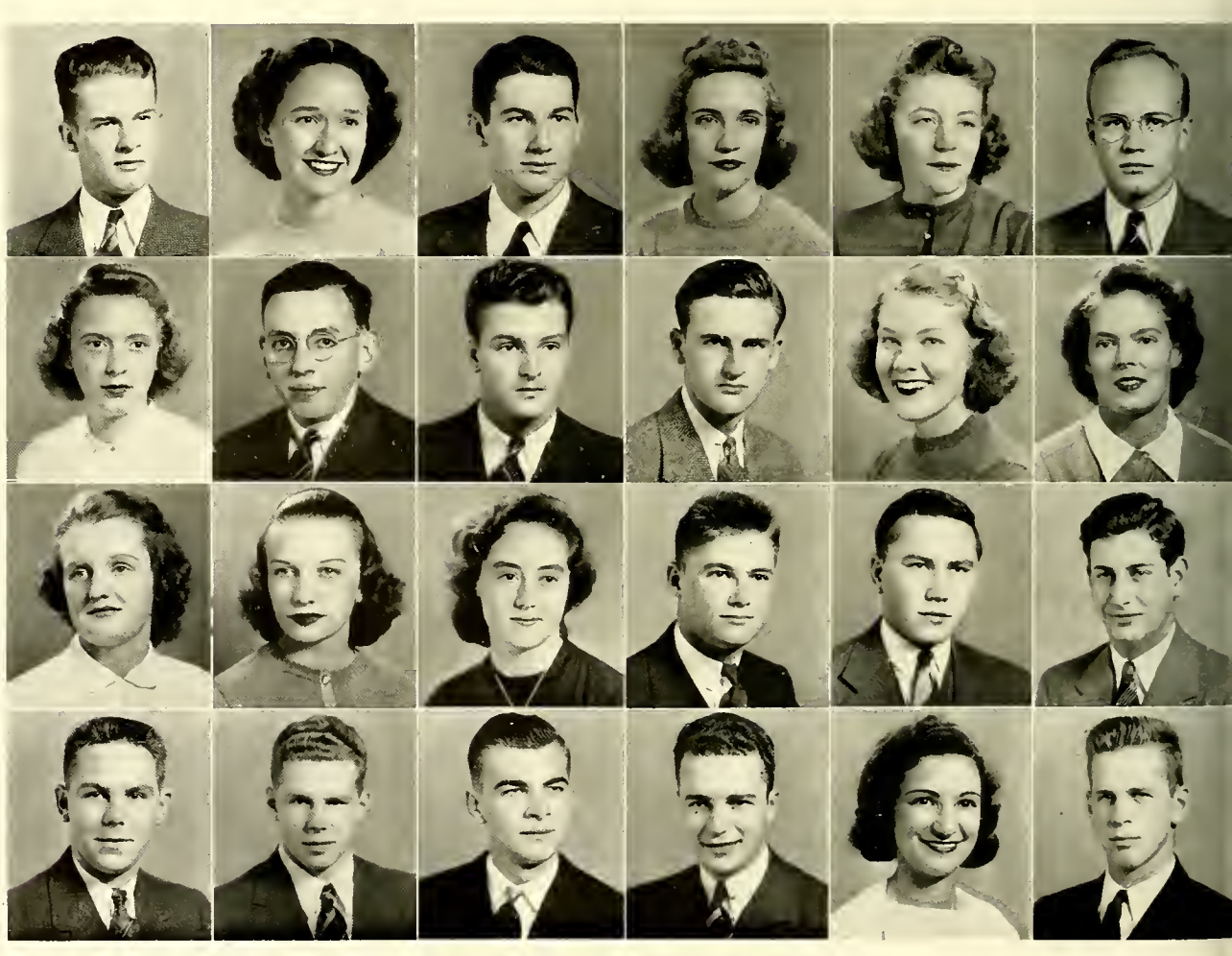
CHARLES A. ILINSKY
Rutland, Vt.
Dean's List; Pegram Chemistry Club.

MAYHEW INGRAM, JR.
Tampa, Fla.
Σ A E
University of Tampa 1; Pegram Chemistry Club.

IRA J. JACKSON
Omaha, Nebr.
Φ K Ψ
Pre-Medical Society 3; CHANTICLEER 1; *Chronicle* 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

WILMA JANE JACOBI
Washington, D. C.
A E Φ
CHANTICLEER 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

DAVID M. JAMIESON
Patchogue, N. Y.
Δ T Δ, B Ω Σ
Wrestling 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1; Band 1; Symphony Orchestra 1.



First row:

Tom B. Jennings
Durham, N. C.
Π K Φ

Duke Players 2, 3; Chanticleer 1, 2.

Gale D. Johnson
Dunn, N. C.
Π K Φ

Bertha E. Johnston
Jaeksonville, Fla.
Π B Φ

W. A. A. Board 3; Hesperian Union 1, 2, 3.

Second row:

Leon M. Johnston
Durham, N. C.

Paul W. Jones, Jr.
Suffield, Conn.

Baseball 1, 2, 3.

A. H. Joyner, Jr.
Morehead City, N.C.
Π K Φ

Chanticleer 3; Freshman "Y"; Couneil; Sophomore "Y" Couneil.

Third row:

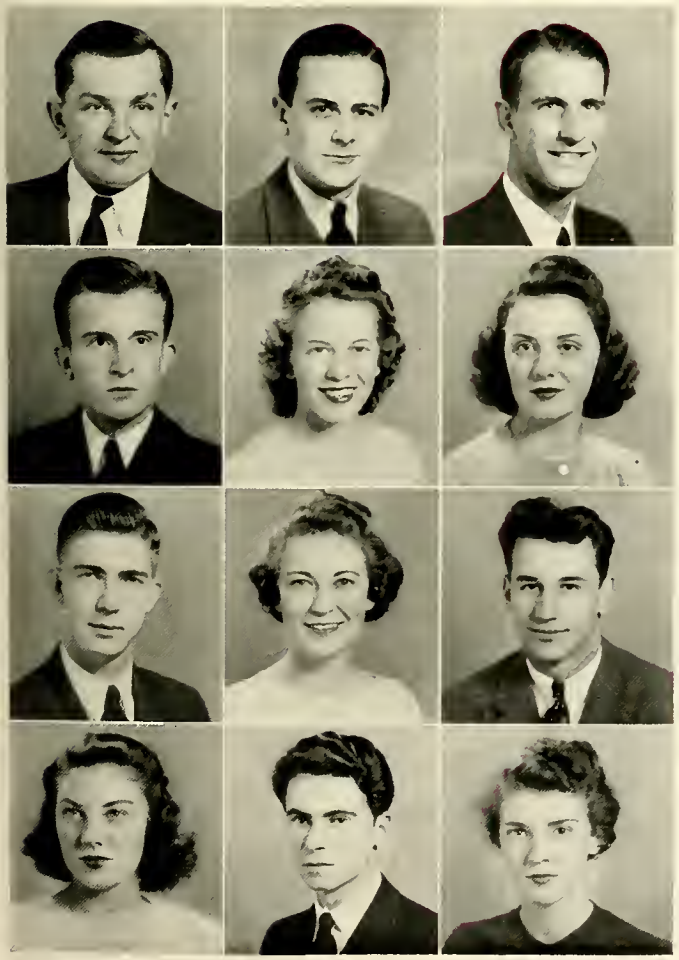
J. W. Katzenmeyer
Lakewood, Ohio
Σ A E

Charles W. Keagy
Altoona, Pa.
Φ K Ψ

Dean's List.

Richard A. Keeler
Philadelphia, Pa.
Δ Σ Φ

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1940



First row:

George Kelcec
Ocean Grove, N. J.
Π M E

William L. Keller
Bridgeport, Conn.
Σ N

Duke 'n' Duchess 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Couneil 3; Men's Glee Club 1.

Walter M. Kelley
Dublin, Ga.

Dean's List.

Second row:

W. A. Kendrich
Saginaw, Mieh.
Δ T Δ

Hesperian Union 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2; Sophomore "Y" Council.

Virginia Kennedy
Durham, N. C.

Frances A. Kenner
New Roehelle, N. Y.
K K Γ

Social Standards Committee 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

Third row:

W. H. Kernodle
Durham, N. C.

Genevieve Kerr
Kansas City, Mo.

Kansas City, Missouri Junior College 1, 2; Women's Glee Club 3; Choir 3.

Frank E. Killian
Beaver Falls, Pa.

Football 1, 2, 3.

Fourth row:

Lucile C. King
Grosse Pointe, Mich.
Δ Γ

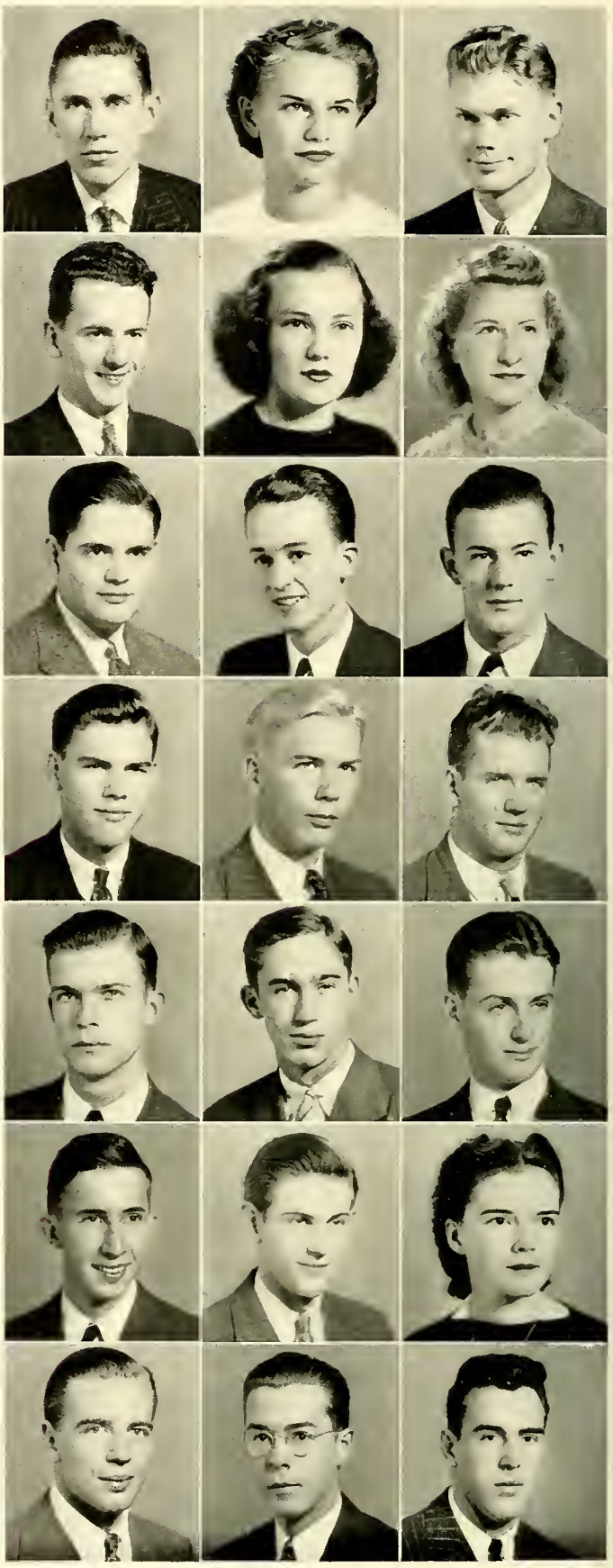
Women's Glee Club 1; Dean's List.

Helmut P. Koenig
Staten Island, N. Y.
Δ Φ A

Delta Phi Alpha, President 3; *Archive* 2, 3, Assistant Editor 3; Dean's List.

Margie Krummel
Durham, N. C.
Σ K, Δ Φ A

Town Girls' Club 1, 2, 3, Viee President 2, 3; Musie Study Club 2, 3; Nereidian Club, Seeretary 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.



First row:

ROBERT B. KUBEK
Cleveland Hts., Ohio
Φ Δ Θ, B Ω Σ
Assistant Manager Basketball 1, 2, 3; CHANTICLEER 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1; Freshman "Y" Council.

ROSE KUEFFNER
Durham, N. C.
Z T A
CHANTICLEER 1, 2; Women's Student Government 3; Ivy; Sandals; Dean's List.

ROBERT W. LADD
Greenfield, Mass.
Σ A E, K K Ψ
Baseball 1, 2; Band 1, 2, 3.

Second row:

ROBERT H. LAMASON
Williamsport, Pa.
Λ X A, Π M E
CHANTICLEER 1; Men's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2.

JEAN LAMBDIN
St. Petersburg, Fla.
Z T A
Duke Players 3; CHANTICLEER 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Dean's List.

MARJORIE LAMONT
Canton, Ohio
K Δ, Δ Φ P A
W. A. A. Board 3; Pre-Medical Society 2, 3; Ivy; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Dean's List.

Third row:

ALBERT R. LANDERS
Goshen, Ind.

CECIL Y. LANG
Walstonburg, N. C.
Π K Φ
CHANTICLEER 2; Dean's List.

THOMAS E. LANGSTON
Greensboro, N. C.
B Ω Σ
Football 1, 2, 3; Wrestling 1, 2, 3.

Fourth row:

ERWIN A. LARSON
Emporium, Pa.
Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 3.

GILBERT A. LARSON
Emporium, Pa.
Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

WILLIAM LARSSON
Staten Island, N. Y.

Fifth row:

JAMES F. LATHAM
Washington, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ, Φ H Σ, B Ω Σ
Bench and Bar 1, 2, Sec. 3; Asst. Mgr. Boxing 1; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Fencing 2.

COLLIE T. LATIMER
Dunn, N. C.
Π K Φ
Boxing 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

S. R. LAWRENCE
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Δ Σ Φ, B Ω Σ
Duke Players 3; Publications Board 3; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; Sophomore "Y" Council; Dean's List.

Sixth row:

W. E. LEEPER, JR.
Gastonia, N. C.
Pegram Chemistry Club.

DEXTER F. LELAND
Hamilton, N. Y.
Λ X A
Freshman Advisory Council 3.

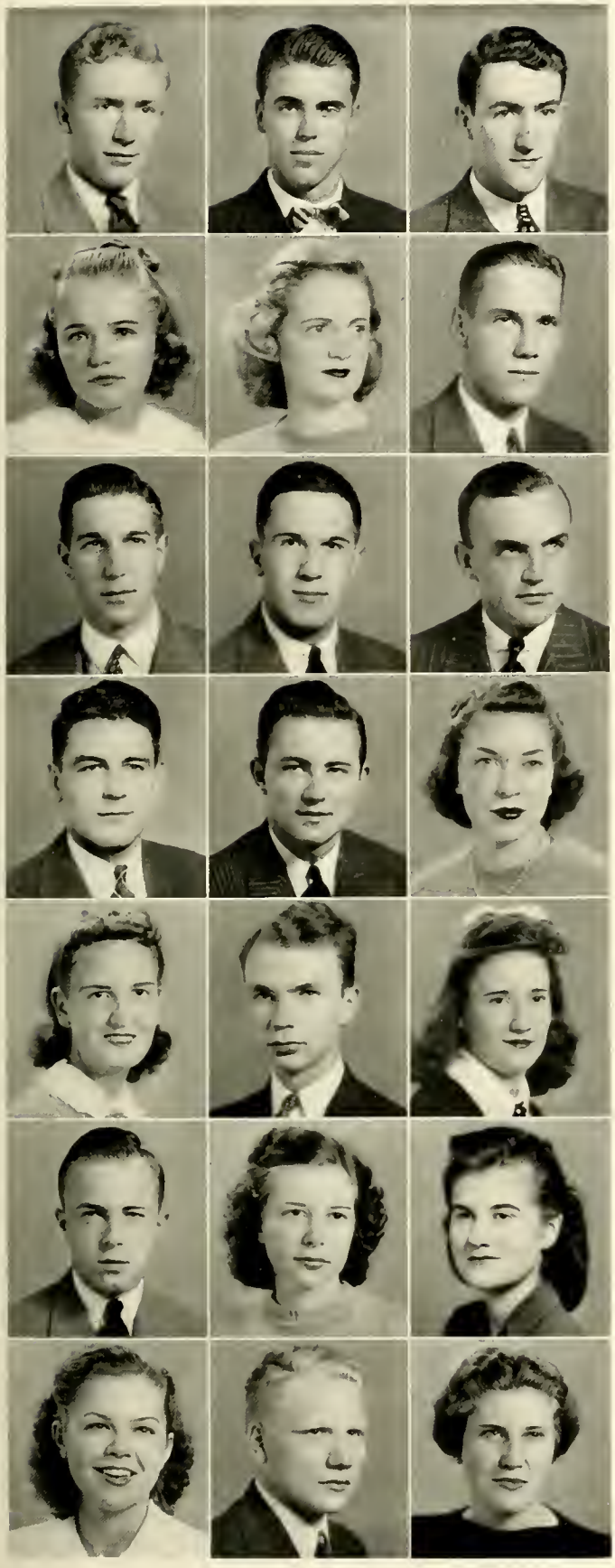
JACQUELINE LENTZ
Ellerbe, N. C.
I Σ O T E Σ
Music Study Club 2, 3; *Archive* 3.

Seventh row:

R. M. LESTER, JR.
New York, N. Y.
A T Ω, B Ω Σ
CHANTICLEER 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2; Basketball 1; Assistant Managing Editor *Chronicle* 3.

HAROLD BOYD LEWIS
Asbury Park, N. J.
Φ H Σ
Dean's List.

RICHARD E. LEWIS
Lakewood, Ohio
Σ A E
Wrestling 1, 2, 3.



First row:

ROBERT LEYS
Freeport, N. Y.
Freshman Basketball; Lacrosse 2; Bench and Bar; *Chronicle* 1; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 1, 3.

FRANK G. LIGHT
Newton, Mass.
Δ Σ Φ
Swimming 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1; *Archive* 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council.

R. H. LINEBERGER
Lincolnton, N. C.
Π K A
Publications Board 3; CHANTICLEER 2, 3; Sophomore "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 1.

Second row:

HENRY ETTA LINK
Lexington, N. C.
K K Γ

JEANNE P. LINTON
Philadelphia, Pa.
K K Γ

ROBERT D. LITTLE
Raleigh, N. C.
K Σ
Boxing; Secretary of Class 2.

Third row:

J. D. LONG, JR.
Winston-Salem, N.C.
Δ T Ω

ROBERT F. LONG
Baltimore, Md.
Φ Δ Θ, B Ω Σ
Track 1, 2, 3; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; *Chronicle* 1; Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Commencement Marshal 2.

ROBERT N. LOSE
Philadelphia, Pa.
Φ K Ψ

Fourth row:

CECIL SWAIN LUCAS
Durham, N. C.
Wrestling; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

GEORGE W. LYLES
Thomasville, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ
CHANTICLEER 1, 2; Dean's List.

KATHERINE LYNCH
Evanston, Ill.
Π B Φ

Fifth row:

ESTELLE FELTS LYON
Durham, N. C.

JOHN A. MACGAHAN
Orange, N. J.
X Φ
Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

ELIZABETH A. MACK
Durham, N. C.
Σ K

Sixth row:

G. C. MACLEOD
Buffalo, N. Y.
Σ N
Swimming 1; Freshman "Y" Council.

GRACE MACMILLAN
Durham, N. C.
Town Girls' Club; Corresponding Secretary 3.

JEAN MACNUTT
Ridgefield Park, N.J.
Φ M
Freshman Advisory Council 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Vice President 3; Social Standards 2, 3.

Seventh row:

RUBY K. MADEN
Delaware City, Del.
Z T A
Hesperian Union; CHANTICLEER 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

JAMES WHITE MARSH
Monroe, N. C.
Wingate Junior College 1; Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

ADELAIDE MAYHEW
Miami, Fla.
Σ Δ Π
Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1940

First row:

SARAH MCCANLESS
South Boston, Va.
Σ Ο Τ Ε Σ

ADRIANA MCCANN
Hopewell, Va.
Ivy; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Dean's List.

R. O. MCCLOUD
Kenilworth, Ill.
Σ Φ Ε
Pan-Hellenic Representative 3.

ARTHUR MCDANIEL
Forest City, N. C.

R. L. MCDERMOTT
Durham, N. C.
Κ Σ, Τ Ψ Ω, Φ Η Σ
Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Dean's List.

JAMES T. MCGHEE
Durham, N. C.

Second row:

ROBERT N. MEGAW
New York, N. Y.
Φ Κ Ψ
Chronicle 1; *Archive* 2; Choir 1, 2.

JEAN MEGERLE
Fort Thomas, Ky.
Ζ Τ Α
University of Kentucky 1, 2; Women's Glee Club 3; Choir 3.

ROBERT MELLON
Durham, N. C.
Pegram Chemistry Society; Pre-Medical Society 3.

ROBERT LEWIS MILES
Danville, Va.
Β Θ Π
Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Dean's List.

ROBERT W. MILLER
Plainfield, N. J.

CARNEY W. MIMMS
Ocala, Fla.
Σ Χ
University of Florida 1, 2.

Third row:

C. M. MITCHELL
Buie's Creek, N. C.
Undergraduate Ministerial Association.

CORNELIA MITCHELL
Irvine, Ky.
Κ Κ Γ
Music Study Club 1, 2; CHANTICLEER 1; *Chronicle* 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

D. C. MITCHELL
Evanston, Ill.
Α Τ Ω
President of Class 1; Assistant Manager Cross Country; Hesperian Union; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

FRANCIS M. MOISE
Sumter, S. C.
Φ Η Σ
Swimming 1, 2, 3; 9019; Dean's List.

JAMES D. MOODY
East Brady, Pa.
Φ Κ Ψ
Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3.

BENSON R. MOORE
East Gardner, Mass.
Δ Τ Δ
Assistant Manager Boxing 2, 3; CHANTICLEER 1; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

Fourth row:

ROBERT F. MOORE
Trenton, N. J.
Δ Τ Δ
Tennis 1; President of Class 2; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

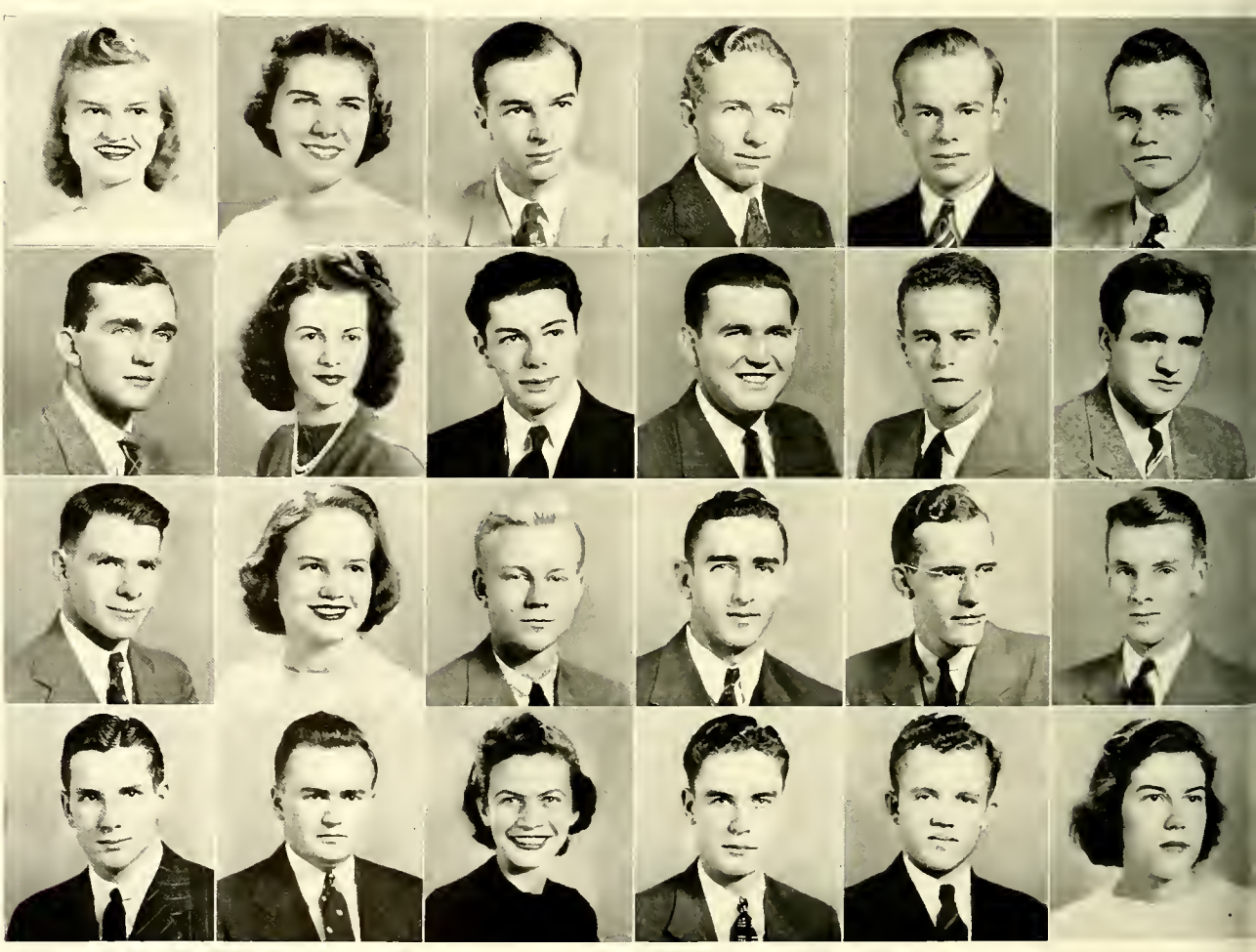
TOM M. MOORE
Louisville, Ky.
Α Τ Ω

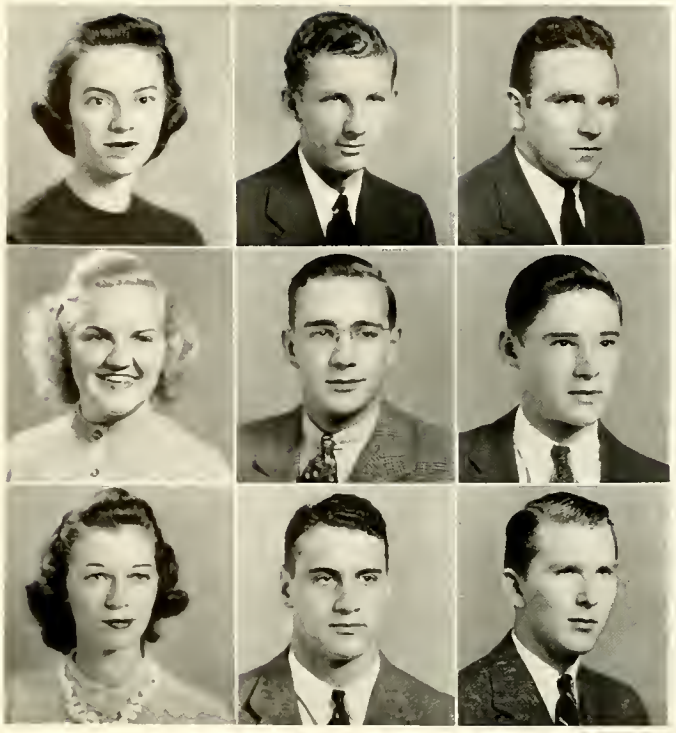
JERRY MOREHEAD
Pelham Manor, N. Y.
Κ Α Θ, Θ Α Φ
Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Women's Student Government 3; Ivy; Sandals; Dean's List.

JOSEPH S. MORRIS
Belmont, Mass.
Σ Α Ε, Β Ω Σ
Soccer 3; Baseball 1, 2, 3; Tombs; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Freshman "Y" Council; Dean's List.

S. N. MORRIS, JR.
Jasper, Ala.

BETSY MORRISON
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Φ Μ
Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Dean's List.





First row:

GLORY SIMS MOTT
Jacksonville, Fla.
Randolph-Macon Woman's College 1, 2.

ROBERT H. MOYER
Harrisburg, Pa.
Φ Δ Θ, K K Ψ, Φ H Σ, B Ω Σ
Basketball 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3; Phi Eta Sigma, Treasurer; Beta Omega Sigma, President; Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Men's Student Government 3.

PHILIP R. MONROE
Braintree, Mass.
Track 1, 2; Cross Country 2; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Engineers' Club; Tombs.

Second row:

ELIZABETH MURRAY
Selbyville, Del.
K A Θ
Chronicle 1; Choir 1, 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Music Study Club 2, 3; Sandals; Women's Student Government 1, 2, 3.

DALE C. MYERS
Harrisburg, Pa.
Band 1, 2; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Engineers' Club; Southgate Student Council.

HUGH K. MYERS
Bethesda, Md.
Δ Φ A

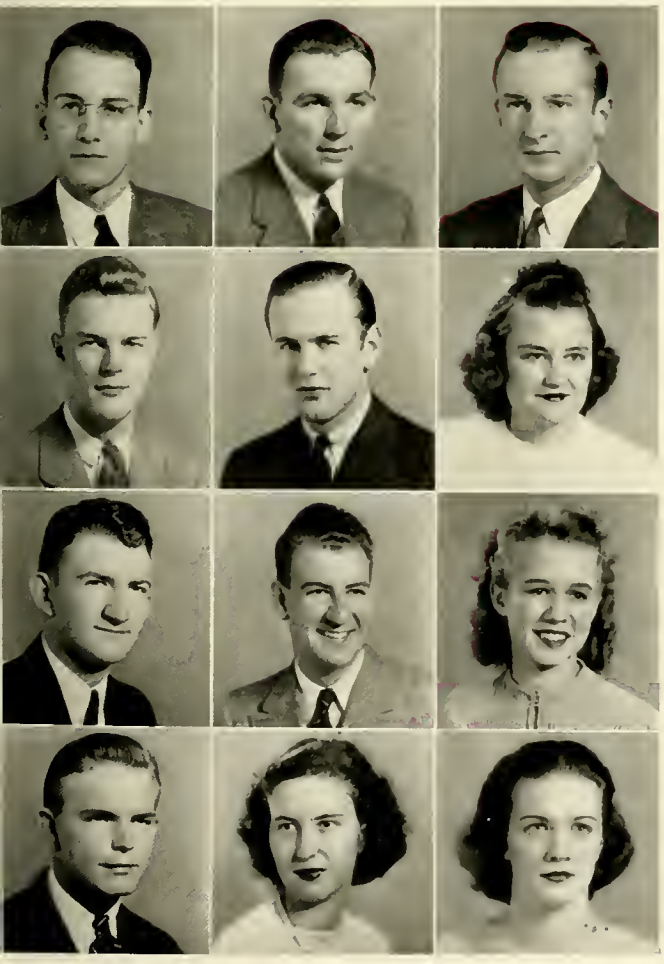
Third row:

DORA F. NABERS
Durham, N. C.
Σ K

JOHN B. NANIA, JR.
Middletown, N. Y.
Φ K Σ
Football 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3; *Archive* 1; Freshman Advisory Council 1; Tombs.

ROBERT L. NELSON
New Berlin, N. Y.
Σ Φ E
Choir 1, 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1940



First row:

FRANK A. NEUMAN
Woodcliff, N. J.
Σ A E

H. H. NEWMAN, JR.
Salisbury, N. C.
Π K A
Catawba College 1; Football 2; Baseball 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

CARL D. NEWTON
San Antonio, Texas
Σ A E

Second row:

HARRY W. NICKEL
Maplewood, N. J.
Σ Φ E

CHARLES R. NIEBEL
Palo Alto, Calif.

MARION NORWOOD
Durham, N. C.
Town Girls' Club.

Third row:

JOHN WORTH OLIVE
Durham, N. C.

VERNON A. OLSON
Wantagh, N. Y.
Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

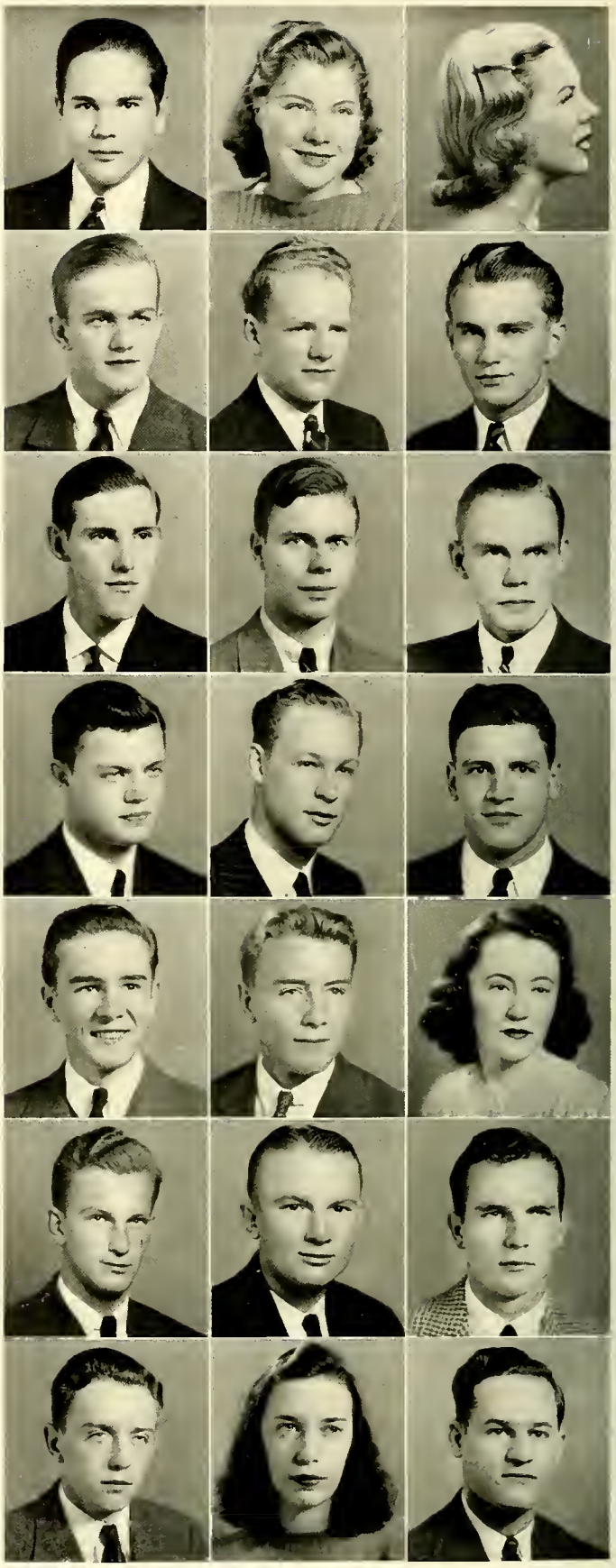
NANCY JEAN OMAR
Bluefield, W. Va.
A Φ

Fourth row:

JOHN BARCLAY ORR
Miami Beach, Fla.
Σ X
Bench and Bar; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Soccer 3.

ELIZABETH OSBORNE
Jacksonville, Fla.
T Ψ Ω
Women's Glee Club 2, 3.

EMILY H. OWEN
Anniston, Ala.
K Δ Π
Duke 'n' Duchess 1; *Chronicle* 1.



First row:

JUDSON L. OWEN, JR.
Miami Beach, Fla.
Δ Τ Δ

JEAN L. OWENS
Petersburg, Va.
Hesperian Union; *Chronicle* 1.

PHYLLIS J. PADMORE
West Chester, Pa.
Α Φ
CHANTICLEER 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Freshman "Y" Commission; Sophomore "Y" Commission; Dean's List.

Second row:

BILLY JOE PAGE
Albemarle, N. C.
Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

DONALD W. PARKE
Binghampton, N. Y.
Λ Χ Α
Dean's List.

CHARLES R. PARKER
Matanzas, Cuba
Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Third row:

C. J. PATTERSON
Harrodsburg, Pa.
Π Κ Α

H. G. PATTERSON
Akron, Ohio
Δ Τ Δ
Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

H. H. PATTINSON
Chatham, Ont., Can.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Fourth row:

E. E. PENHALLEGON
Decatur, Ill.
Σ Α Ε
Chronicle 1; Cross Country 1; Track 1.

JAMES A. PEPPER
Oriente, Cuba
Δ Τ Δ
Swimming 1.

R. E. PERINOVICH
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Φ Η Σ, Π Μ Ε
Engineers' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Engineering Council; Dean's List.

Fifth row:

REX BEACH PERKINS
New Egypt, N. J.
Σ Φ Ε, Φ Η Σ
Men's Glee Club.

WILLIAM H. PERKINS
New Egypt, N. J.

HILDA M. PETTY
Lynch, Ky.
Δ Γ

Sixth row:

HUGO R. PHILLIPS
New Orleans, La.
Κ Κ Ψ
Band 1, 2, 3; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

CARL P. PIERCE
Greenville, N. C.
Κ Σ
Baseball; Tombs.

ROBERT E. PIKE
Jenkintown, Pa.
Σ Φ Ε
Duke 'n' Duchess 3; Men's Athletic Council 1, 2, 3.

Seventh row:

JOSEPH E. PORTER
Durham, N. C.
Freshman "Y" Council; Undergraduate Ministerial Association; *Archive* 1.

BETTILU PORTERFIELD
Canton, Ohio
Σ Κ, Χ Δ Φ
Duke Players 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2; *Archive* 1, 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

GLENN PRICE
Beaver Falls, Pa.
Σ Χ
Basketball 1, 2, 3; Baseball 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

First row:

ROBERT C. PRICE
Ocean City, N. J.
Π Μ Ε, Φ Η Σ
Choir 3; Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dean's List.

DAVID C. PRILLAMAN
Southern Pines, N.C.
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; President Freshman Adsory Council 3; Secretary Y. M. C. A. 3; Men's Glee Club 1.

DOROTHY C. PROX.
Terre Haute, Ind.
Θ Α Φ
Duke Players 1, 2; Co-ed Business Manager 3.

Second row:

DOUGLAS R. RANKIN
Camphill, Pa.
Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2.

H. L. RAPOPORT
Portsmouth, Va.
Ζ Β Τ
Baseball 1, 2, 3; Student Religious Council 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Men's Glee Club 1; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

CAROLYN A. RATEAU
Ridgewood, N. J.
Ζ Τ Α
Freshman "Y" Commission; Sophomore "Y" Commission.

Third row:

ANNE REEVES
Washington, D. C.
Α Δ Π
Social Standards Committee 3.

DONALD R. RENCKEN
Jamaica, N. Y.
Football 1; Lacrosse 2.

B. L. RHODES, JR.
Live Oak, Fla.
Φ Δ Θ, Α Η Ρ
Marion Military Institute 1; Pegram Chemistry Club; Duke Flying Club.

Fourth row:

ROBERT S. RHYNE
Ridgewood, N. J.
Κ Α
Chronicle 1, 2; Tennis Assistant Manager 1.

ARTHUR RICKERBY
New York, N. Y.
Baseball 2, 3; *Chronicle* 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3.

HARRY M. RISEDORF
Winsted, Conn.
Band 1, 2, 3; American Society of Civil Engineering; Engineers' Club.

Fifth row:

DONALD L. ROBINSON
Buffalo, N. Y.
Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

RAE. E. ROGERS
Washington, D. C.
Δ Δ Δ
Chronicle 1; Sandals; Women's Glee Club; Women's Student Government 2, 3; Dean's List.

E. STANFIELD ROGERS
Dyersburg, Tenn.
Φ Δ Θ
Pegram Chemistry Club; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2; Dean's List.

Sixth row:

HELEN RORABAUGH
Philadelphia, Pa.
Σ Κ, Δ Φ Ρ Α
Women's Glee Club 2.

DORIS ANNE RUBIN
Danville, Va.
Α Ε Φ
Stratford College 1, 2.

DAVID OSMOND RYAN
Washington, D. C.
Κ Α
American University 1; Undergraduate Ministerial Association; Dean's List.

Seventh row:

DENNIS RYAN
Greenville, S. C.

W. T. SADLER, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Τ Ψ Ω
Chronicle 3.

CHARLES F. SANBORN
East Orange, N. J.
Δ Τ Δ, Β Ω Σ
Swimming 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council.

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1940

First row:

EDWARDSATTENSPIEL
Jersey City, N. J.
Z B T

R. G. SATTERWHITE
Rochester, N. Y.
Σ X, B Ω Σ
Duke Players 1; CHANTICLEER 1; *Chronicle* 1.

DOROTHY SAVILLE
Wilmington, Del.
K K Γ
Women's Glee Club 1, 2.

MARY JEAN SAWYERS
Pemberton, W. Va.
I Σ O T E Σ
Women's Glee Club 2, 3.

WILBURN E. SAYE
Columbia, S. C.
Student Government 1; Boxing 2.

VICTORIA SCHOFIELD
Akron, Ohio
Σ K
Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Second row:

C. M. SCHOONOVER
Charlotte, N. C.
Φ K Ψ, Φ H Σ, Π M E
9019; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Dean's List.

ROBERT L. SCHWARZ
Catasauga, Pa.
Band 1, 2, 3.

CAROLYN ADA SEELY
Durham, N. C.
Φ M
Connecticut College for Women 2.

DELMAN O. SEEVERS
St. John, Kans.

D. V. SHANNEHAN
Springfield, Mass.
Λ X A
Baseball 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

JAMES M. SHAW
Bronxville, N. Y.
Physics Club 1, 2; CHANTICLEER 1.

Third row:

RALPH A. SHEALS
Arlington, Va.
Φ K Σ
Pegram Chemistry Club.

HAROLD W. SHEATS
Charlotte, N. C.

MARY I. SHERMAN
Goldsboro, N. C.
Duke Players 2, 3; CHANTICLEER 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3.

ELLEN L. SHERRILL
Concord, N. C.
Φ M
Chronicle 2, 3.

JANET L. SHIELDS
Montclair, N. J.
Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

MARY ANN SHIVERS
Woodbury, N. J.
Π B Φ
Hesperian 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2.

Fourth row:

C. W. SHLIMBAUM
Bay Shore, N. Y.
Φ K Ψ

EDDIE C. SHOKES
Charleston, S. C.
Σ X
Basketball; Baseball.

BETTY H. SHRYOCK
Winchester, Va.
Δ Δ Δ
Glee Club 1.

C. M. SILVERTHORNE
Scarsdale, N. Y.
Σ X
Chronicle 1; Assistant Mgr. Basketball 1,2,3.

MARGARET SIMPSON
Winston-Salem, N.C.
K Δ Π
Future Teachers of America 1, President 3; Dean's List.

DOROTHY E. SINK
Winston-Salem, N.C.
Φ M

First row:

Earl H. Sisk, Jr.
Gastonia, N. C.
Π K Φ

Band 1, 2; Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Charles B. Skinner
Hartsville, S. C.

Sophomore "Y" Council; Choir 1, 2, 3; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

Carolyn L. Small
Elizabeth City, N. C.

Second row:

Tom D. Smart
Fort Smith, Ark.
K A, B Ω Σ, Φ H Σ, K K Ψ

Hesperian Union 1, 2, 3; 9019; Bench and Bar; Polity Club 3; Debating Team 1, 2, 3; *Archive* 1; Band 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

Elizabeth Smith
South River, N. J.

Ivy; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

Frank M. Smith, Jr.
Allentown, N. J.
A T Ω

Chanticleer 1, 2, 3.

Third row:

H. K. Smith, Jr.
Jacksonville, Fla.
Δ Σ Φ, Θ A Φ

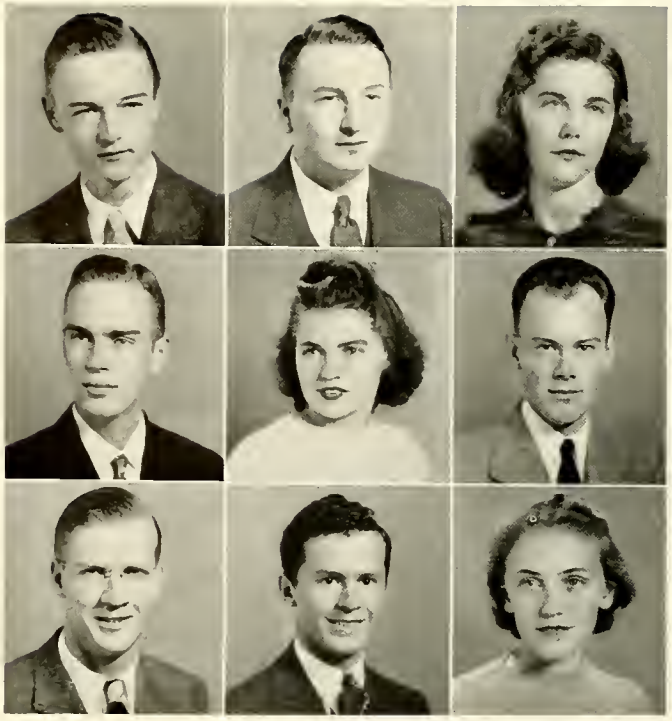
Swimming Team 1, 2, Manager 3; Duke Players 2, 3; Treasurer Y. M. C. A. 3; Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

Robert P. Smith, Jr.
Portland, Oreg.
K Σ

Chronicle 1.

Shirley L. Smith
Arlington, Va.
Δ Γ

Chronicle 2; Ivy; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.



JUNIOR CLASS OF 1940

First row:

Walter Gold Smith
Durham, N. C.

Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

Elizabeth B. Snipes
Durham, N. C.

James W. Snow
Rochester, N. Y.
Φ K Ψ

Second row:

Eugenia J. Snyder
Patchogue, N. Y.
Σ K, Δ Φ P A

W. A. A. Board 2, 3; Music Study Club 2, 3; Social Standards Committee 3; Sandals; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Smyphony Orchestra 1; Choir 1.

Barbara P. Sopp
Red Bank, N. J.
K K Γ

Duke Players 2, 3; *Archive* 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council 1; Sophomore "Y" Council.

Eleanor Southgate
Durham, N. C.
K A Θ

Treasurer of Class 3.

Third row:

Bertha Southwick
Lawson, Md.
Π B Φ

Hesperian Union 2.

Bayne A. Sparks
Washington, D. C.
Φ Δ Θ, A K Ψ

Chanticleer 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

Margaret Spriull
Lexington, N. C.
A Φ

Fourth row:

D. S. Stackhouse
Easton, Pa.

Band 1, 2; Choir 1; Men's Glee Club 1.

Horace G. Stanley
Durham, N. C.
Φ H Σ

Dean's List.

A. W. Stanwood
Δ Σ Φ

Hesperian Union 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2; *Archive* 1, 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Art Editor of *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3.

First row:

MARGARET STARNES
Morganton, N. C.
Δ Γ
Women's Glee Club 1, 2.

CHARLES M. STATA
Needham Hts., Mass.
Σ A E
Freshman "Y" Council; Wrestling.

ALLAN W. STEPHENS
Westfield, N. J.
Π K A
Freshman "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Band 3.

Second row:

R. L. STEPHENS
Wilmington, Del.
Σ X, Φ H Σ, B Ω Σ
Chronicle 1.

CAROLINE STILES
Washington, D. C.
K K Γ
Chronicle 1; Women's Student Government 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2.

RUTH M. STOCKDALE
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Π M E, Δ Φ A, A Φ Ivy; Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

Third row:

JOHN R. STOECKEL
Georgetown, Del.
A X A
Chronicle 1; Freshman "Y" Council.

SARA LILY STUBBS
Hamlet, N. C.
CHANTICLEER 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Dean's List; Hesperian Club.

ERNEST C. SUNAS
Durham, N. C.
Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3.

Fourth row:

DIXIE A. SWAREN
Brookeville, Md.
Φ M, X Δ Φ
William and Mary College 1; Publications Board 3; *Chronicle* 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3; Dean's List.

VIRGINIA L. SWEET
Schenectady, N. Y.
Woman's College Orchestra; Duke Players 3; Music Study Club 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3.

JESS W. TALCOTT
Joilet, Ill.
A T Ω

Fifth row:

FRANK TANTUM
Nutley, N. J.
X Φ
Football 1; Lacrosse 2; Soccer 2.

AMELIA C. TAYLOR
Morristown, Tenn.
A Δ Π
Mary Baldwin 1.

CHARLES H. TAYLOR
Legion, Texas
Π K Φ
CHANTICLEER 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Pegram Chemistry Club.

Sixth row:

J. W. TAYLOR, JR.
Tampa, Fla.
Σ A E, Φ H Σ, B Ω Σ
Golf 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Dean's List.

FRANCES C. THOMAS
Durham, N. C.
Town Girls' Club.

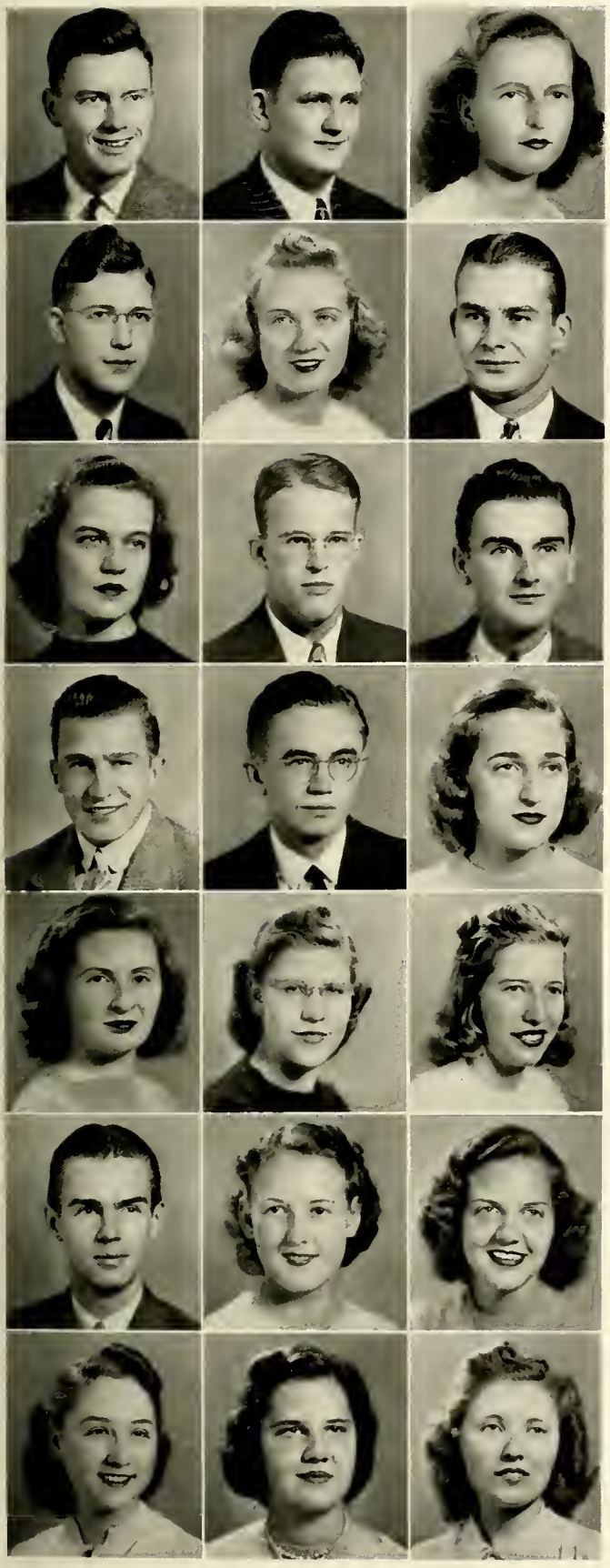
A. B. THOMPSON
York, Pa.
Δ Σ Φ
Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3.

Seventh row:

GEORGE A. TRAKAS
Gastonia, N. C.
Assistant Manager Football; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

DORIS TRITLE
Erie, Pa.
Z T A
Class Treasurer 1, Vice President 3; Hesperian Union; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

ROBERT R. TURNER
Butler, Pa.
Grove City College 1, 2.



First row:

Bruce L. Tuten
Charlotte, N. C.
Π Μ Ε
American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Engineers' Club.

John A. Tyler, Jr.
Wagener, S. C.
Π Κ Α
Sophomore "Y" Council.

Carolyn Umstead
Durham, N. C.
Ζ Τ Α
Town Girls' Club.

Second row:

J. H. Underwood
Middlesex, N. Y.
Baseball 1, 2, 3.

Jean Waldo Ustick
Buffalo, N. Y.
Κ Α Θ
William Smith 1, 2.

Cyril John Valasek
Ford City, Pa.
Σ Χ, Β Ω Σ
Basketball 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

Third row:

Louise Van Hagan
Bronxville, N. Y.
Κ Δ
Duke Players 3; Social Standards 1, 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2.

John Vennema, Jr.
Kenilworth, Ill.
Α Τ Ω
Chronicle 1.

Ronald Vickers
Durham, N. C.
Engineers' Club 1, 2, 3; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dean's List.

Fourth row:

Victor L. Vogel
Sterling, Kans.

W. W. Wade, Jr.
Durham, N. C.
Φ Δ Θ
Basketball 1.

Carol J. Wagner
Belleville, Ill.
Π Β Φ
Chronicle 1; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Ivy; Sandals; Dean's List.

Fifth row:

Jane C. Wagner
Baltimore, Md.
Α Δ Π

Margaret Wagner
Flushing, N. Y.
Π Μ Ε
Ivy; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3.

Martha E. Wall
Toledo, Ohio
Π Β Φ
Basketball 2; W. A. A. Board 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Dean's List.

Sixth row:

John C. Wallace
Troy, N. C.

Gerry T. Wallin
Wilmington, Del.
Φ Μ
Glee Club; Choir.

Louise Walter
Philadelphia, Pa.
Κ Α Θ
Chronicle 1; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3.

Seventh row:

Helen Walters
Mt. Holly, N. J.

Betty Lee Ware
Asheville, N. C.
Τ Ψ Ω
W. A. A. Board 2, 3; Nereidian Club.

Eleanor Warner
Berwyn, Pa.
Φ Μ

JUNIOR CLASS OF 1940

First row:

DON BYERS WEARLEY
Perrysburg, Ohio
A T Ω

SHERIDAN H. WEDOW
Chicago, Ill.
A T Ω, B Ω Σ
Cheer Leader 1; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

KATHRYN WEIDMANN
Belleville, Ill.
K A Θ
Duke 'n' Duchess 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

LEON FORREST WEIT
Ephrata, Pa.
Δ Σ Φ, Δ Φ A

WILLIAM J. WELSH
Bayside, N. Y.

D. W. WELTON, JR.
Pelham Manor, N.Y.
Σ A E, Θ A Φ
Duke Players 2, 3; Band 1, 2, 3.

Second row:

HENRY S. WENTZ
Leola, Pa.
Φ K Σ, Δ Φ A
Duke Players 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Dean's List.

FRANCES H. WERNEKE
Narrowsburg, N. Y.
Engineers' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

SYLVIA WESTON
Hopewell, Va.
Δ Γ

JEAN M. WEYMAN
Middletown, Ohio
Δ Δ Δ
Social Standards 3; *Chronicle* 1; Women's Glee Club 1.

W. C. WHITESIDES
York, S. C.
Π K Φ, Δ Φ A
Pegram Chemistry Club; Band 1, 2, 3; Pre-Medical Society 3.

MARY R. WHYTE
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Z T A
Social Standards 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3.

Third row:

R. C. WIDGERY
Durham, N. C.
T Ψ Ω
Pegram Chemistry Club.

FRANCES E. WIDMER
Aulander, N. C.
Δ Γ
Archive 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2.

RICHARD S. WILBUR
Durham, N. C.
American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Southgate Student Government; Wrestling 1, 2, 3.

HELEN E. WILLIS
Farmville, N. C.
Δ Γ
Music Study Club 2; Women's Glee Club 2, 3; Choir 3.

MARIAN WILLMAN
Belleville, Ill.
A Δ Π, Π M E
Ivy; Dean's List.

JAMES I. WILLMOTT
Greenwich, Conn.
A T Ω, B Ω Σ
Track; Freshman "Y" Council.

Fourth row:

PENRHYN WILSON
Wayne, Pa.
Λ X A
Swimming 1.

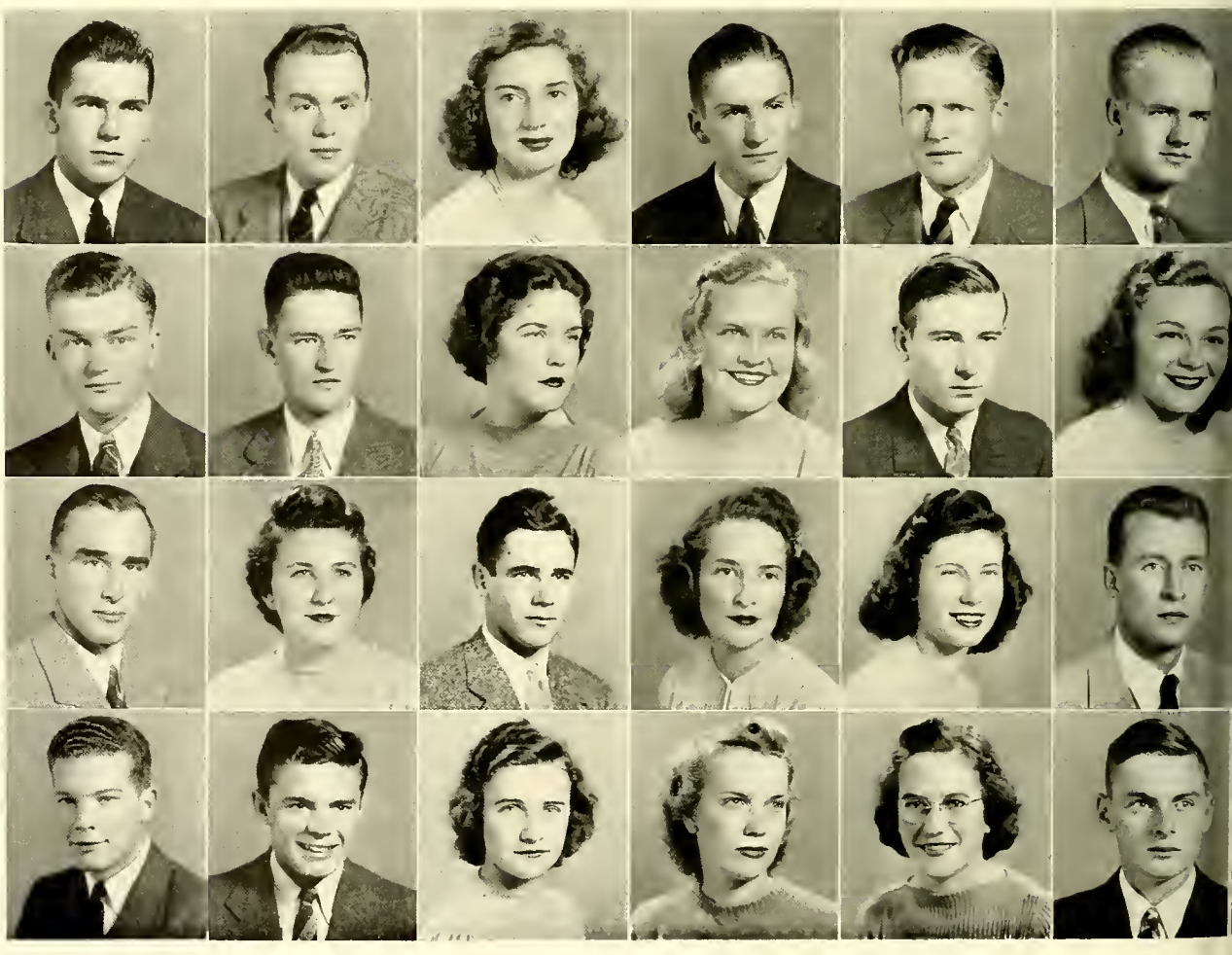
JOHN WORDE WINKIN
Englewood, N. J.
Σ X
Soccer; Basketball; Baseball.

MARGARET J. WIRE
Mt. Holly, N. J.
A Φ

MARGT. WISCHMEYER
Terre Haute, Ind.
Π B Φ
Indiana State Teachers College 1; Duke Players 3; Hesperian Union 3; CHANTICLEER 2; *Chronicle* 2; Dean's List.

DOROTHY WOLCOTT
Riverton, N. J.
Δ Φ P A
Hockey; Nereidian Club; Vice President of Delta Phi Rho Alpha 3.

HENRY D. WORKMAN
Pensacola, Fla.



First row:

EDMUND H. WORRILL
Leesburg, Fla.

ROBERT WOTRUBEZ
Port Chester, N. Y.

VIRGINIA P. WRAY
Norton, Va.
Δ Γ

Second row:

JOHN E. WRIGHT
Aurora, Ill.
Α Τ Ω, Β Ω Σ, Φ Η Σ
President of Class 3; Pre-Medical Society; CHANTICLEER 1; Freshman "Y" Council.

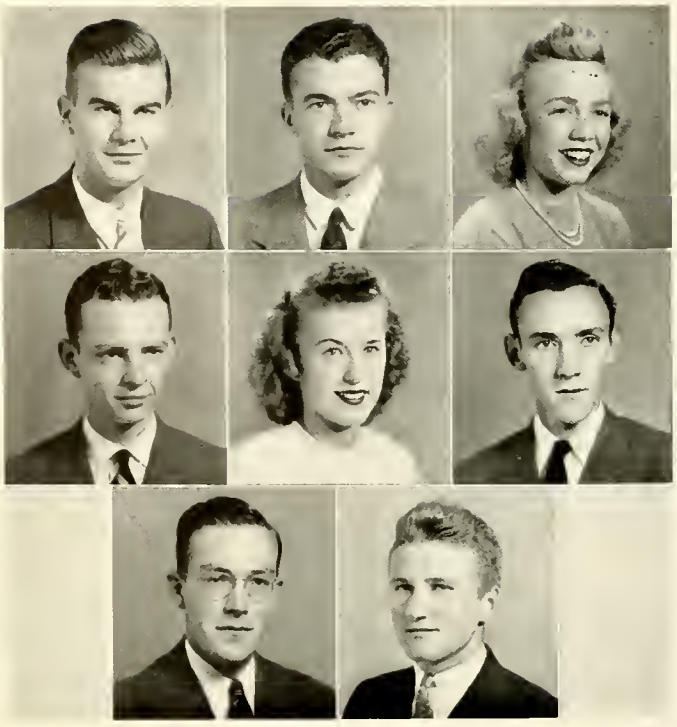
MARJORIE WRIGHT
Asheville, N. C.
Dean's List.

J. A. YARBOROUGH
Raleigh, N. C.
Σ Α Ε, Φ Η Σ, Β Ω Σ
Band 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

Third row:

MARVIN E. YOUNT
Graham, N. C.

F. W. ZBIKOWSKI
Terryville, Conn.
Π Κ Α
Soccer 2, 3; Pre-Medical Society; Tombs.



JUNIOR CLASS OF 1940

THE BEGINNING

September finds the juniors of "east" and "west" back on the campus for a last swing at social activities before settling down next year in order to make up the necessary "the one hundred and twenty-two" necessary for graduation.

And each Saturday night . . .

First there came politics. The political set-ups were the most interesting that the class of '41 has witnessed in its three years. The third year students were out to confiscate honors for their senior year, and to find out all about politics and elections. The usual bigwigs and many unknowns of the ranks ran side by side in the race for offices and honors—"if at first you don't succeed, try, try—." The realization that work this year meant offices for their senior year, caused a sudden renewal of old sophomore activities that had almost been forgotten. Aspiring politicians grew more cordial and witty as election time drew near, and juniors began to assist their senior political bosses in the secret combine meetings.

As individuals, the class members exerted themselves in behalf of their advancement both politically and otherwise. Of course even in the best of junior classes, there are always students who manage to check out of the library, and carry around campus, enough of those great big heavy books to convince their teachers that they deserve the necessary "A" to make them Phi Beta Kappas.

Typical Activities Man

OF THE END

While the juniors on "west" were trying to formulate plans for the Junior-Senior Ball, the Co-eds sponsored three one-act plays with all-faculty casts.

Dating was not forgotten. The first two years were already past and there were two more to go. "So make merry while ye may." Dating was begun in earnest—studies forgotten until the nights before exams. The juniors got back into the swing of things. Dances became more and more important, and dates were made more and more often.

Elections and Co-ed Balls were held and finished, leaving behind either delight or dejection. Spring brought a new interest in dating and an increase in pin-ups. Elections brought in new class officers and the surge for honors and activity keys was referred until the senior year.

The junior year has been filled with endeavors in every field, but, why say more, for anyone in the class will be more than willing to supply the details with suitable exaggerations.

Winter Pan-Hel Series

The most important thing about the Senior Class cannot be reported until early in June, when several hundred members of the Class of 1940 will receive diplomas. We cannot say how many will graduate, we cannot say who will lead the Class, we cannot say who will be elected to the traditional Class Day offices. About all that can be said is that some four-hundred senior men on West Campus and some two-hundred women on East Campus have been considered seniors this past year.

Class activity was a bit more in evidence for the seniors than for the other classes, but the 1940 graduating class was not as active as have been the classes of recent years. It seemed too content to carry out the traditions of senior classdom, and did this excellently; but there were not many new things of importance instituted.

Her highest ambition . . .
The admiring circle

Senior Tree Planting

Perhaps the most important original contribution of the Men's Senior Class was the change in method of selecting a speaker for the Wiley Gray Medal. For the first time, such selection was primarily in the hands of the entire Class, which in March nominated six candidates for the honor, Guy Berner, Duncan Gray, Tom Hanlon, Jack Palmer, Addison Penfield, and Joe Tally. These six delivered orations before a Committee, which selected the winner of the award on the basis of these orations.

The most important new institution introduced by the women of the Class of 1940 was the formation of Ivy two years ago. In the Spring of 1937, when the class was a freshman group, this new honorary society

DUKE'S SENIORS

of Ivy was formed. Twelve Co-eds were charter members, and the entrance requirement was a 2.25 quality point average. Since its induction, Ivy has taken its place as the first important scholastic honor to be attained by Co-eds.

The introduction of a new system of unlimited cutting, which was announced in February, was the result of a general demand by the class for such privilege. Remembering the unlimited cutting of last year for all "C" average seniors, the present class asked for similar privileges.

Arthur Peabody, *Vice President;* Robert Stivers, *Treasurer;* Tim Brinn, *Secretary:* Add Penfield, *President*

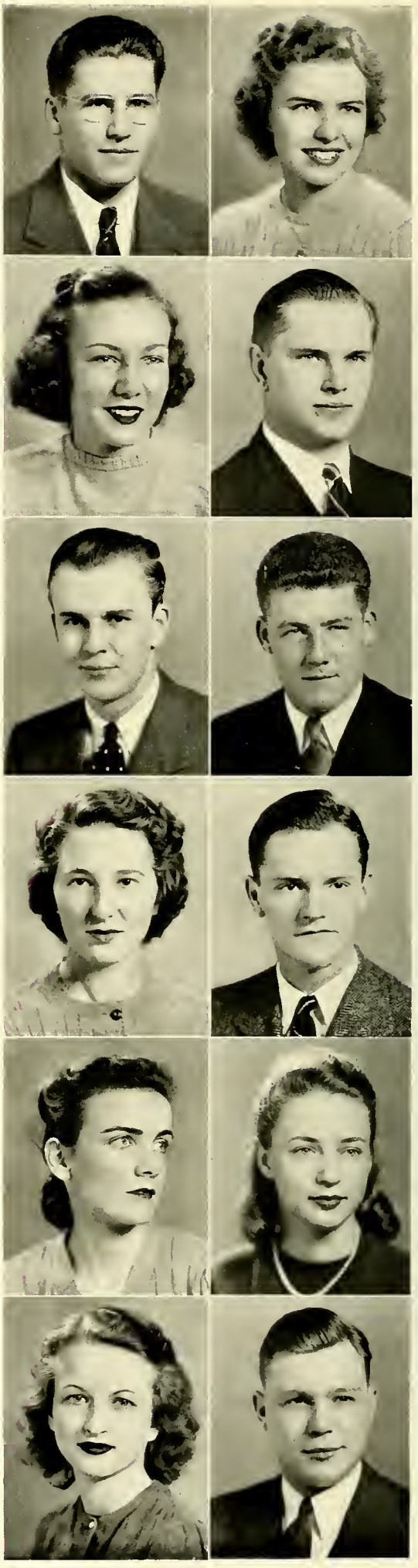
Finally, a compromise agreement was reached, with all seniors with a three "B's" and two "C's" average or better.

Two proposed activities were heralded for a while, but never materialized. The first was a Co-ed Senior Thanksgiving Day Dance. Tickets were actually sold for this, but it was later announced that the conflict of five other dances on the same week-end made it inexpedient to have the dance —and a possible new tradition never started.

The other plan that dropped was a Commencement dance. This would have called for a series of dances during Commencement week-end, with a "Name" band to play for the affair. But the Class was not able to gain official permission for the function.

Barbara Henry, *President;* Nancy Brown, *Vice President;* Rosanna Brewer, *Secretary;* Janet Haas, *Treasurer.*

THE SENIORS



WARD D. ABBOTT
Orchard Park, N. Y.
Δ Ε Σ, Ο Δ Κ, Π Μ Ε, Φ Η Σ
Mechanical Engineering

President Engineers' Club 4; Representative Engineers' Council 2; 9019; Men's Student Government 4; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Vice President 3; Dean's List; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

NANCY ANDERSON AKERS
Charlotte, N. C.
Κ Κ Γ
General

AUGUSTUS THOMAS ALLEN, JR.
Raleigh, N. C.
Α Κ Ψ, Κ Κ Ψ
Business Administration

Secretary Kappa Kappa Psi 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

SARAH MCLAURIN ANDREWS
Durham, N. C.
Π Β Φ
General

Secretary Town Girls' Club 3, 4; Social Standards Committee 4; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4; Dean's List.

HELEN HAMILTON ARMSTRONG
Macon, Ga.
Φ Μ, Τ Ψ Ω, Κ Δ Π
Teaching

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Women's Glee Club 1.

KATHLEEN MARY ASBURY
Charlotte, N. C.
Φ Μ
General

Sweet Briar College 1, 2.

VIRGINIA KATHARINE ACER
Kenmore, N. Y.
Σ Κ
General

Duke Players 1.

FRED H. ALBEE, JR.
Venice, Fla.
Α Τ Ω
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society; CHANTICLEER 1; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

JAMES TYLER ALLISON
Oswego, N. Y.
Σ Χ, Β Ω Σ
General

Basketball 1; Soccer; Lacrosse; *Chronicle* 1; Freshman "Y" Council 1.

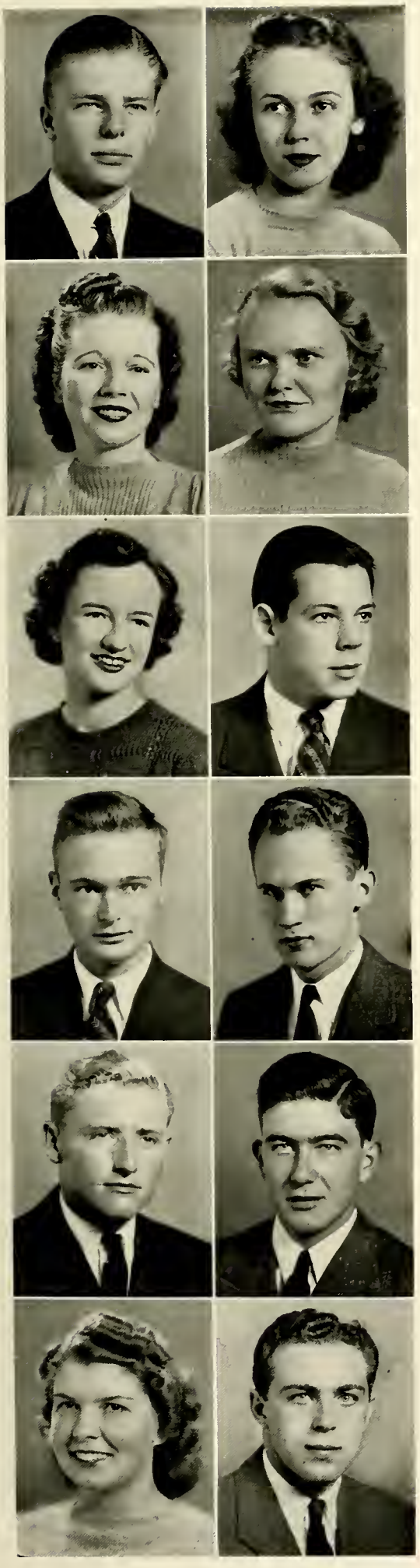
FRED WILLIAMSON ARMSTRONG
Gastonia, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society; Glee Club 1, 2; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

EVELYN GRACE ARNETT
Danville, Va.
Α Δ Π
General

JUNIUS ERNEST ATKINS
Raleigh, N. C.
Κ Α
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society.



CLASS OF 1940

FRED HERRON AULD
Charleston, W. Va.
K Σ, B Ω Σ
Pre-Legal

Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

MARY ELIZABETH AVERILL
Raleigh, N. C.
Σ K
General

Peace Junior College 1, 2.

JANE BAIL
Fort Myers, Fla.
X Δ Φ, Φ B K
General

Chronicle 1, 2, 3; Student Forum Committee 4; Ivy 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Dean's List.

ALAN THORRESTRUP BALDWIN
Wilmington, Del.
Pre-Forestry

ALBERT LAWRENCE BANKS
Somerville, N. J.
Σ X, B Ω Σ
Pre-Medical

Swimming 1, 2; Lacrosse 3; Class Treasurer 1; Pre-Medical Society; *Chronicle* 1, 3.

JULIA BARBARA BARNES
Lillington, N. C.
Σ K
General

St. Mary's Junior College 1, 2; Duke Players; Music Study Club; Women's Glee Club 3, 4.

RUTH DOROTHY AUSER
Mountain Lakes, N. J.
A Φ, Θ A Φ, Δ Φ A
General

Duke Players 3, 4; CHANTICLEER 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Dean's List.

FARRAR JEANNE BABCOCK
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Π B Φ, Δ Φ P A
Pre-Legal

Class Secretary 2, 3; President Y. W. C. A.; White Duchy 4; CHANTICLEER 1; *Chronicle* 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Dean's List.

WILLIAM BRADFORD BAILEY
Rochester, N. Y.
Σ Φ E
Business Administration

Swimming 2, 3, 4; Tombs; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3.

WILLIAM H. BANE
Connellsville, Pa.
Π K A
Business Administration

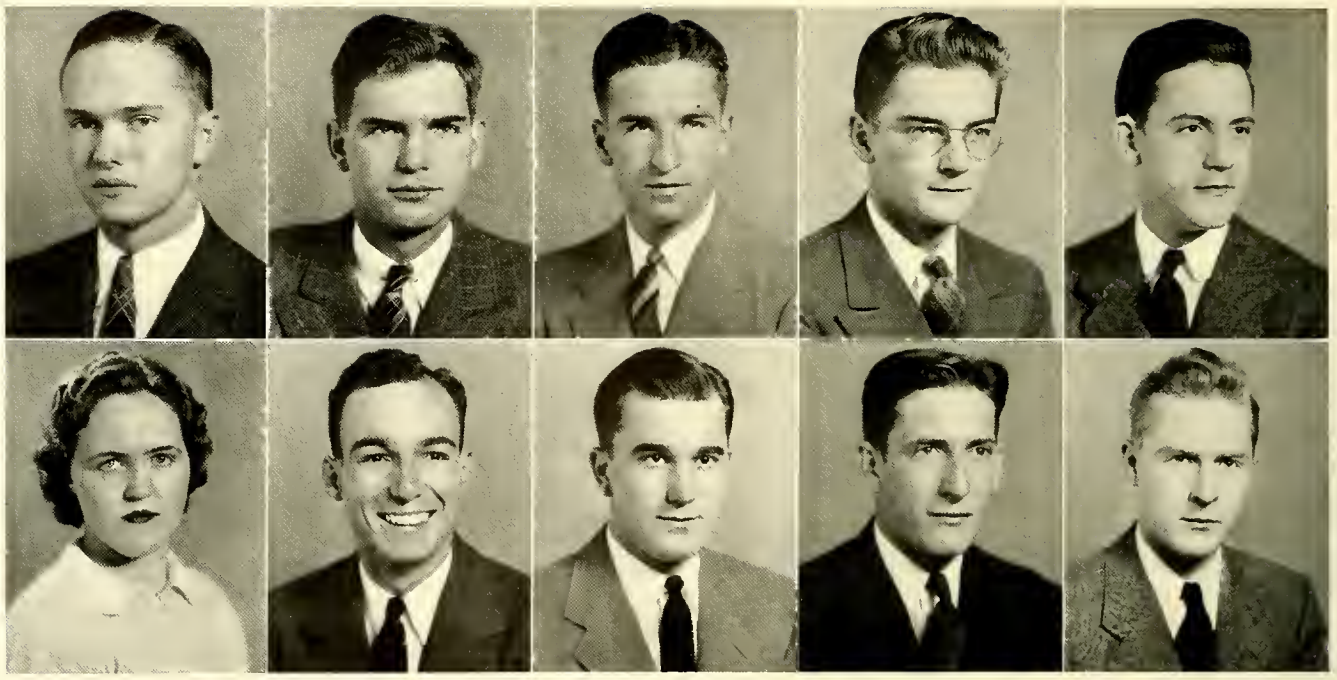
Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

JAMES FLOYD BARDEN
Goldsboro, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

Engineers' Club; Senior Representative Student Council; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dean's List.

GEORGE CARLTON BASS
Binghamton, N. Y.
Σ Φ E
Pre-Legal

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



DUKE UNIVERSITY

First row:

GUY ARTHUR BATTLE, JR.
Sumter, S. C.
Φ Η Σ, Φ Β Κ
English Honors

Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; 9019; Tombs; Dean's List.

CLARENCE VICKERS BECK, JR.
St. Louis, Mo.
Mechanical Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JOHN ADNEY BECK
Manchester, N. H.
Π Κ Φ
Business Administration

FRANK LOUIS BECKEL
Huntington, Pa.
Β Θ Π, Φ Β Κ
Pre-Medical

Chronicle 2, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Dean's List.

GUY DIXON BEIGHTOL
Cumberland, Md.
Φ Η Σ
Political Science Honors

9019; Bench and Bar; CHANTICLEER 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1; *Archive* 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Dean's List.

Second row:

MARY IDELIA BENSON
Elkin, N. C.
Τ Κ Α
Business Administration

Music Study Club 1, 2, 3; Hesperian Union; Women's Glee Club 2; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List; Debating Team 2, 3, 4.

WILLIAM T. BERKLEY, JR.
Washington, D. C.
Δ Σ Φ
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society.

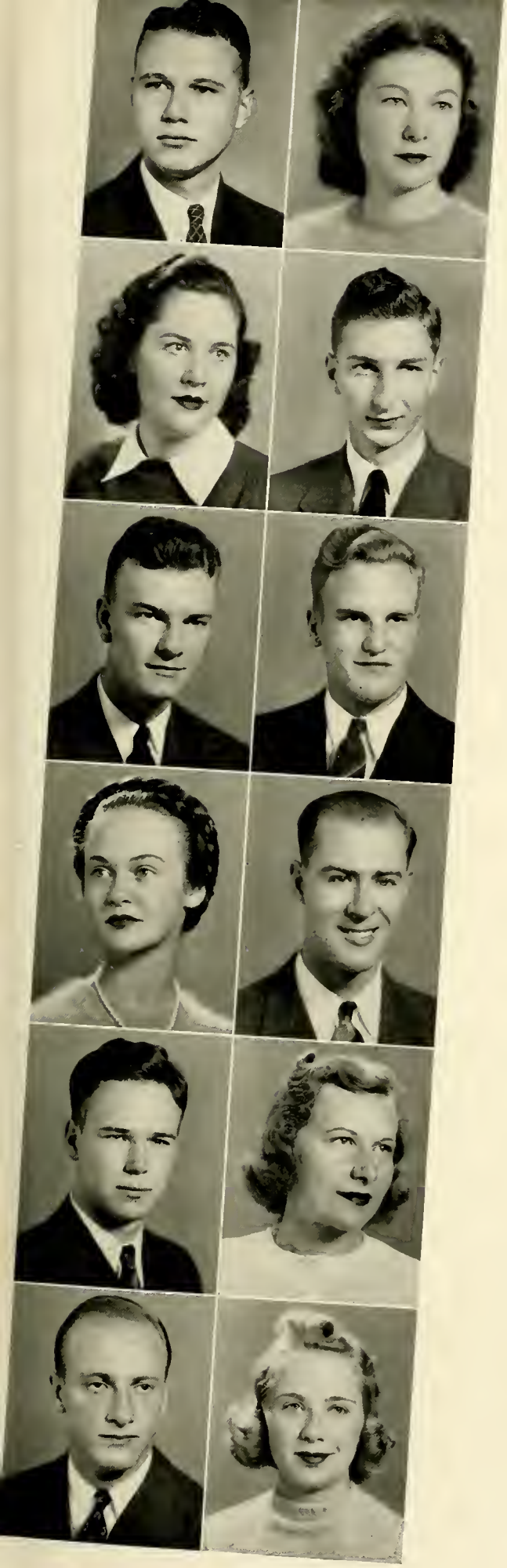
GUY P. BERNER
Buffalo, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ, Α Κ Ψ, Φ Η Σ, Β Ω Σ, Φ Β Κ, Ο Δ Κ
Economics

Golf 1, 2, 3, 4; Class Vice President 2; President of Alpha Kappa Psi 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3, 4; 9019; *Chronicle* 1; President Freshman "Y" Council; President Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

JAMES WILLIAM BEW
Margate City, N. J.
Forestry

Track 1.

DONALD EDWARD BLAKE
New Rochelle, N. Y.
General



SENIOR CLASS OF 1940

NEIL C. BLANTON
Shelby, N. C.
A K Ψ
Pre-Legal

Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Choir 2, 3; Men's Glee Club 2, 3; Publications Board 4; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3, Editor 4.

M. EVELYN BOLICK
Conover, N. C.
K Δ
Teaching

FRANK CUTCHIN BONE
Rocky Mount, N. C.
K A, Φ H Σ
Pre-Medical

Assistant Manager Tennis; Pre-Medical Society; *Archive* 1; Dean's List.

MARYANNE BLOUNT
Pensacola, Fla.
Σ K
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society.

BORDEN RAY BOND
Hyannis, Mass.
Φ K Ψ
General

Cross Country 1, 2; Track 2; Duke Players 1; *Chronicle* 1; Dean's List.

JOE BONNET
Orange, N. J.
Φ K Ψ, Φ H Σ, Φ Σ
Pre-Medical Honors

Pre-Medical Society; Men's Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

FRANCES MASON BORLAND
Durham, N. C.
A Δ Π
General

Social Standards Committee 3, 4.

RUFUS CECIL BOUTWELL
Durham, N. C.
Pre-Legal

Duke Bar Association; Bench and Bar.

JAMES S. BOWMAN
Harrisburg, Pa.
Σ X
Pre-Legal

Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Vice President Tombs;

WEBB BOST
Charlotte, N. C.
General

Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 4; Co-Chairman Open Forum Bible Class 4.

ELIZABETH JANE BOWEN
Buffalo, N. Y.
K A Θ
General

Women's Glee Club 1.

ANNAJANE BOYD
Germantown, Pa.
Z T A
Teaching

CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3, Co-ed Business Manager 4; Women's Glee Club 1; Choir 1; Dean's List.

THE DUKE UNIVERSITY SENIORS

First row:

MARY GENE BOYLE
Sumter, S. C.
A Δ Π
General

LAWRENCE BRETT
Wilson, N. C.
A K Ψ
Business Administration

Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4; Cross Country 2, 3, 4; Co-captain 4; Track 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

ROSANNA JANE BREWER
Shaker Heights, Ohio
K A Θ
General

W. A. A. Board 1, 2, 3; Manager Hockey 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3; Women's Student Government 3; Sandals, President 2; Vice President Senior Class.

BEN COLE BRIDGERS, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Business Administration

RUFUS TIMOTHY BRINN
Hertford, N. C.
K A, O Δ K

Marion Military Institute 1; Lacrosse 3, 4; Class Secretary 4; University Social Board 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Sophomore "Y" Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Y. M. C. A. President 4; *Archive* 2, 3, 4, Advertising Manager 4; Polity Club 2, 3, 4; Editor Freshman Handbook 4; Editor Student Directory 4; Church Board 4; Student Religious Council 4; Church Social Board 4; Red Friars 4.

Second row:

JOHN STUART BROMAGE
Cranford, N. J.
Mechanical Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

CLYDE SPEER BROOKS
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Σ Φ E, Φ H Σ, Π M E
General

Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

JEAN LOUISE BROWN
Charlotte, N. C.
K K Γ
General

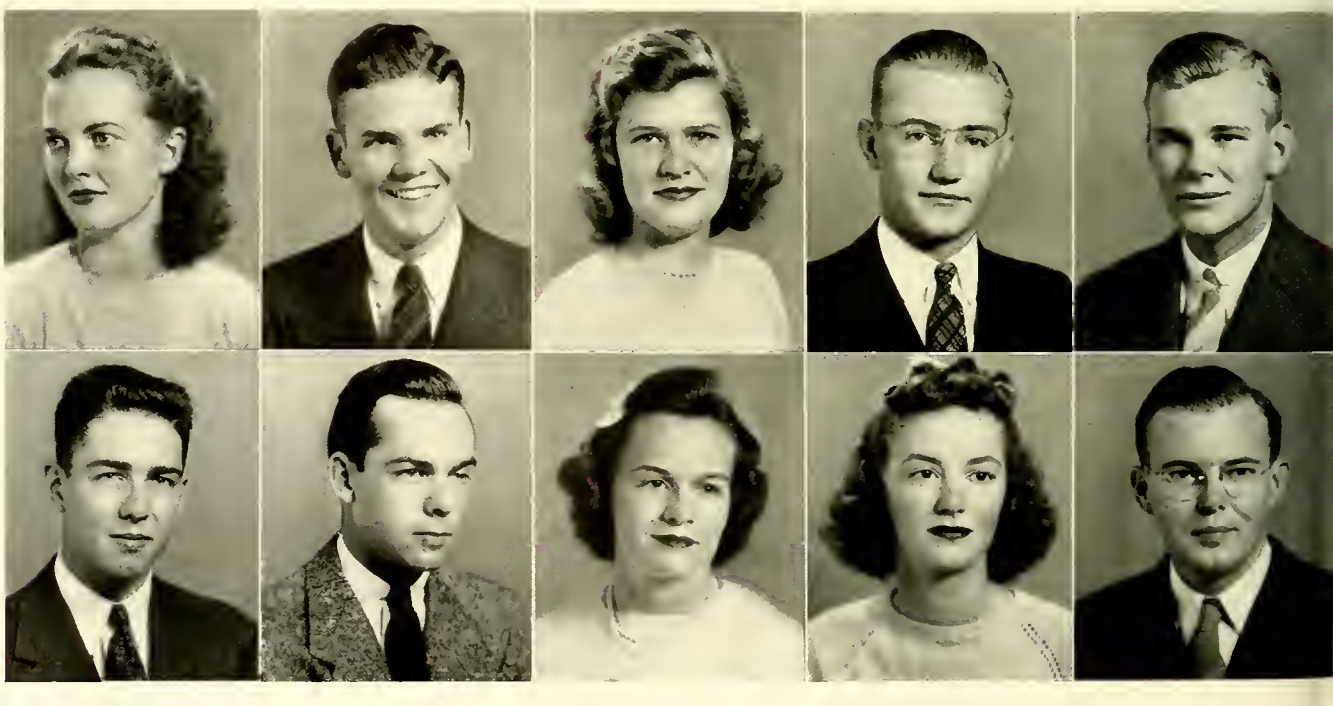
Chronicle 1; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

NANCY GORDON BROWN
Amesbury, Mass.
A Δ Π, Δ Φ P A
General

Sophomore Social Committee; Social Standards Committee 3; Treasurer of Class 3; Secretary of Class 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

TRAVERS GATEWOOD BROWN
Brooksville, Fla.
Business Administration

Chronicle 1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 1; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Track 1.



OF 1940

First row:

JOHN DURON BROWNING
Daytona Beach, Fla.
Π K A, Σ Π Σ
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

RICHARD F. BRUSH
St. Albans, Vt.
Λ X A, K K Ψ
General

Chronicle 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

MARY ELLEN BUSCHOW
Mena, Ark.
Z T A
General

A. HEADEN BYNUM, JR.
Rock Hill, S. C.
Π K Φ
Business Administration

JOHN FRANKLIN BYRUM
Great Falls, S. C.
Π M E, Δ E Σ
Electrical Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dean's List.

Second row:

MARY FERN COBLE
Durham, N. C.
General

Women's Glee Club 3, 4; Choir 3, 4.

VIRGINIA R. CAMPBELL
Harrisburg, Pa.
General

Symphony Orchestra 3, 4; Music Study Club.

CHARLES LEO CAREY
Lawrence, Mass.
General

Baseball 1, 2, 3; Tombs.

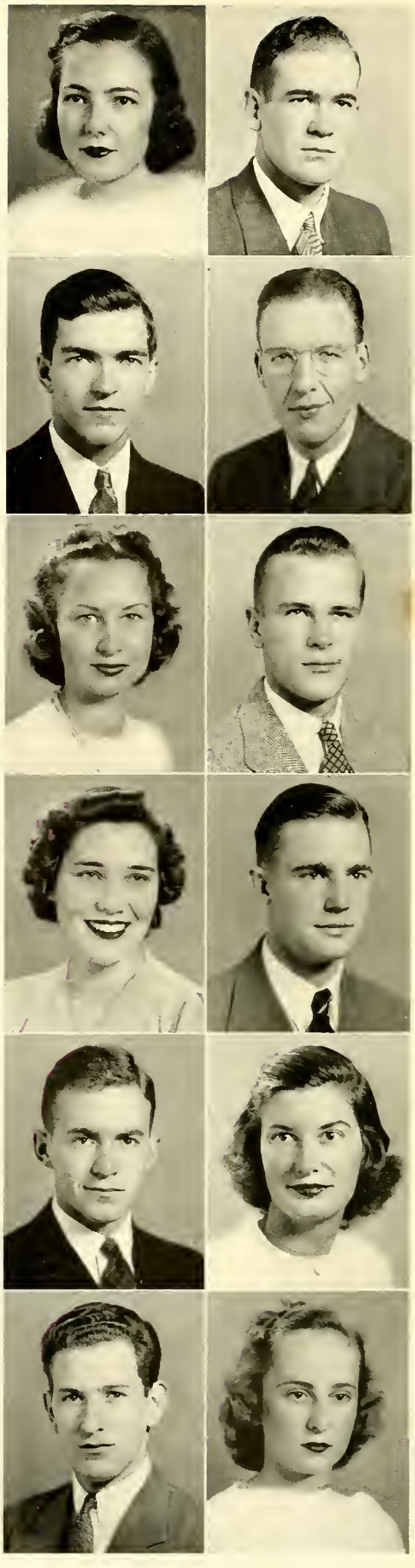
EVERITT A. CARTER
Reading, Pa.
Φ K Ψ
Engineering

American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Vice President Engineering Council.

JAMES WALTER CARTER, JR.
Washington, D. C.
Pre-Legal

Hesperian Union; Bench and Bar; Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4.

1940 SENIORS



WAVE MAXINE CHAMBERS
Okmulgee, Okla.
K A Θ
General

Co-ed Editor *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3, Editor 4; Publications Board 4; *Chronicle* 1, 3; Women's Glee Club 2, 3; Choir 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

JOHN FRANK CHAPMAN
Hagerstown, Md.
K Σ, B Ω Σ
General

B. O. S. Treasurer; Vice President Freshman "Y" Council; Soccer; Secretary Freshman Class.

LILLIE DUKE CLEMENTS
Durham, N. C.
A Δ Π
General

GERALDINE COBURN
Raleigh, N. C.
General

Women's Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Choir 4; Music Study Club 4.

GEORGE D. COLE, JR.
Newport News, Va.
K A
General

Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; *Chronicle* 4; Men's Glee Club 1, 2; Student Religious Council 3, 4; Polity Club 4.

CLAY CONNER, JR.
East Orange, N. J.
Σ Φ E
General

Cheer Leader 1, 2, 3, Head Cheer Leader 4; Track 1.

BATTLE WILSON CHAMPION
Clayton, N. C.
General

FORREST EDWARD CHURCH
Winston-Salem, N. C.
General

DAVID ARTHUR CLOUS
St. Albans, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

SUMTER ALDAGE COGSWELL
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Λ X A
Chemistry Honors

Pegram Chemistry Club; *Chronicle* 1; *Archive* 1; Dean's List.

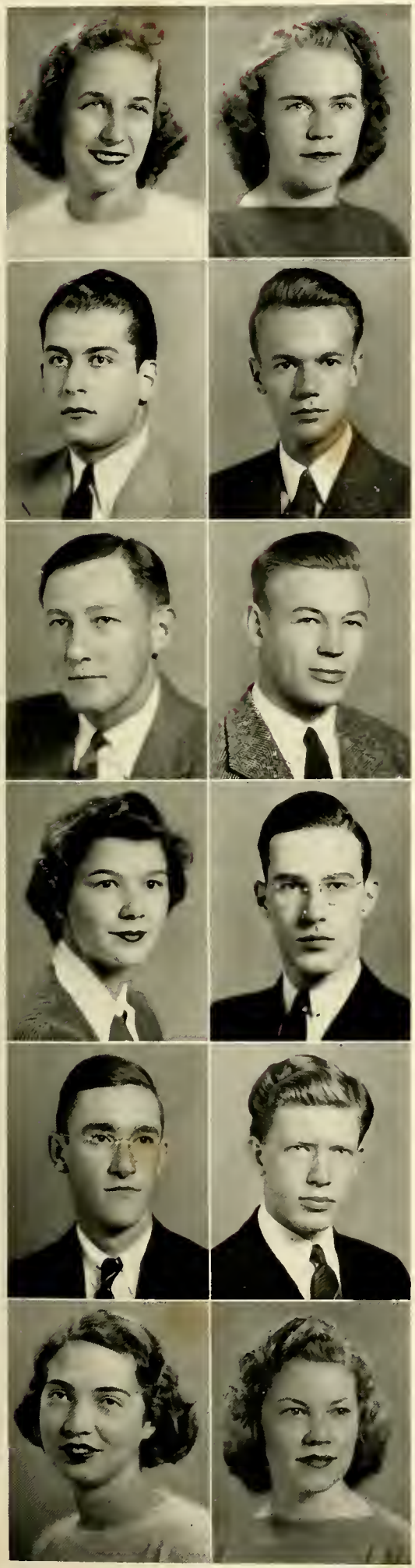
DORIS HADLEY COLSH
Maplewood, N. J.
Δ Φ P A, Δ Φ A
General

W. A. A. Board 3, 4; Vice President W. A. A.; Manager Soccer 2; Nereidian Club; Vice President Neredian Club; Treasurer Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

AUDREY ELIZABETH CONRAD
West Hempstead, N. Y.
Δ Γ, Φ Σ
General

CHANTICLEER 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Transfer Adviser; Southern Seminary Junior College 1, 2; Dean's List.

OF DUKE UNIVERSITY



BETTY CONRAD
Washington, D. C.
Pre-Medical
Pre-Medical Society; Pegram Chemistry Club, President 4; Ivy; Dean's List.

EDWIN COPLAN
Columbia, S. C.
Pre-Legal
Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4.

NORMAN BERNARD COTTER
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Σ Α Ε
General
Chronicle 1; Band 1, 2.

FLORENCE STEADMAN COX
Mt. Olive, N. C.
Α Δ Π
Teaching
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Women's Student Government 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

GEORGE BERNICE CULBRETH
Chapel Hill, N. C.
General
Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Choir 1, 2, 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Undergraduate Ministerial Association; Dean's List.

ISA DAMERON
Goldsboro, N. C.
General

MARGARET JULETTA COOPER
Columbia, S. C.
General

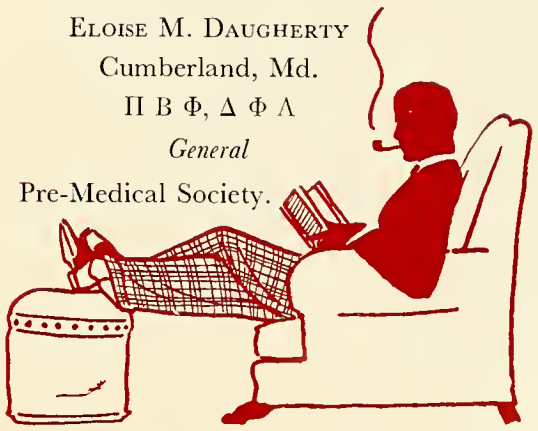
PAUL A. CORNELL
Chicago, Ill.
Σ Φ Ε
Pre-Legal
Track.

JAMES CARLWYN COVINGTON
Charlotte, N. C.
Business Administration

CLYDE ROBER CRAVEN
Charlotte, N. C.
General

GEORGE GORDON CULBRETH
New Bern, N. C.
Pre-Medical
Pre-Medical Society; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4.

ELOISE M. DAUGHERTY
Cumberland, Md.
Π Β Φ, Δ Φ Λ
General
Pre-Medical Society.



THE SENIORS

ALICE GWYN DAVIS
Shelby, N. C.
Φ Σ
Pre-Medical

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3; Pre-Medical Society, Secretary 4; Pegram Chemistry Club, Secretary 3, 4; Dean's List.

THOMAS JEFFREY DAVIS, JR.
Harrisville, W. Va.
K K Ψ
Pre-Legal

Kappa Kappa Psi, Vice President 3; Band 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3.

HELEN CARVER DEVENDORF
Asheville, N. C.
Δ Φ A
General

W. A. A. Board 4; Dean's List.

CHARLES LEIGH DIMOND
Baltimore, Md.
Z B T, Φ H Σ, Φ B K
Economics Honors

Duke Players; 9019; *Archive* 2, 3, Associate Editor 4; Undergraduate Writers 1, 2, 3, 4, President 3; Dean's List.

JOHN REYNOLDS DONNELLY
Yonkers, N. Y.
Pre-Legal

BETTY RANDLE DOUGLASS
Stanton, Tenn.
K A Θ
General

Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

LAWRENCE COLUMBUS DAVIS
Gastonia, N. C.
X Φ
Teaching

Baseball 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Tombs.

WALTER BARNEY DAVIS, JR.
Naugatuck, Conn.
Φ K Σ
Business Administration

Baseball 1.

JOEL MONROE DEVOLENTINE
Coral Gables, Fla.
Pre-Legal

Football 1, 2, 3, 4.

MARY STACY DODGE
Chester, Va.
Z T A
Religion

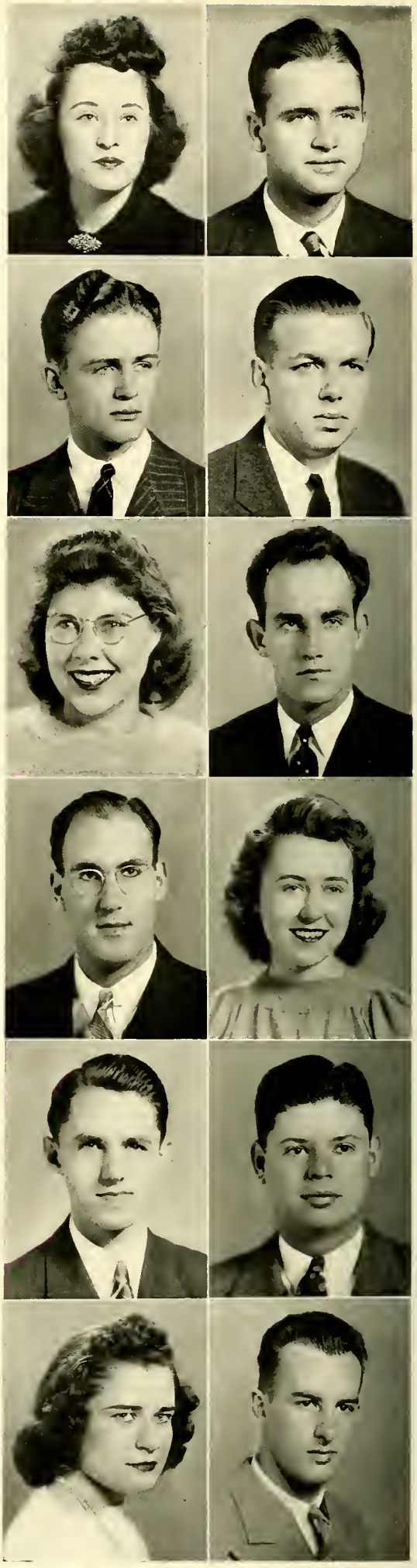
Hesperian Union; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Church Board 3; Student Religious Council 3.

GEORGE ALLAN DORSEY
Washington, D. C.
Φ K Ψ, Φ H Σ, Δ E Σ, Σ Π Σ
Electrical Engineering

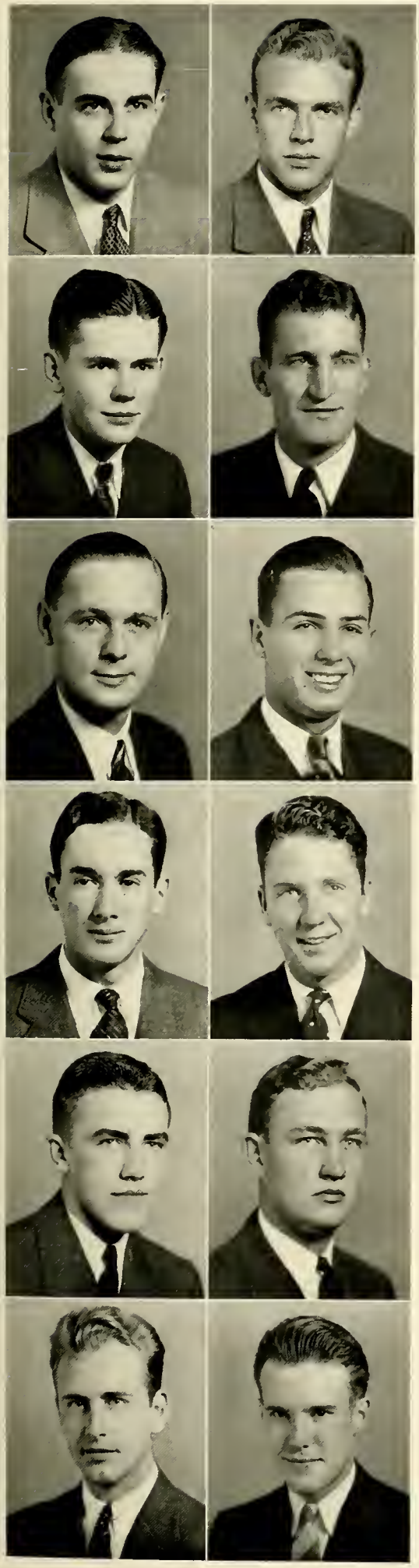
CHANTICLEER 1; *Chronicle* 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2; Vice President Phi Eta Sigma; Engineers Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Treasurer 4; Junior Representative to Engineering Council; Vice President Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Vice President Delta Epsilon Sigma.

BERTRAM JAMES DUBE
Hudson Falls, N. Y.
Pre-Legal

Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4.



DUKE UNIVERSITY



CLASS OF 1940

James Rankin Duncan, Jr.
Jeannette, Pa.
Φ Κ Ψ, Φ Σ
Pre-Medical
Pre-Medical Society; Dean's List.

William McCoy Eagles
Fountain, N. C.
Pre-Medical
Pre-Medical Society, President 4; Pegram Chemistry Club.

James Henry Eddy, Jr.
Elizabeth, N. J.
Δ Τ Ω
Mechanical Engineering
Chanticleer 1, 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3, 4; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Pegram Chemistry Club.

Bernard L. Elias
Asheville, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ
General

Sam Enfield
Cumberland, Md.
Σ Α Ε
General
Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Student Director Men's Glee Club 4; Football 1; Track 1, 4.

F. Walter Erich
Jamaica, N. Y.
Φ Κ Σ, Λ Κ Ψ, Ο Δ Κ, Θ Λ Φ
Business Administration
Duke Players 2, 3, President 4; Assistant Intramural Manager 1, 2, Manager 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Publications Board 4; Omicron Delta Kappa Treasurer 4.

Howard Eager
Houston, Texas
Π Κ Α, Τ Ψ Ω
General
Men's Glee Club 1, 2; Tennis 1, 2; Swimming 3, 4; Dean's List.

Willard H. Eaves
Athens, Tenn.
Φ Δ Θ
Teaching
Tennessee Wesleyan Junior College 1; Football 2, 3, 4.

Fred Phillips Eldridge
Rouses Point, N. Y.
Σ Α Ε, Σ Π Σ
Pre-Medical
Pegram Chemistry Club; Sigma Pi Sigma, Secretary 4; Chanticleer 1, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Pre-Medical Society.

David William Emmett
New York, N. Y.
General
Swimming 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain 4; Tombs, President 4.

William Thomas Epperson
Durham, N. C.
Κ Α
Business Administration

Elmer William Erickson
Irwin, Pa.
Κ Α
Pre-Medical
Pre-Medical Society; Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

DUKE UNIVERSITY

First row:

JOHN HARVEY ESBERS
Biltmore, N. C.
Π Μ Ε
Mechanical Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

IRA SANKEY EUBANKS, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Business Administration

Dean's List.

ALONA ELIZABETH EVANS
Durham, N. C.
Φ Β Κ, Φ Γ Μ, Δ Φ Α
General

Music Study Club 3, 4; Student Forum Committee 4; Ivy; Women's Glee Club 1; Dean's List.

FRANCES ANNETTE EXLEY
Savannah, Ga.
Π Β Φ
General

Wesleyan College 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

SUZANNE EYERLY
Hagerstown, Md.
Κ Κ Γ
General

Second row:

RICHARD WEBSTER FILES
East Orange, N. J.
Σ Ν
General

Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Swimming 1, 2; Tombs.

WILLIAM HENRY FLENTYE, JR.
Aurora, Ill.
Φ Δ Θ
General

Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4.

THEODORE ROGER FLETCHER
Scarsdale, N. Y.
Σ Φ Ε
General

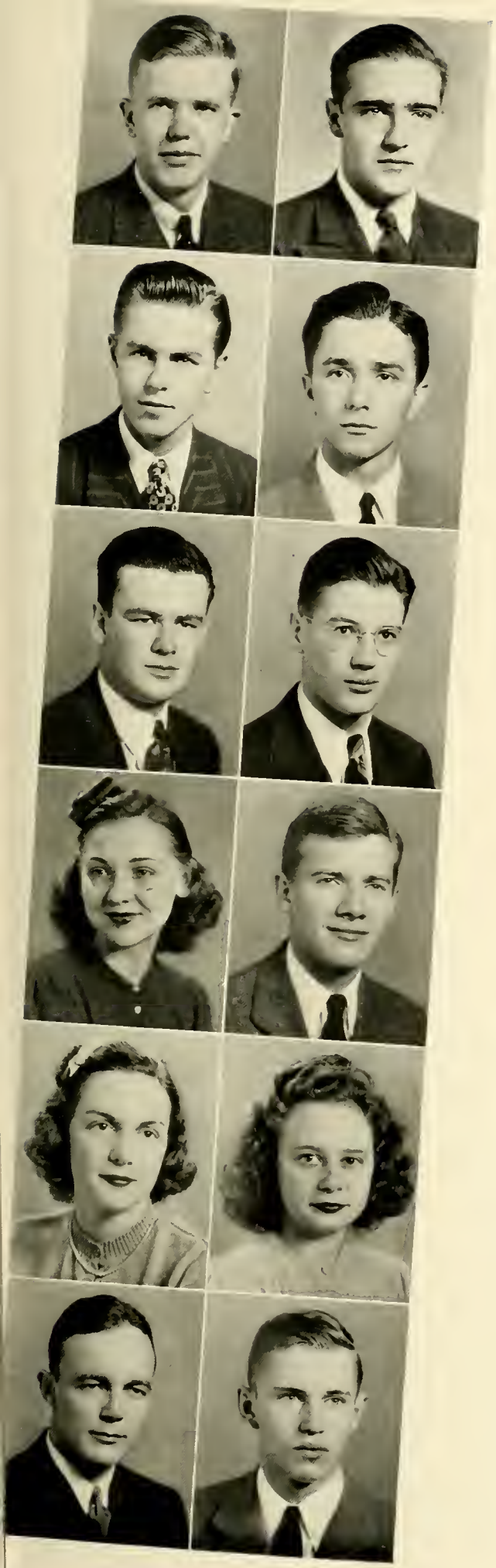
Glee Club 2, 3; Choir 2, 3, 4; Soccer 1, 2, 3, 4, Manager 4.

ROY WILLIAM FORRESTER
Dillon, Mont.
Π Κ Φ
General

Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4.

RAYNOR M. FORSBERG
Emsworth, Pa.
Σ Χ, Β Ω Σ
General

Basketball 1, 2.



GUSTAV FREDERICK FORSSELL
Staten Island, N. Y.
Φ Κ Σ, Θ Α Φ, Π Μ Ε Σ Δ Π
Teaching
Duke Players; Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4; Sigma Delta Pi, President 4; Business Manager Duke Players 3, 4; Dean's List.

HARRY HOWARD FRALEY
Cherryville, N. C.
Pre-Legal
Track 4; Dean's List.

SAMUEL DELMAS FUSTON
Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Κ Α, Τ Κ Α
Pre-Legal
Assistant Manager Tennis 1; Bench and Bar, President 3; CHANTICLEER 1; *Archive* 1, 2; Band 1, 2; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Varsity Debating 3, 4.

PRESTON L. FOWLER, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Σ Ν
Business Administration
Swimming 1, 2.

MAX FRIEDLANDER
Moultrie, Ga.
Ζ Β Τ
Business Administration
Wrestling 2, 3; Hesperian Union 4.

CLEVELAND SAUNDERS FYLES
Bethel, Vt.
Engineering
Track 1, 2, 3; Tombs; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Dean's List.

SENIOR CLASS OF 1940

BARBARA GAINES
Lakewood, Ohio
Α Δ Π
General
Dean's List.

JACK BAYLOR GALBREATH
Benham, Ky.
Σ Ν
Pre-Legal
Band 1, 2, 3, 4.

HELEN ELIZABETH GAMBILL
Chattanooga, Tenn.
Κ Κ Γ
General
Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Dean's List.

DOLORES BARBARA GAMBKE
Englewood, N. J.
Ζ Τ Α, Δ Φ Α, Κ Δ Π
Teaching
Kappa Delta Pi Secretary 4; Future Teachers of America; Dean's List.

JOSEPH TATE GARDNER
Miami, Fla.
Σ Α Ε, Β Ω Σ
Pre-Medical
Boxing 1, 2, 3; Swimming 2; Men's Athletic Council 1; Class Secretary 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

NORVIN WILE GARRETT
Ahoskie, N. C.
Κ Σ
Business Administration
Citadel 1, 2.

THE DUKE UNIVERSITY SENIORS

First row:

DONALD DAVID GARRICK
Naugatuck, Conn.
K Σ
Business Administration

Football 1, 2; Men's Student Government 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

CLARIBEL NANCE GEE
Greenwood, S. C.
A Δ Π, Δ Φ A
General

Class Vice President 3; Social Standards Committee 2; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 2, 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Student Forum Committee 4; Sandals; Pan-Hellenic Council 2; Choir 2; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

FRANCES JEANETTE GIBSON
Concord, N. C.
K Δ
General

Duke Players; Modern Dance Group; *Chronicle* 1; Women's Glee Club 1.

RICHARD PARSONS GINGLAND
Hackettstown, N. J.
Δ T Δ
Mechanical Engineering

Basketball 1, 2; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

ANN KING GLASS
Paris, Ky.
Δ Δ Δ
General

Duke Players; CHANTICLEER 1; Dean's List.

Second row:

MARTHA ANNE GLENN
Chicago, Ill.
K A Θ
General

Riding Club; W. A. A. Board 2; Social Standards Committee 4; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 4; Women's Glee Club 2; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List; Choir 2.

PEGGY ELIZABETH GLENN
Manhasset, N. Y.
A Δ Π
General

Music Study Club; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4; Dean's List.

ARTHUR FRED GOAT
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ
General

Track 1, 2; Manager Golf 3; Tombs; Dean's List.

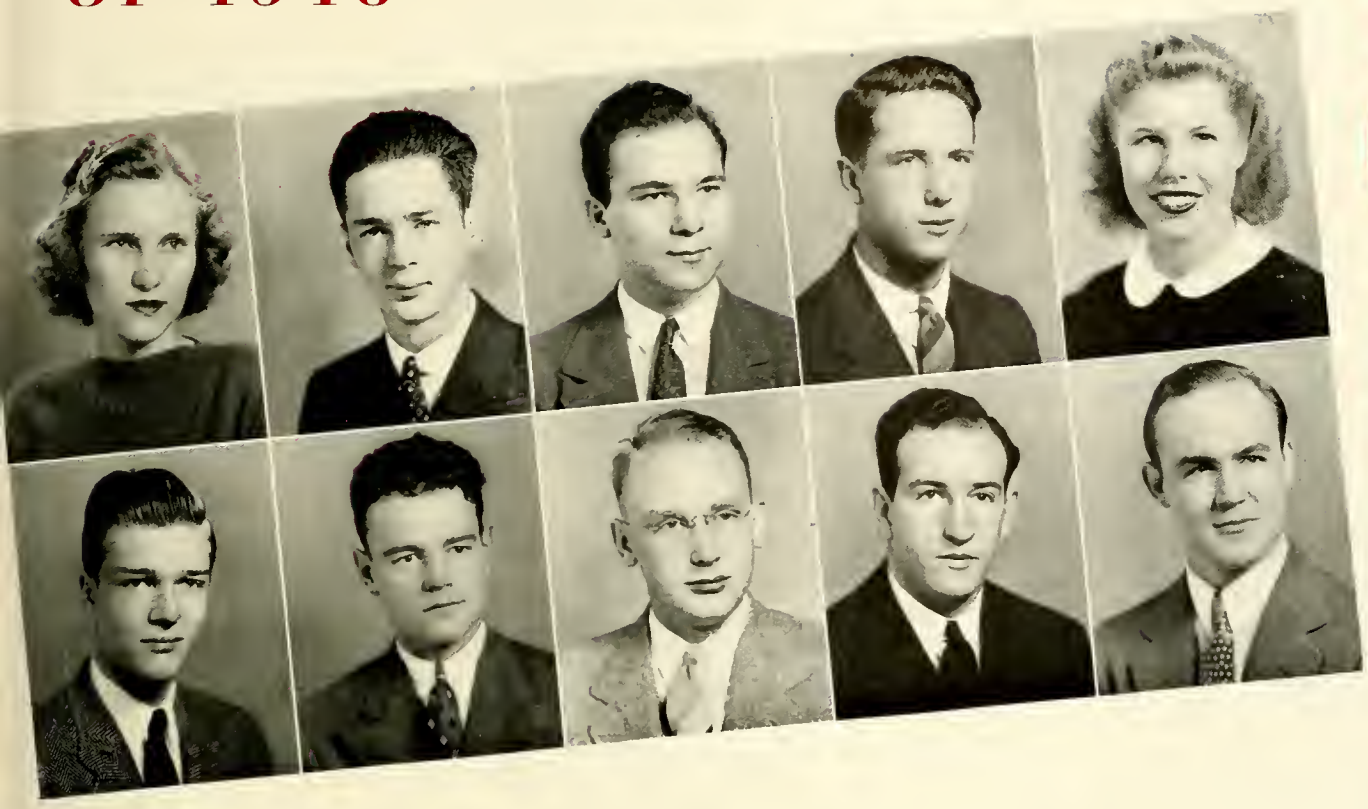
FLEETUS LEE GOBBLE, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
T K A
Pre-Medical

Hesperian Union; Pre-Medical Society; Varsity Debating 2, 3, 4; Tau Kappa Alpha President 4.

CORNELIA MARGARET GODDARD
Stratford, Conn.
General

Duke Players; W. A. A. Board 4; Nereidian Club, President 4; *Chronicle* 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Dean's List; Duke Flying Club 3, 4.

OF 1940



First row:

Frances Mae Goddard
Upper Nyack, N. Y.
Λ Φ, Κ Δ Π
Teaching

Chanticleer 3; Future Teachers of America; Dean's List.

Robert A. Goldberg
North Conway, N. H.
Business Administration

Joseph Abraham Goldstein
Salem, N. J.
Ζ Β Τ
Business Administration

Hesperian Union; Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4.

Thomas Vance Goode, Jr.
Statesville, N. C.
Λ Τ Ω
Pre-Medical

Boxing 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs; Pre-Medical Society.

Louise Gracely
Marion, Ohio
Δ Δ Δ, Π Μ Ε, Φ Β Κ, Κ Δ Π
General

Duke Players; White Duchy; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Women's Student Government 3, 4; Ivy; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Dean's List.

Second row:

Duncan Campbell Gray
Pelham, N. Y.
Λ Χ Α, Β Ω Σ, Ο Δ Κ
Business Administration

Publications Board 4; Red Friars; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3, 4, Editor, 4; Men's Glee Club.

Augustus Wharton Griswold
West Haven, Conn.
Electrical Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dean's List.

William F. Groesbeck
Ilion, N. Y.
Civil Engineering

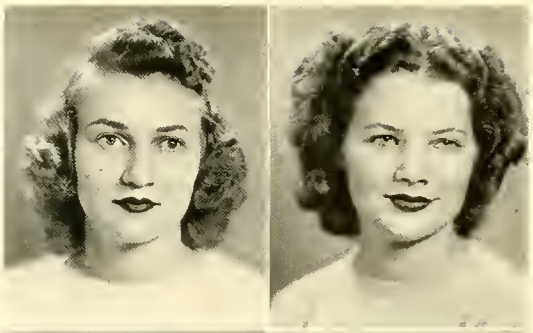
Engineers' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.

John L. Gross, Jr.
North Braddock, Pa.
General

Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

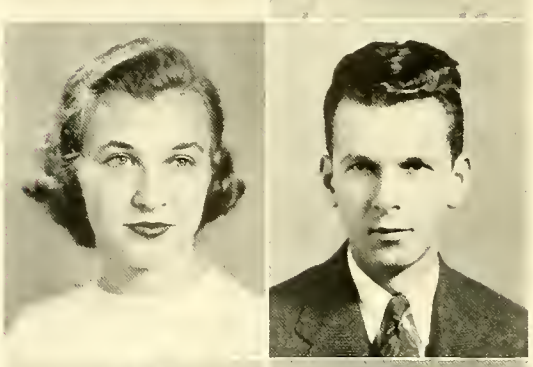
Davenport Guerry
Macon, Ga.
Κ Α, Φ Η Σ
Chemistry Honors

1940 SENIORS



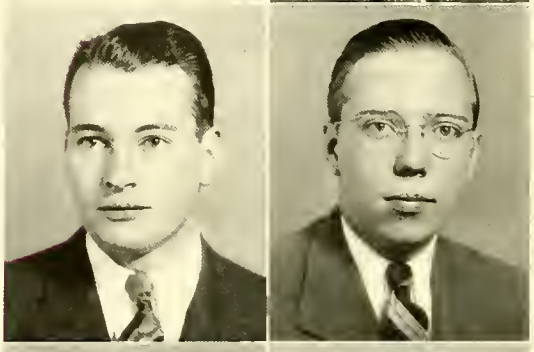
Janet Gulley
Little Rock, Ark.
K K Γ
General
Chanticleer 3; Dean's List.

Anne Russell Gwyn
Reidsville, N. C.
A Δ Π
General



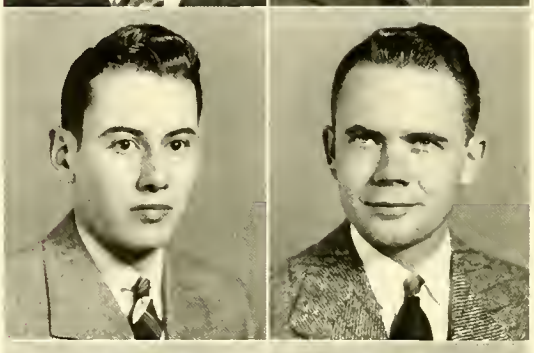
Janet Elaine Haas
Toledo, Ohio
K A Θ
General
Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Treasurer of Class 4.

Morton V. B. Haas, Jr.
St. Simons Island, Ga.
Φ Δ Θ
General
Armstrong Junior College; Indiana University; Dean's List.



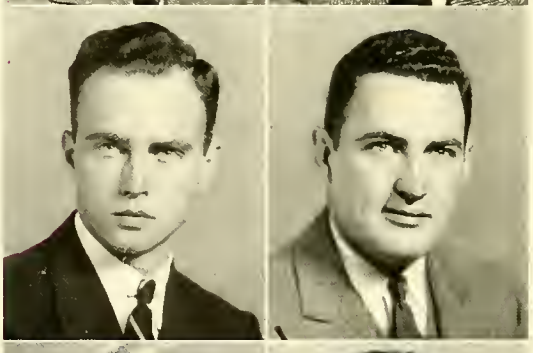
John Pierce Hacker, Jr.
Detroit, Mich.
A T Ω, A K Ψ
Pre-Legal
Football 1; Track 1; Chanticleer 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

James Julius Halsema
Baguio, Phillippines
Φ K Σ
History Honors
Chronicle 1, 2, 3; *Archive* 4; Dean's List.



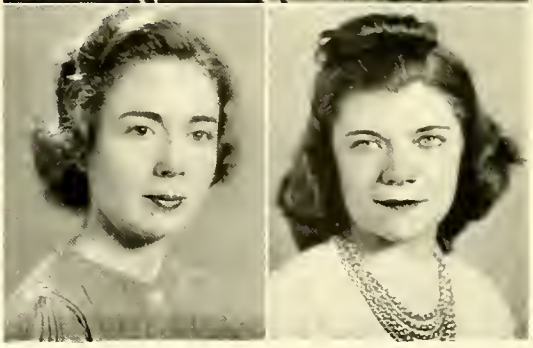
Bruce Raymo Handeyside
Wayne, Mich.
Δ T Δ
Business Administration
Albion College 1, 2; Hesperian Union; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Dean's List.

Oscar Charles Hank
Paducah, Ky.
K A
General
Lacrosse; Football; Duke Players 3; Freshman Advisory Council 4.



Thomas J. Hanlon
Scarsdale, N. Y.
Σ A E, O Δ K, B Ω Σ
Business Administration
Publications Board 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2; Red Friars; *Chronicle* 1, 2, Assistant Business Manager 3, 4; Men's Student Government 3, President 4; Dean's List.

Dwight Wooster Hardie
Binghamton, N. Y.
Business Administration
Band 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2; Dean's List.



Marie Norene Harper
Habana, Cuba
Φ M
General
Freshman Advisory Council 4.

Amy Riser Harrington
Monroe, N. C.
I Σ O T E Σ
General
Chanticleer 4; *Chronicle* 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2, 3, 4; Future Teachers of America.

OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

BERT W. HART, JR.
Auburndale, Fla.
Σ N
Business Administration
Dean's List.

THOMAS JOHNSTON HASTINGS, JR.
Westfield, N. J.
Σ Π Σ, Π M E
B.S. Chemistry
Dean's List.

WILLIAM G. HEDDESHEIMER, JR.
New York, N. Y.
Δ Σ Φ
Pre-Legal
Freshman Advisory Council.

DONALD E. HEISINGER
Stamford, Conn.
Pre-Medical
Chronicle; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

BARBARA ANN HENRY
Atlanta, Ga.
K K Γ, Φ B K
General
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3, 4; White Duchy; Nereidian Club; Women's Student Government 1, 3; Freshman "Y" Commission; Sophomore "Y" Commission; Women's Glee Club 1; Dean's List; Sophomore Class President; Senior Class President.

WILKS OTHO HIATT
Savannah, Ga.
K A
Pre-Medical
Archive; Pre-Medical Society; Glee Club 2; Dean's List; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

DORIS KATHERINE HARTMAN
Fort Monroe, Va.
A Φ, Σ A Π
Political Science Honors
Music Study Club; Women's Student Government 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

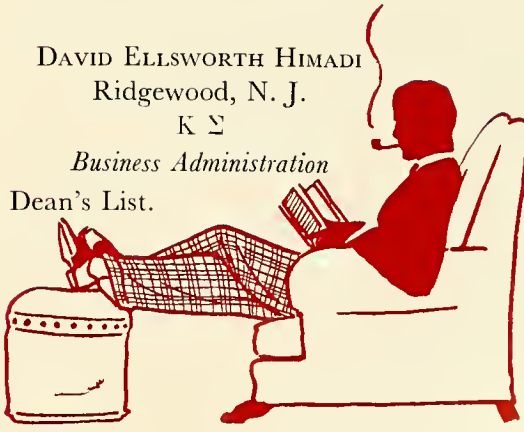
ROBERT EARL HEATON
Andrews, N. C.
Σ A E, T K A
General
Hesperian Union 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; *Archive* 3; Dean's List.

WILLA FRANCES HEDRICK
Salisbury, N. C.
K A Θ
General
CHANTICLEER 3, 4; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2; Women's Student Government 4; Dean's List.

ROBERT C. HELLER
East Orange, N. J.
Δ Σ Φ
Forestry
Dean's List; Tennis 1; Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; Soccer 4; Cheer Leader 1, 2, 3, 4; Forestry Club.

JOHN DIVINE HEWLETT
Long Island, N. Y.
X Φ
Business Administration

DAVID ELLSWORTH HIMADI
Ridgewood, N. J.
K Σ
Business Administration
Dean's List.



THE SENIORS

LORING KENNETH HIMELRIGHT
Winchester, Va.
Φ Η Σ, Π Μ Ε
Civil Engineering
Engineers' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; Dean's List.

VIRGINIA NELSON HODGES
Charleston, W. Va.
General
Undergraduate Writers, Secretary 4; *Archive* 1, 2, 3, 4.

JOHN SAMUEL HOLLYDAY
Funkstown, Md.
Σ Φ Ε
Business Administration
Manager Tennis 4.

WILLIAM SIDNEY HORTON
Raleigh, N. C.
Κ Σ
Pre-Legal
Track 1, 2; Secretary of Class 2; Bench and Bar, Treasurer 3, President 4.

R. EMMET HOWE
Cincinnati, Ohio
Α Τ Ω
Pre-Legal
Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 1, 2; Band 1, 2.

JAY BROADUS HUBBELL, JR.
Durham, N. C.
Κ Α
Pre-Legal
Bench and Bar; Commencement Marshal.

ELEANOR BELVIN HOBGOOD
Durham, N. C.
Δ Φ Λ, Κ Δ Φ
Teaching
Town Girls' Club, Treasurer; Dean's List.

WILLIAM JAMES HOFFMAN
Hyannis, Mass.
Φ Κ Ψ
General
Track; Cross Country 4.

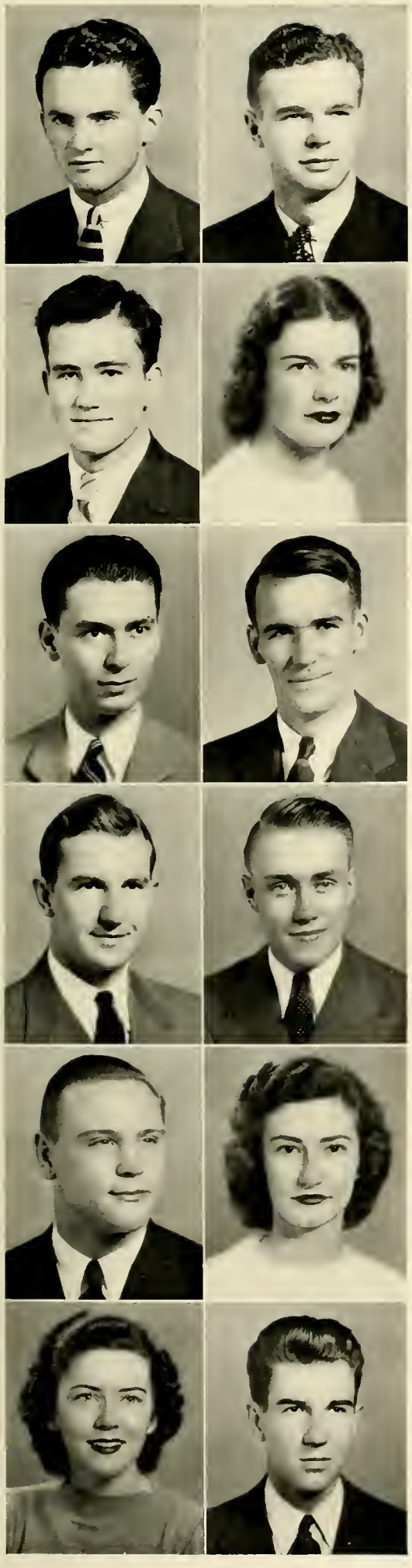
EUGENE LEROY HORGER, JR.
Columbia, S. C.
Σ Α Ε
Pre-Medical
Pegram Chemistry Club; Band 1, 2; Pre-Medical Society; Dean's List.

RALPH DUNFORD HOUSE
Zebulon, N. C.
Pre-Legal
Bench and Bar, Treasurer 4; Campbell College 1, 2.

THELMA HUBBARD
Belmont, N. C.
Religious Education
Transfer Adviser 4; Brevard College 1, 2; Dean's List.

BURNETT NORTON HULL
Rome, Ga.
Π Κ Φ
Business Administration
Georgia Tech 1; Duke Players 3, 4; Manager Cross Country 4; Manager Track 4.

DUKE UNIVERSITY



CLASS OF 1940

CHARLES HAL INGRAM
High Point, N. C.
Π Κ Φ
Pre-Medical
Pegram Chemistry Club.

HENRY VERE IRVING
Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
Pre-Medical

HERBERT JAFFEY
Somerville, N. J.
Ζ Β Τ, Θ Α Φ
Pre-Legal
Duke Players; Bench and Bar; *Archive* 3, 4; Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Band 1, 2, 3.

RICHARD F. JOHANTGEN
Dansville, N. Y.
Φ Κ Ψ
Business Administration
Class Athletic Representative 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3, 4, Office Manager 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

ALLEN S. JOHNSON
Lexington, N. C.
Σ Χ
Business Administration
Football 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Tombs; Red Friars.

MARION DUKE JOHNSON
Durham, N. C.
Α Δ Π, Φ Β Κ
General
Dean's List.

SAMUEL WESLEY INKS, JR.
Dawson, Pa.
Κ Α
General

CAMILLE WILLINGHAM IZLAR
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Α Δ Π
General
Women's Glee Club 1.

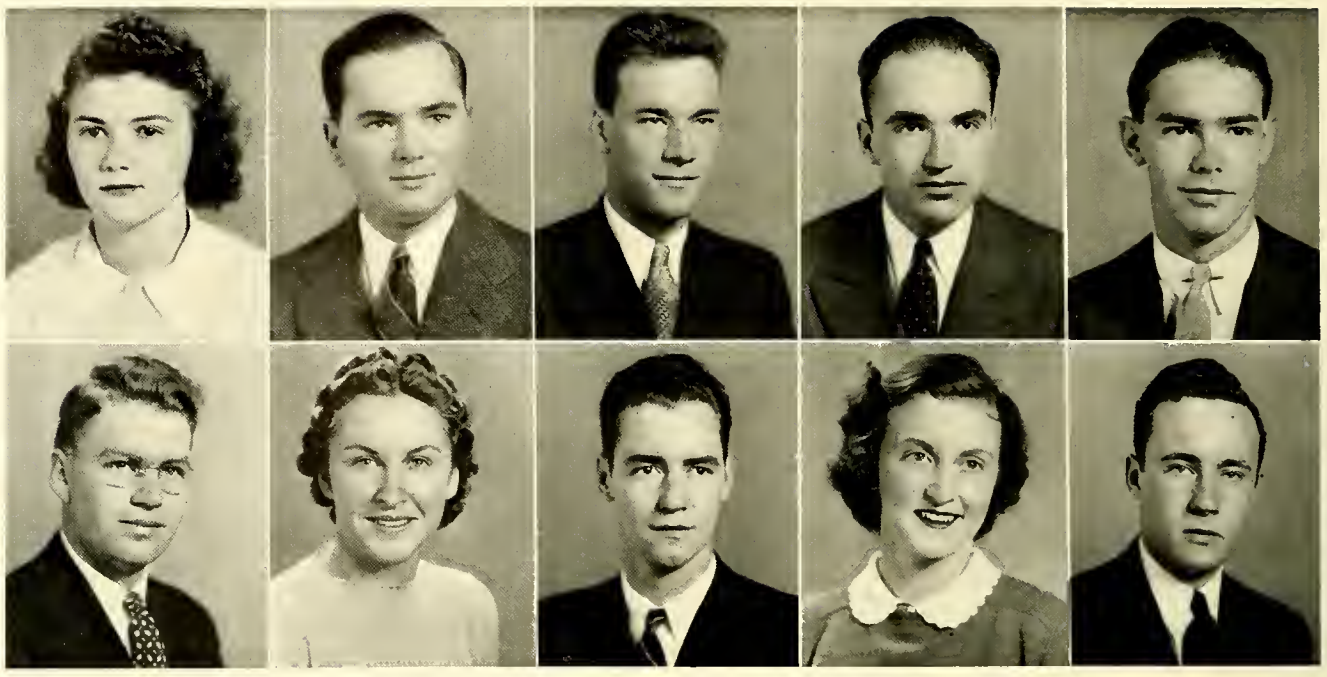
NORMAN TOWSON JESTER
Washington, D. C.
Business Administration

WINFIELD CLINTON JOHN
Uniontown, Pa.
Τ Ψ Ω
Pre-Medical

JEANETTE SIDNEY JOHNSON
Shreveport, La.
Α Δ Π
General

WILLIAM LOUIS JOHNSON, JR.
Wheeling, W. Va.
Λ Χ Α
Business Administration
Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 2.

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



DUKE UNIVERSITY

First row:

MAGGIE SARAH JONES
Townsend, Va.
Σ K, K Δ Π
General
Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Dean's List.

MARTIN EVANS JONES
Granite Falls, N. C.
Π K Φ
Pre-Medical

RALPH J. JONES, JR.
Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Business Administration
Cross Country 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs, Treasurer 4.

ROBERT PEPIN JONES, JR.
Detroit, Mich.
Σ X, B Ω Σ
Pre-Legal
Football 1; Track 1, 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

FAISON CALVERT JORDAN, JR.
Shanghai, China
Φ K Σ
General
Boxing 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Track 2, 3; Columbia Literary Society; Duke Players; Tombs.

Second row:

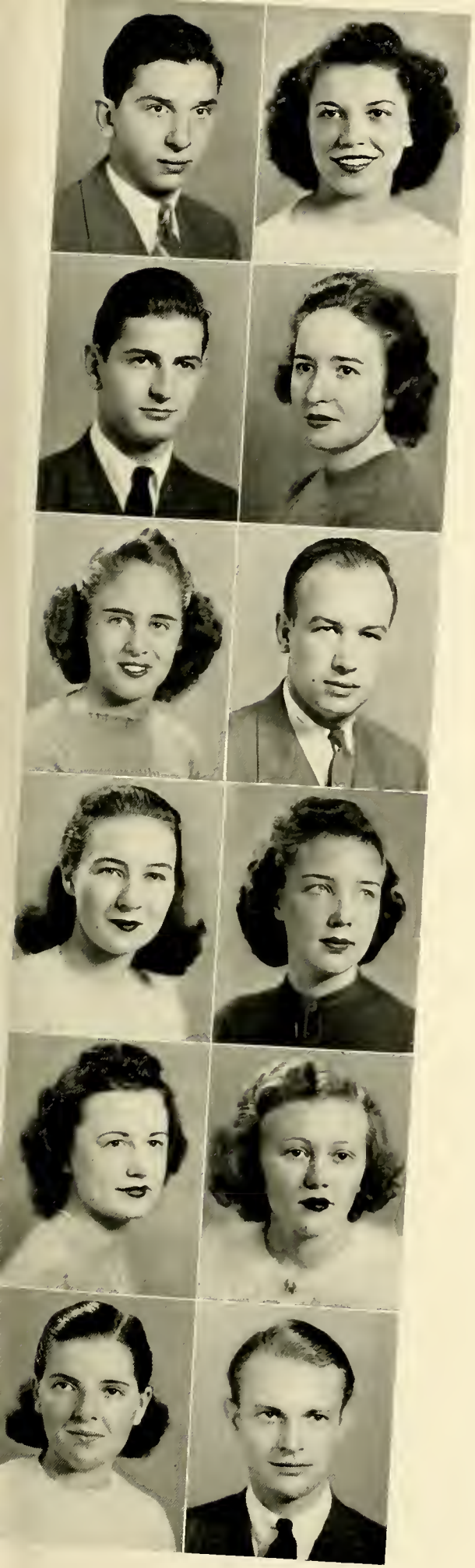
JOHN S. JORDAN
Mt. Airy, N. C.
Religion
Band 4; Choir 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Undergraduate Ministerial Association 4.

EDNA MCDONALD JOYNER
Manatee, Fla.
A Φ, Θ A Φ
Teaching
Duke Players 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 4; Theta Alpha Phi, Vice President 4.

GEORGE HARVEY KELLERMANN
South Pittsburg, Tenn.
K Σ
Electrical Engineering
Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

MAUDE MARGARET KELLEY
Westfield, N. J.
K K Γ, Σ Δ Φ
General
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Sandals; Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4.

CONVERSE BEACH KELLY
Germantown, Pa.
Φ Δ Θ, B Ω Σ
Business Administration
CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3, Assistant Business Manager 4; Manager Basketball 4; Assistant Manager 1, 2, 3.



Charles A. Kemper
Baltimore, Md.
Z B T, Φ Σ
Pre-Medical

Pegram Chemistry Club; Lacrosse 2, 3, 4.

Allan William Keusch
Morristown, N. J.
Σ N
Pre-Legal

Track.

Dorothy Rae King
Marion, Ohio
Δ Δ Δ, Π M E
Business Administration

Social Standards Committee 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

Ruth Gwaltney Keppel
Richmond, Va.
A Φ, Δ Φ A
General

Green Mountain Junior College 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra 3, 4.

Ann L. King
Charleston, W. Va.
K Δ
General

Chronicle 1, 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3, Co-ed Business Manager 4.

P. V. Kirkman, Jr.
High Point, N. C.
Π K Φ
General

Boxing 3, 4.

SENIOR CLASS OF 1940

Helen Louise Knight
Durham, N. C.
Π B Φ
Business Administration

Duke 'n' Duchess 1, 2, Co-ed Business Manager 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Treasurer 3, 4.

Martha Laird
Jonesboro, Ark.
A Δ Π
General

Chanticleer 1, 2, 3; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

Bernice Elizabeth Lane
Durham, N. C.
Φ B K
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society; Ivy 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

Betty Ellen Kramer
Great Neck, N. Y.
A Φ
General

Dean's List.

Dorothy Lambdin
St. Petersburg, Fla.
Z T A
General

Chanticleer 4.

Eugene LaRue Laning
Bridgeton, N. J.
Δ Σ Φ
Pre-Medical

THE DUKE UNIVERSITY SENIORS

First row:

MARY DEARBORN LASSITER
Jackson Heights, N. Y.
K Δ
General

Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

CLARENCE V. LATIMER, JR.
Deposit, N. Y.
Σ N, K K Ψ
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society, Kappa Kappa Psi, Treasurer 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4.

ROBERT WARREN LAUTZ
Buffalo, N. Y.
Φ Δ Θ, B Ω Σ
Business Administration

ADELE FRANCES LAVINGTON
Brooklyn, N. Y.
K K Γ, T Ψ Ω
General

Social Standards Committee 2, 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

MARY NELL LEE
Maryville, Tenn.
K Δ
Pre-Medical

Second row:

YORKE HOUSLON LEE
Monroe, N. C.
K Δ
General

Women's Glee Club 4; Choir 4; Dean's List.

STUART B. LELAND
New Canaan, Conn.
Λ X A, T Ψ Ω
General

Manager Freshman Baseball; Duke Players.

RICHARD WARREN LEOPOLDT
Glen Rock, N. J.
K Σ, B Ω Σ
Business Administration

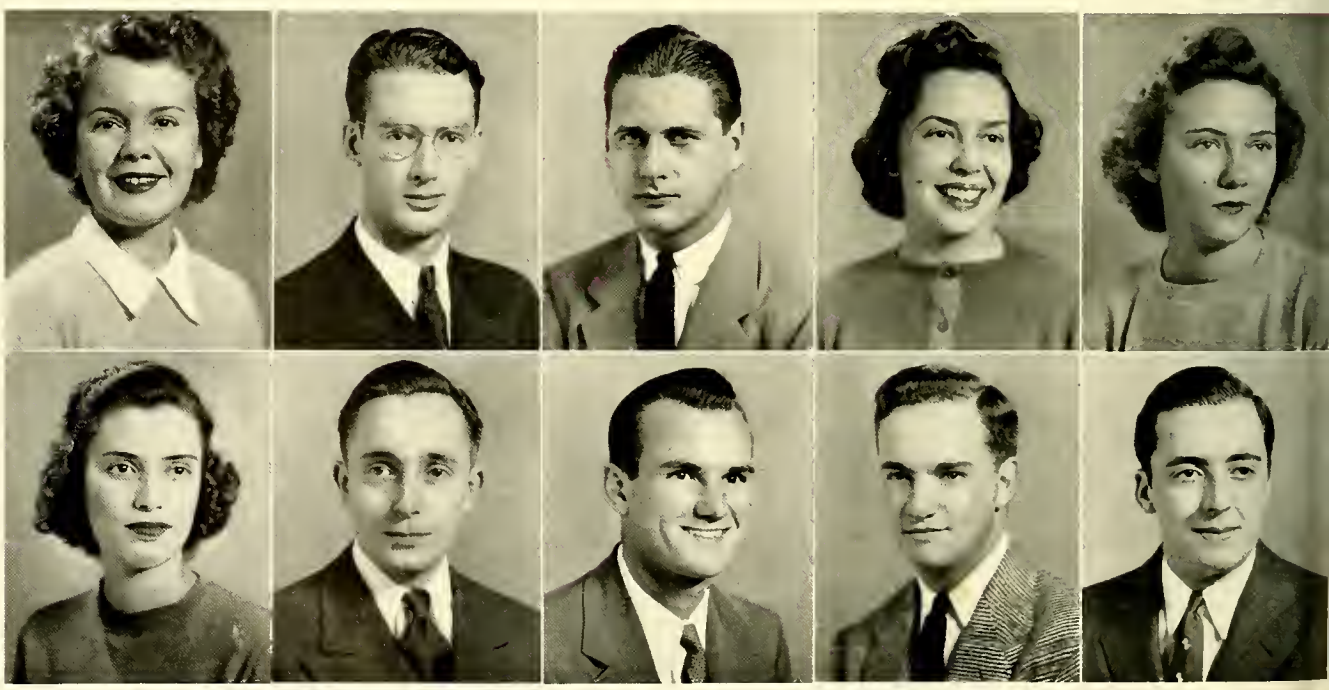
Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1, 2.

HERBERT F. LEVY
Birmingham, Ala.
Z B T
General

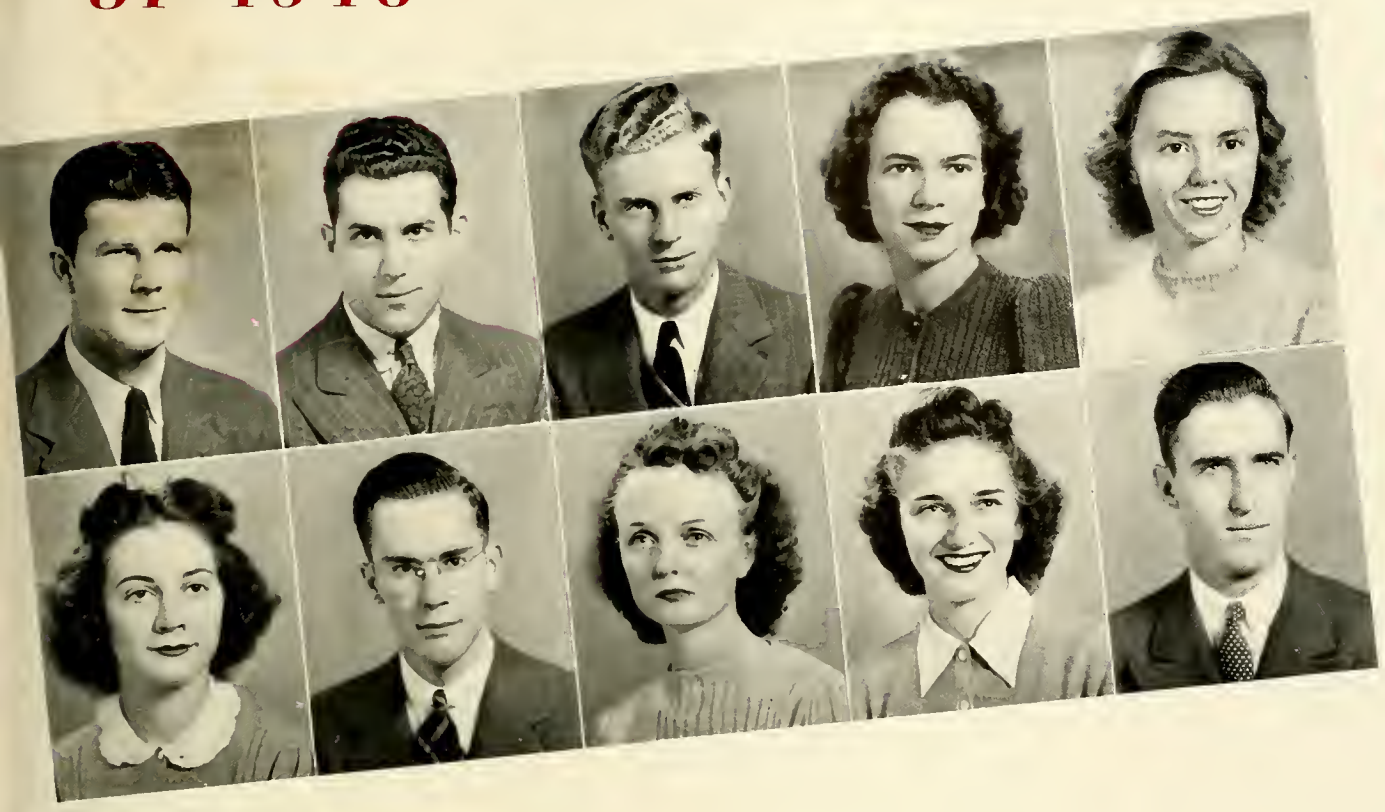
Lacrosse 2, 3, 4; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, Secretary 4.

PHIL LEWIS
Cochran, Ga.
Z B T
Business Administration

Middle Georgia College 1, 2; Assistant Manager Lacrosse 3.



OF 1940



First row:

JULIAN H. LIFSEY
Miami Beach, Fla.
Σ A E
Business Administration
University of Florida 1, 2, 3.

EDWIN R. LINDEN
Hancock, N. Y.
Business Administration
Dean's List.

DAVID JOHNSON LIVENGOOD
Durham, N. C.
Σ A E
Business Administration

ANNE LOUISE LIVERMORE
Woodbury, N. J.
Π Μ Ε
General
Music Study Club 3, 4; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Pi Mu Epsilon, President 4; Pegram Chemistry Club.

DORTHY DANIEL LONG
Newton, N. C.
K Δ
General
W. A. A. Board 3; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3; CHANTICLEER 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Commission; Sophomore "Y" Council; Future Teachers of America.

Second row:

WINIFRED LONG
Catawba, N. C.
K Δ
Teaching

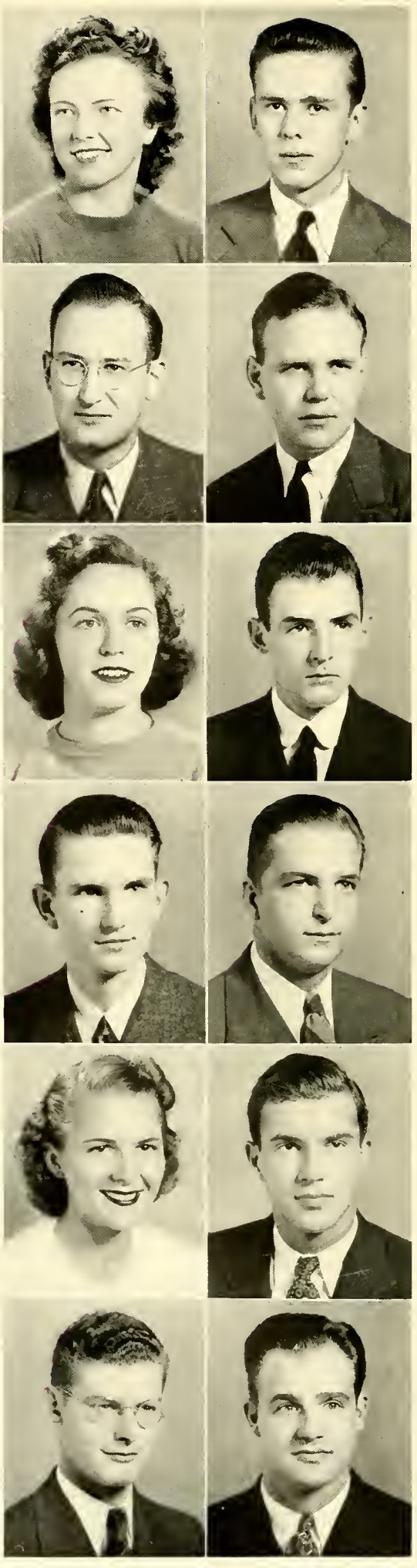
FOY LEE LUNSFORD
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

NONI JORDAN LUNSFORD
Durham, N. C.
K Δ Π
Teaching
Music Study Club; Symphony Orchestra 4.

MARJORIE ELIZABETH LUTZ
Shelby, N. C.
K Δ
Teaching
Music Study Club; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; CHANTICLEER 4; *Chronicle* 1; Women's Glee Club 1; Choir 1.

JOHN ROBERT LYLE
Bloomsburg, Pa.
Pre-Legal
Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4.

1940 SENIORS



GERALDINE LYTZEN
Washington, D. C.
General

Georgetown University 1, 2; Music Study Club 4; Dean's List; Social Standards Committee 4.

JOHN D. MACLAUCHLAN, JR.
Brockway, Pa.
Φ K Ψ, Δ E Σ
Civil Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers, Secretary 3; Delta Epsilon Sigma, President 4; Choir 1, 2, 3.

BARBARA RUSSELL MAILLER
Jersey City, N. J.
Σ K
General

BEN EVERETTE MANNING
Williamston, N. C.
Teaching

ELIZABETH BEAKE MAPES
Grand Rapids, Mich.
General

Symphony Orchestra 2, 3, 4.

RUFUS EDWARD MARLOWE
Wilson, N. C.
Teaching

Hesperian Union.

R. FRED MACGILLIVRAY
Westfield, N. J.
Σ N
Business Administration

Manager Wrestling 4; Class Secretary 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

WHITBY KINGSTON MADDERN
Branford, Conn.
Φ H Σ
Business Administration

Men's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, Secretary-Treasurer 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

LUCIUS FOOTE MALTBY
Wallingford, Conn.
K Σ
Business Administration

LAWRENCE EDWARD MANRY
Edison, Ga.
Σ N
General

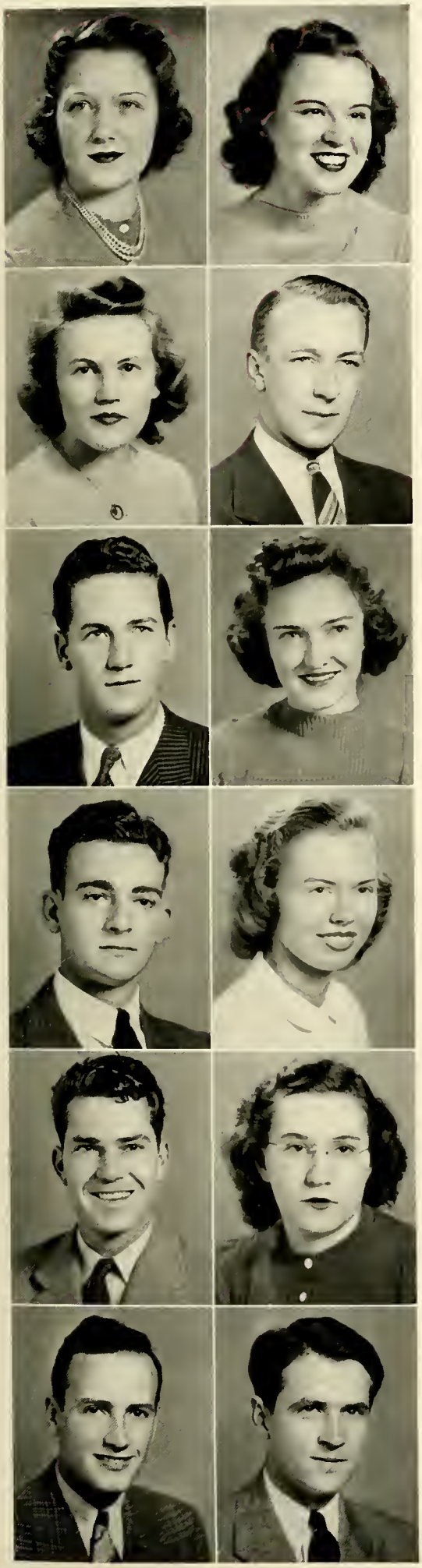
ROLAND GIVLIO MARIANA
Rumson, N. J.
Business Administration

Football 1; Track 1; Dean's List.

EDWARD E. MARTZ
Pine Grove Mills, Pa.
Religion

Football 1; Baseball 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

OF DUKE UNIVERSITY



VIRGINIA BAIRD MASON
Durham, N. C.
K K Γ
Teaching

Dean's List.

JOSEPHINE MAY
Durham, N. C.
Σ Σ O T E Σ
General

Music Study Club 3, 4; *Archive* 4; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

ROBERT JOHN MCCORMICK, II
Wilmington, Del.
K Σ
General

ROBERT W. MCCUTCHEN, JR.
Bishopville, S. C.
Σ A E
Business Administration

ALEX NATT MCINNIS, JR.
Gulf Hammock, Fla.
A T Ω
Business Administration

Track.

FRANK JOSEPH MCMACKIN, JR.
Jersey City, N. J.
Δ T Δ
Teaching

American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

DORIS ADELAIDE MATTHEWS
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

Town Girls' Club 1, 2, 3; Y. W. C. A. 1, 2, 3.

CURTIS EDGAR MCCALIP
University Park, Md.
Φ K Ψ, Π M E, Δ E Σ
Electrical Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

MARJORIE GRAHAM MCCREERY
Pittsburgh, Pa.
Z T A
General

Music Study Club 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 2, 3, 4; Sandals; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.

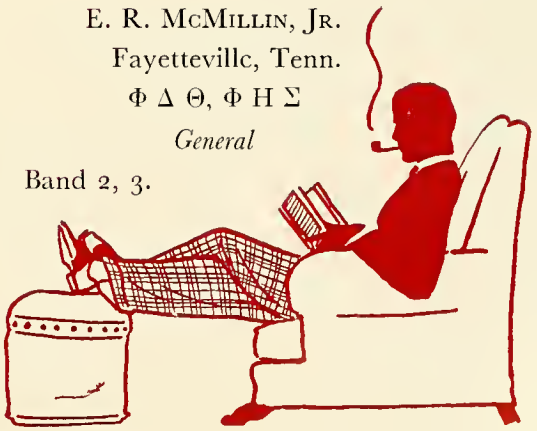
BETTY CANNON MCFADYEN
Washington, D. C.
K K Γ
General

Music Study Club 2, 3; Women's Student Government 3; Women's Glee Club 1; Dean's List.

ELEANOR MCKENZIE
Gibson, N. C.
General

E. R. MCMILLIN, JR.
Fayetteville, Tenn.
Φ Δ Θ, Φ H Σ
General

Band 2, 3.



THE SENIORS

JOHN JERE MCNEILLY
Seaford, Del.
Φ Δ Θ, A K Ψ
Pre-Legal

Manager Baseball 4; Bench and Bar 3, 4; Alpha Kappa Psi, Secretary 4; CHANTICLEER 2, 3, Assistant Editor 4.

WESLEY ELLISON MEGAW
New York, N. Y.
General

Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

LINCOLN RAYMOND MELVILLE
Buffalo, N. Y.
Business Administration

Band 1, 2; Dean's List.

JEAN MERKEL
New York, N. Y.
Z T A
Business Administration

Music Study Club 2, 3, 4; White Duchy; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3; Women's Student Government 4; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

GRAHAM C. MILLER
Miami, Fla.
Σ N
Pre-Legal

Duke Players 2; Bench and Bar 3, 4; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3; Band 2, 3, 4.

FLORENCE B. MITCHELL
Irvine, Ky.
K K Γ
General

Oberlin College 1, 2; Duke Players 3, 4.

DORIS MEDLEY
Bethesda, Md.
Π B Φ
General

Social Standards Committee 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

THOMAS WARREN MELSON
Forty Fort, Pa.
Λ X A
Business Administration

Bucknell University 1, 2.

C. JAY MERCER, JR.
Baldwinsville, N. Y.
A T Ω
General

Cross Country 4; Track 2, 3, 4.

JEAN LOIS METZ
Jersey City, N. J.
Δ Γ, T K A
Pre-Legal

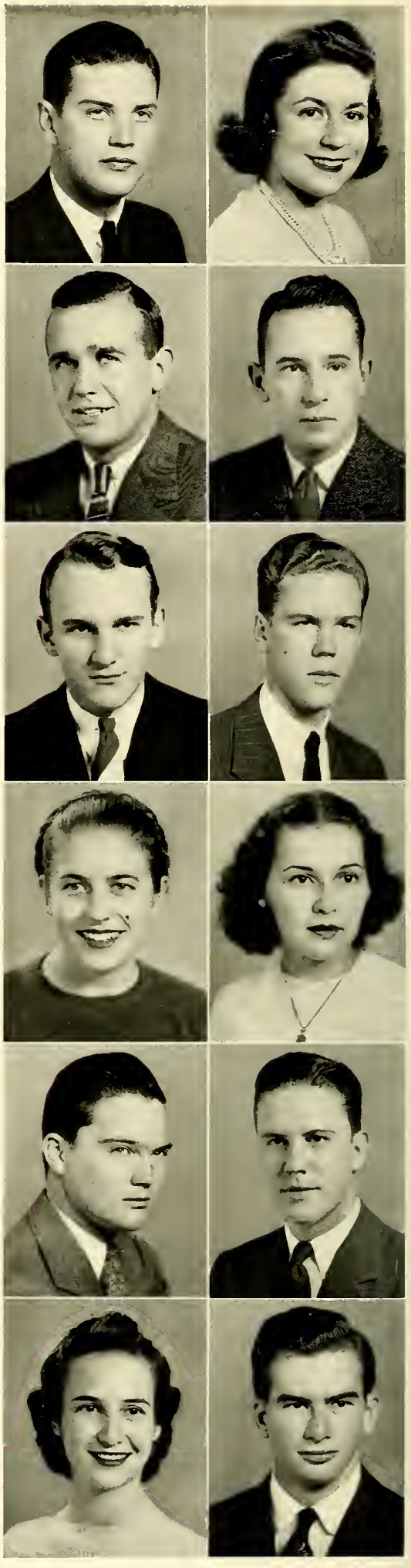
Duke Players 2, 3; Music Study Club 3; Hesperian Union; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Women's Glee Club 1; Dean's List; Bench and Bar, Secretary 3, 4; President Debate Club 3; Varsity Debate Squad 2, 3; Southern Conference Debating Champion.

ROY PAUL MILLER
Irwin, Pa.
Σ N
General

Band 1, 2, 3, 4.

PHIL MITCHELL, II
Rock Island, Ill.
A T Ω
Civil Engineering

Boxing 1, 2; Engineers' Club; American Society of Civil Engineers.



DUKE UNIVERSITY

CLASS OF 1940

WALLACE OHER MOEHRING
Blauvelt, N. Y.
Π Κ Α
Pre-Legal

Bench and Bar 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

MARGARET EMILY MONTAGUE
Durham, N. C.
General

EDWARD MOREL, JR.
Staten Island, N. Y.
Φ Η Σ
General

Football 1, 2; Track 1, 4; Boxing 3, 4.

JAMES IRVIN MORNINGSTAR
Dawson, Pa.
Π Κ Λ, Α Κ Ψ
Business Administration

Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Alpha Kappa Psi, Treasurer 4.

RICHARD CHARLES MOUK
South Orange, N. J.
General

Undergraduate Writers, President 4; *Archive* 1, 2, 3, 4.

ANDRE ALBERT MUELENAER
New York, N. Y.
Teaching

Football 1, 2, 3, 4.

ROBERT PREYER MOFFETT
Greensboro, N. C.
Σ Α Ε
General

Pegram Chemistry Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council; Dean's List.

JAMES L. MOORE
Raleigh, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society; Dean's List.

HORACE LEE MORGAN
Savannah, Ga.
Π Κ Φ
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society.

ARTHUR ALLEN MORRIS, JR.
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Track 2; Cross Country 2; Pegram Chemistry Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 4; Pre-Medical Society; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Choir 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4.

BETTY JANE MOWRY
Largo, Fla.
Σ Κ
General

Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Dean's List.

CHARLES PETER MUGELE
Pittsburgh, Pa.
General

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

DUKE UNIVERSITY

First row:

ALOYSUIS A. MULLIGAN, JR.
Harrison, N. J.
Δ T Δ
General

Tennis 1, 2.

JEANNE DORTHEA MURPHY
Upper Darby, Pa.
Z T A
General

Chairman of Social Standards 4; *Chronicle*, Co-ed Business Manager 4; White Duchy; CHANTICLEER 1, 2; Women's Student Government 4; Sandals; Business Manager of Handbook 4.

FRANCES M. NELSON
Bay Ridge, N. Y.
Z T A
General

Hesperian Union 2, 3, Vice President 4; CHANTICLEER 4.

HERMAN BERG NELSON
Tamaqua, Pa.
Φ K Ψ
General

Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4.

WILLIAM REYNOLDS NESBITT, JR.
Durham, N. C.

Student Council 1; Student Religious Council 3; Williams Junior College; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Pre-Medical Society 3; Freshman Advisory Council 3, 4, Chairman 4.

Second row:

ROBERT FRANK NEUBURGER
Maplewood, N. J.
Δ T Δ
Business Administration

CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

MAXINE NEUSHUL
Winnetka, Ill.
Δ Δ Δ, Δ Φ P A
General

President of Class 3; Duke Players 2, 3; W. A. A. Board 3, 4; Women's Student Government 3; Student Forum Committee 4; Dean's List.

CHARLOTTE CASE NEWLIN
Daytona Beach, Fla.
K A Θ
General

Music Study Club 2; Social Standards Committee 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2; Choir 1, 2, 3; Dean's List.

OLGA O. ONDEK
Pittsburgh, Pa.
A Δ Π
General

Duke Players 1; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

ROBERT EDWARD O'NEIL
Hyannis Port, Mass.
Pre-Legal

FREDERICK LUDWIG ONKEN, JR.
New York, N. Y.
Δ Τ Ω, Β Ω Σ
General
Football 1; Publications Board 4; CHANTICLEER 1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4; *Chronicle* 1.

MURRAY HARRIS OWEN
Stratford, Conn.
Σ Ν
Business Administration
Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Football 1, 2; Swimming 1; Duke Players 3, 4; CHANTICLEER 1, 2; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2.

EVELYN GLORIA PARADIES
Atlanta, Ga.
Δ Ε Φ
General
Pan-Hellenic Council 3, President 4; Dean's List.

JAMES RICHARD ORTON
Lewes, Del.
General

JACK KEITH PALMER
Delmar, N. Y.
Σ Χ, Β Ω Σ, Ο Δ Κ
Pre-Legal
Baseball 1; Basketball 1; Soccer 3, 4; Vice President of Freshman Class; President of Sophomore Class; Vice President of Student Government; Red Friars; *Chronicle* 3, 4; Men's Student Government 3, 4.

LEONAR ELIZABETH PARDO
Havana, Cuba
Ζ Τ Α, Θ Α Φ
General
Duke Players 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; *Chronicle* 1; Dean's List.

SENIOR CLASS OF 1940

ROBERT LAUGHLIN PARK
Washington, D. C.
Σ Ν
Pre-Legal
Bench and Bar 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

WILLIAM KANTNER PARSONS
Altoona, Pa.
Σ Χ, Β Ω Σ, Ο Δ Κ
General
Basketball 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Tennis 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Tombs.

ARTHUR WILLIAM PEABODY
Holden, Mass.
Λ Χ Α
Business Administration
Vice President of Senior Class; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, President 4.

LEONE HINES PARROTT
Kinston, N. C.
Φ Μ
General

JOHN EDWIN PAYTON
Cleveland, Ohio
Α Τ Ω
General
Band 1, 2; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2.

ADDISON PENFIELD
Durham, N. C.
Σ Χ, Ο Δ Κ
General
Baseball 1; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Publications Board 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3; CHANTICLEER 3, 4; Red Friars; President Senior Class; Dean's List.

THE DUKE UNIVERSITY SENIORS

First row:

JOHN ROY PEPPLER
Washington, D. C.
Mechanical Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

MARTHA SHANNON PERKINS
Louisville, Ky.
Π Β Φ, Φ Β Κ, Τ Ψ Ω
Pre-Legal

W. A. A. Board 2, 3, 4; Bench and Bar; Nereidian Club 1, 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1; Ivy; Sandals; Dean's List.

TOM PERRY
Tampa, Fla.
Σ Α Ε
General

Golf 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs; *Chronicle* 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council.

WILLIAM DARIUS PETERS
Union City, N. J.
Κ Σ
General

Basketball 1; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4.

ABIGAIL ELLEN PIERCE
Oklahoma City, Okla.
General

Chronicle 2, 3; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3, 4.

Second row:

FRANK C. PIERCE
Winchester, Va.
Σ Χ
Business Administration

Chronicle 1; Pan-Hellenic Council 3; Men's Glee Club 1.

GRACE PLYLER
Durham, N. C.
Κ Δ
General

DOROTHY ELIZABETH PORRITT
Birmingham, Mich.
Κ Α Θ
General

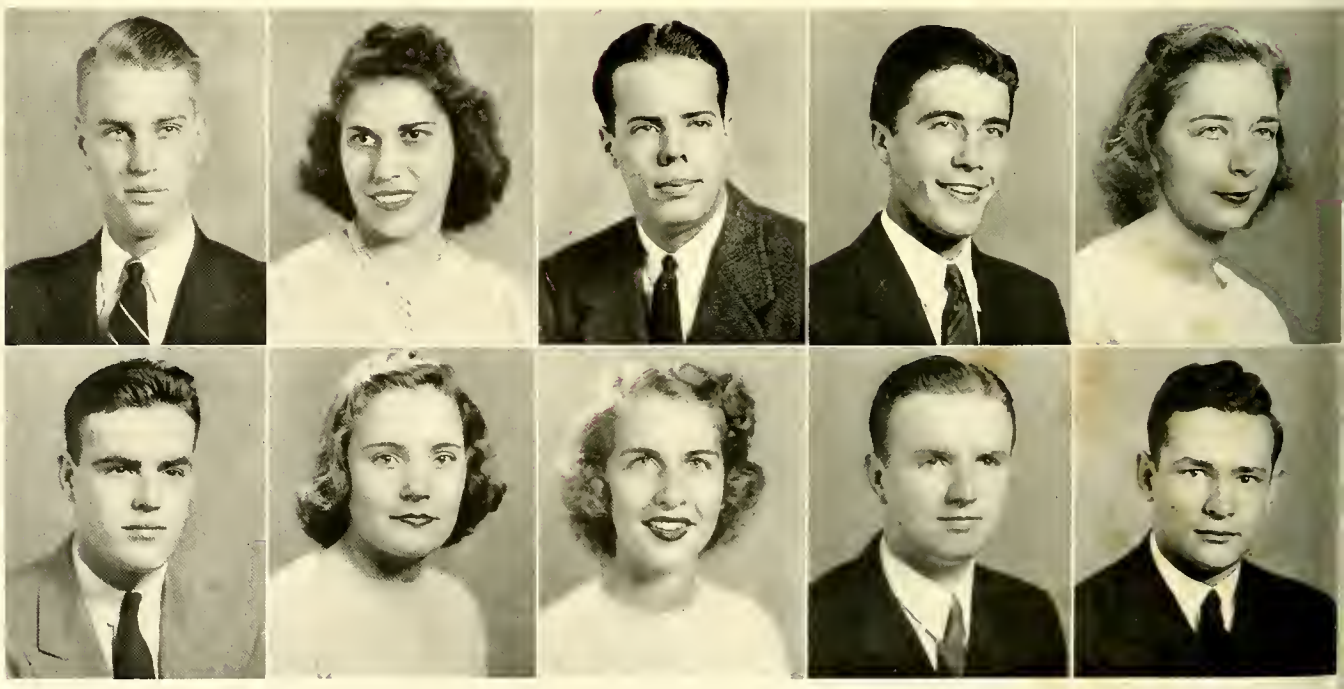
National Park College; Bench and Bar; Student Forum Committee 4; Freshman Advisory Council.

LEONARD STEWART POWERS
Mayodan, N. C.
Pre-Legal

Basketball 1; Men's Glee Club 1; Dean's List.

CLARENCE H. PRATT
Altoona, Pa.
Teaching

CHANTICLEER 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.



OF 1940

First row:

THEODORE EDWIN PRICE
Maplewood, N. J.
Σ Χ
Business Administration
Assistant Football Manager 1, 2, 3, Manager 4; Men's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 2.

ADOLPH HENRY RALSTON
Middlesboro, Ky.
Φ Η Σ, Τ Ψ Ω
Pre-Legal
9019; Bench and Bar 3; Freshman Advisory Council; Dean's List.

JAMES J. RANGE
Johnson City, Tenn.
Κ Α
Pre-Medical
Pre-Medical Society 3; *Archive* 3, 4.

MINNIE MCCORKLE RANKIN
Concord, N. C.
General
Pegram Chemistry Club; *Chronicle* 1, 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 2; Dean's List.

NANCY LOUISE RAPER
Lexington, N. C.
Κ Δ, Φ Ρ Α
Teaching
W. A. A. Board 4; Delta Phi Rho Alpha, President 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

Second row:

CLIFF RATLIFF, JR.
Morven, N. C.
Pre-Medical
Pegram Chemistry Club; Pre-Medical Society 4.

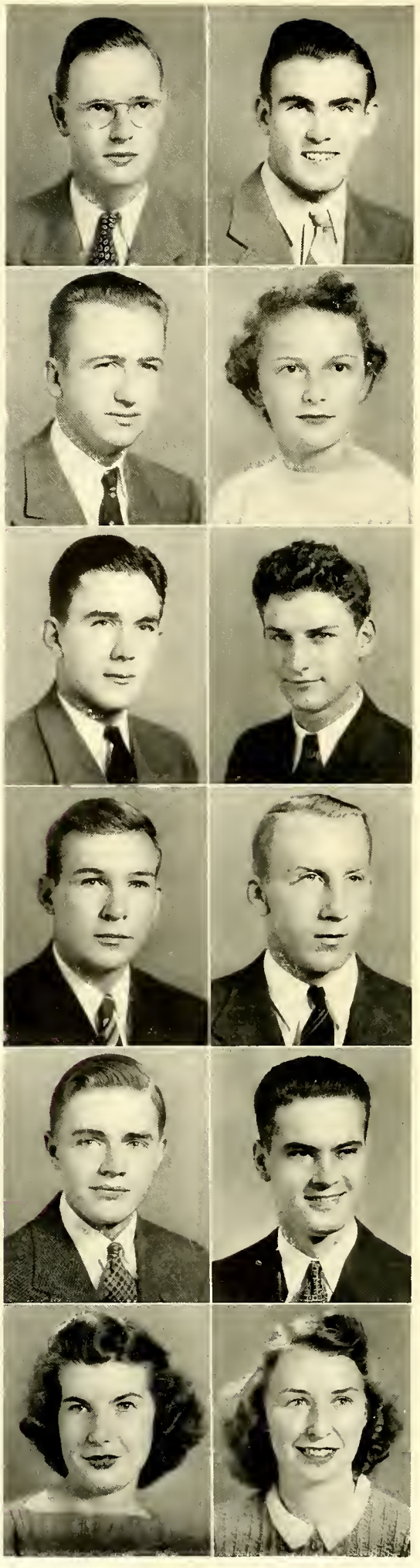
PEGGY ANNE RAUP
Richmond, Va.
Λ Δ Π, Τ Κ Λ
Pre-Legal
White Duchy 4; Women's Student Government 2, 3, President 4; Sandals 2; Women's Glee Club 2; Freshmen and Sophomore "Y" Commissions.

ANN POPE RAUSCHENBERG
Atlanta, Ga.
Κ Λ Θ
General
Secretary of Freshman Class; Sophomore "Y" Council; Music Study Club 2, 3, President 4; Sandals; Women's Glee Club 1; Dean's List.

PRUDENCE ANN RAY
Buffalo, N. Y.
Κ Λ Θ
General
Stephens College 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. 3; Social Standards Committee 3.

THOMAS DAVIES REYNOLDS
Asheville, N. C.
General

1940 SENIORS



ROBERT C. RICE, JR.
Lakewood, Ohio
Σ Φ E, O Δ K
Business Administration
Football 1; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1, 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Publications Board 3; Red Friars 4; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3, 4, Business Manager 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4, Chairman 4; Church Board, Vice Chairman 4.

JOHN W. RICHARDSON, JR.
White Plains, N. Y.
Σ N
General

SPENCER R. ROBB
Athens, Tenn.
Φ Δ Θ
Teaching
Football 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2; Tombs.

JAMES V. ROBERTSON
Athens, W. Va.
Engineering
Band 1; Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

THEODORE M. ROBINSON
Flushing, N. Y.
Business Administration
Duke Players 2, 3, 4; Manager Tennis 3, Assistant Manager 1, 2; Publications Board 3, 4; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Dean's List.

EVELYN S. ROGERS
Richmond, Va.
Δ Δ Δ
General
Social Standards Committee 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4.

JOHN WENDELL RICHARDS
Scranton, Pa.
General
Football 1, 2; Lacrosse 2, 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

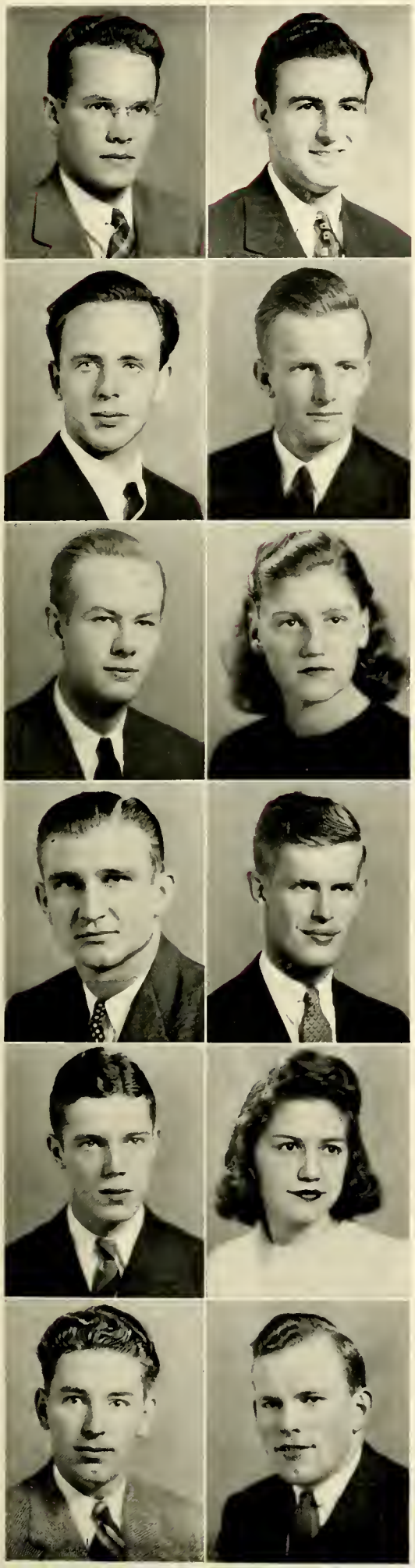
MARY RICKS
Whitakers, N. C.
Δ Δ Δ, K Δ Π
General
CHANTICLEER 2; Dean's List.

WILLIAM WALLACE ROBERTS
Brooklyn, N. Y.
X Φ
General
Tennis 1; CHANTICLEER 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List; CHANTICLEER Sports Editor 3, 4; *Chronicle* Sports Editor 3, 4.

ROGER W. ROBINSON
Concord, Mass.
K Σ
General
Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs.

FRANCIS M. RODGERS, III
Detroit, Mich.
Σ N
General
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; CHANTICLEER 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3, 4; Sophomore "Y" Council; Men's Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Choir 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3.

HELEN LOUISE ROHRER
Hagerstown, Md.
Δ Γ
General
Social Standards Committee 4; CHANTICLEER 3; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Dean's List.



GORDON M. RUFF
Tenafly, N. J.
O X E
General

Freshman Advisory Council 4; Undergraduate Ministerial Association, Treasurer 4; Student Religious Council; Church Board; Dean's List.

DONALD CLARK RUSSELL
Chicago, Ill.
Φ K Σ, Π M E
Electrical Engineering

Duke Players 3, 4; Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Duke Flying Club; Kenyon College; Northwestern University.

JOHN CLIFTON RUTLEDGE
Durham, N. C.
Δ Σ Φ, Π M E, Σ Π Σ, Φ B K
Engineering

9019; Engineers' Club; American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Dean's List.

WILLIAM ALBERT SALLY
Durham, N. C.
Teaching

Football 1, 2, 3; Track 1; Dean's List.

LEE SCHAIDT
Cumberland, Md.
Σ A E
Mechanical Engineering

Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Engineers' Club.

EDWARD KENNETH SCHLEAR
Hamburg, Pa.
Φ K Σ
General

Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1.

RICHARD A. RUSKIN
New Rochelle, N. Y.
Pre-Medical

Track 1, 2; Pre-Medical Society 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

HENRY HAWLEY RUSSELL
Coral Gables, Fla.
Σ X, B Ω Σ
Pre-Legal

Golf 1, 2, 3, 4; Bench and Bar 3, President 4; *Chronicle* 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

LAURETTE ALICE RYAN
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Z T A, Δ Φ P A
Social Service

Duke Flying Club 3, 4; W. A. A. Board 2, 3, 4; Nereidian Club 1, 2, 3, 4; CHANTICLEER 2, 3; *Chronicle* 3.

J. PAUL SATTERTHWAITE, JR.
Westfield, N. J.
Σ N
Business Administration

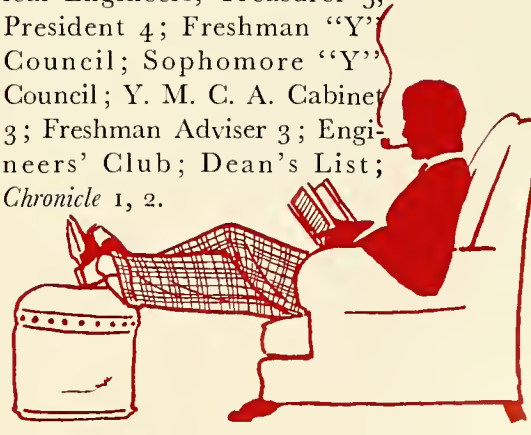
Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

EILEEN ANNA SCHIFFER
Rye, N. Y.
Σ K
General

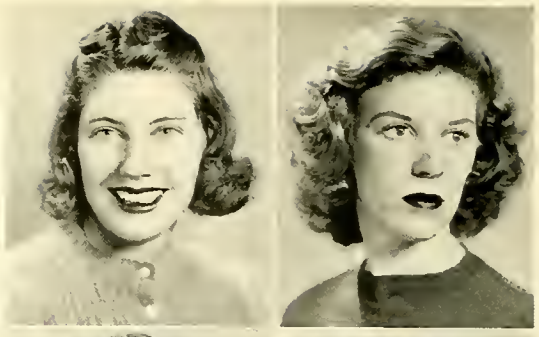
Social Standards Committee 3, 4; Pre-Medical Society 2, 3; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4.

HOWARD O. SCHMIDT
New Canaan, Conn.
Λ X A, Δ E Σ, Π M E
Mechanical Engineering

American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Treasurer 3, President 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Freshman Adviser 3; Engineers' Club; Dean's List; *Chronicle* 1, 2.



THE SENIORS



SARA ELIZABETH SCOTT
Wellesley Hills, Mass.
K Δ, Φ B K
English Honors

Duke Flying Club 3, 4; W. A. A. Board 4; *Chronicle* 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Nereidian Club; Sophomore "Y" Council; Sandals; Dean's List.

HENRY BROWN SEARIGHT
Washington, N. C.
General

Undergraduate Ministerial Association; Davidson 1, 2; Dean's List.

LILLIAN ASBURY SECREST
Monroe, N. C.
A Δ Π, K Δ Π, Φ B K
Teaching

Chronicle 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Ivy; Sandals; Future Teachers of America; Dean's List.

DANIEL M. SHARPE, JR.
Hertford, N. C.
General

FRANCIS ARISTA SHOAF
Kokomo, Ind.
Φ K Ψ
General

Tennis 1; Track 2; Dean's List.

JESSIE STEELE SIMMONS
Rockingham, N. C.
General

Chronicle 1, 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3.

HARRIET ELLEN SCUDDER
Hyannis, Mass.
General

Music Study Club 3, 4; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4.

LEE ANN SEAWELL
Winder, Ga.
K Δ, Φ B K
Pre-Legal

W. A. A. Board 1, 2, 3; Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council 2; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 4; Bench and Bar; CHANTICLEER 1; Ivy, President; Sandals; Freshman Advisory Council 3, Chairman 4; Student Religious Council 4; Church Board 3, 4; Dean's List.

ROBERT CLARK SHANE
Washington, D. C.
General

Dean's List.

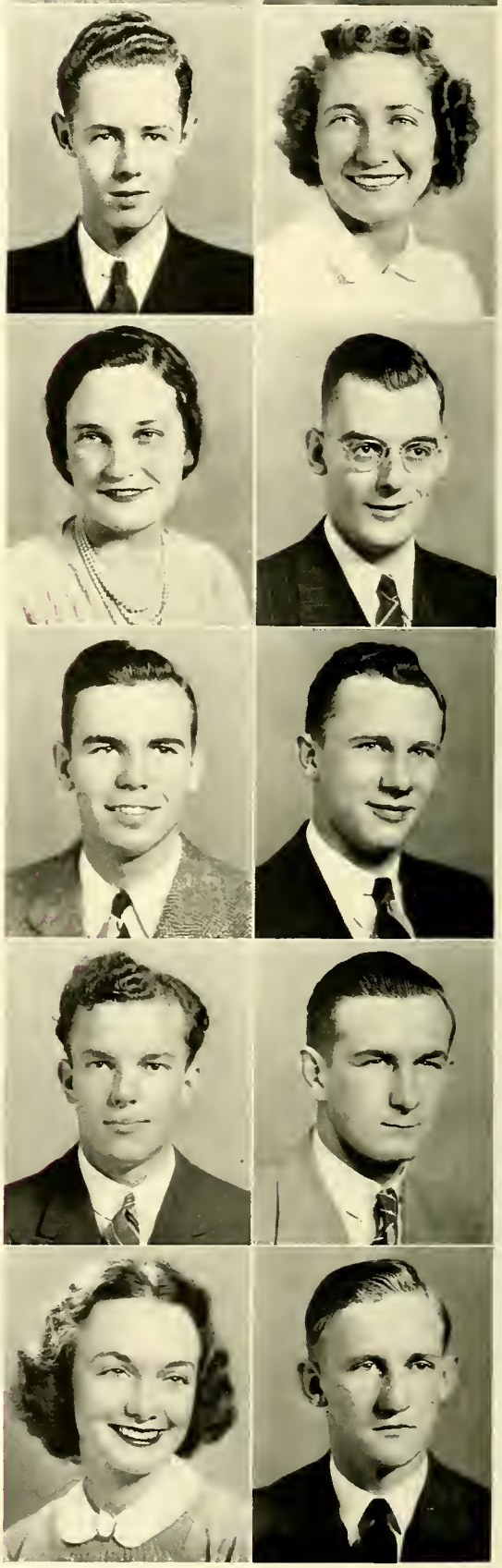
WM. F. SHIRLEY
Buffalo, N. Y.
Mechanical Engineering

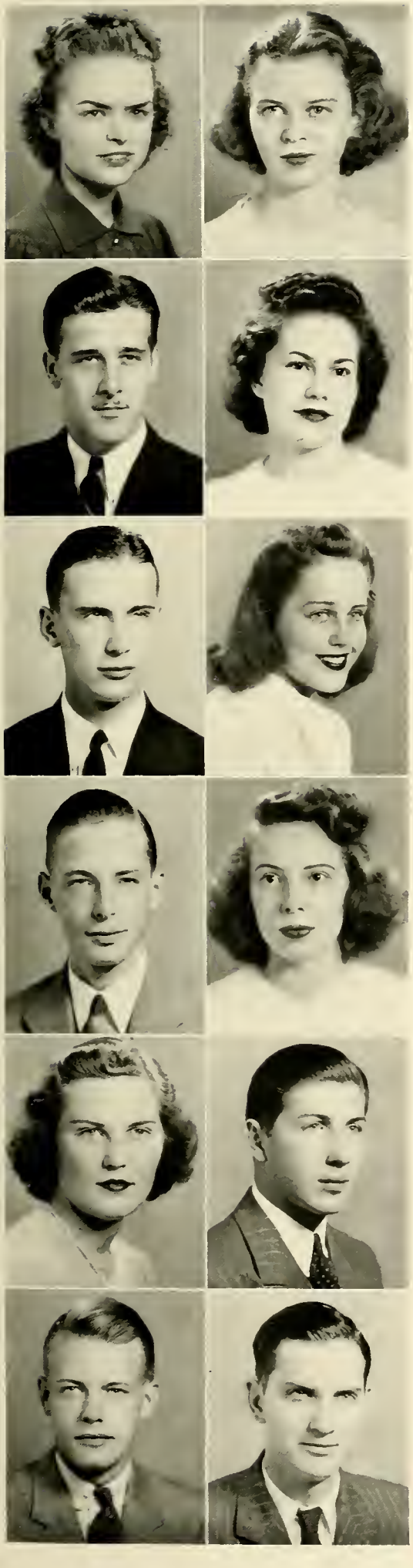
Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

JOHN MATHESON SILVA
Hyannis, Mass.
K Σ
General

GEORGE W. SINGLETON
Selma, Ala.
K Σ
Pre-Medical

Citadel 1, 2.





CLASS OF 1940

ANNE WALKER SLAUGHTER
Elizabeth City, N. C.
General
Greensboro College 1, 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 4.

ROBERT ROSS SMITH
Maplewood, N. J.
Τ Ψ Ω, Κ Κ Ψ
Teaching
Tau Psi Omega, Treasurer 4; French Club 1, 2; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4.

GEORGE K. SNYDER
Williamsport, Pa.
General
George Washington University 1; Football 2; Basketball 2, 3; Baseball 2, 3.

FLOYD BENTON SOUDERS
Fayetteville, N. C.
Κ Α
General
Oak Ridge 1, 2; Student Religious Council; Polity Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 4; *Chronicle* 3; Dean's List.

BETTY ALLIENE SPRANKLE
Indiana, Pa.
Ζ Τ Α
General
Music Study Club 3, 4; Hesperian Union 3, 4; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4.

ROBERT W. STIVERS
Maplewood, N. J.
Σ Φ Ε, Β Ω Σ
Business Administration
CHANTICLEER 1; *Chronicle* 1; Freshman "Y" Council; Freshman Advisory Council 4; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2; Dean's List; Class Treasurer 4; Swimming.

MARJORIE FRANCES SMITH
Waquoit, Mass.
General

BURNEY SMITHEAL
Dyersburg, Tenn.
Φ Μ
General
Gulf Park College 1, 2.

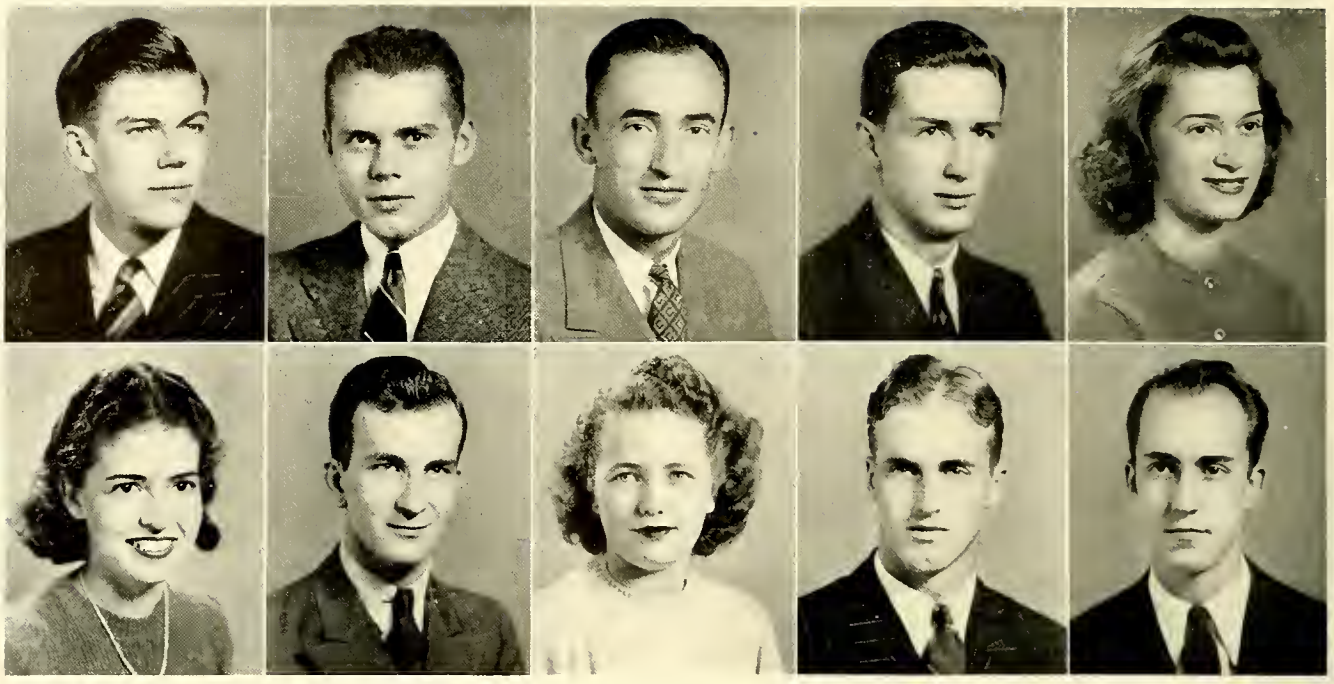
SUZANNE SOMMERS
Maplewood, N. J.
Κ Κ Γ
General
Archery Manager; May Queen 4; Dean's List.

MARY VIRGINIA SPENCE
Raleigh, N. C.
Σ Κ
General
Bench and Bar.

NEVIN STETLER
York, Pa.
Δ Σ Φ, Φ Β Κ, Π Γ Μ, Φ Η Σ
Pre-Legal
Boxing 1; 9019 3, President 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, Treasurer 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

ZEB JUDD STONE
Durham, N. C.
Α Κ Ψ
Business Administration
Dean's List.

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA



DUKE UNIVERSITY

First row:

JOHN DEAN STRAUSBAUGH
Columbus, Ohio
Δ Τ Δ
Pre-Legal

Hesperian Union 2, 3, Secretary-Treasurer 4; Bench and Bar; CHANTICLEER 1, 2; Student Forum Committee; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

FRED PAUL STRICKLAND
Cincinnati, Ohio
Σ Α Ε
Business Administration

Manager Boxing 4.

DAVID LEON STUBBS
Aurora, N. C.
General

Undergraduate Ministerial Association; Freshman Advisory Council 2.

ALEXANDER SUMMERVILLE
Caldwell, N. J.
Σ Χ, Β Ω Σ
Business Administration

Chronicle 1; Wrestling 2, 3, 4; Track 1.

EDWINA SUNDHOLM
Brooklyn, N. Y.
Φ Μ, Δ Φ Α
General

CHANTICLEER 2, 3, 4; *Chronicle* 2, 3, 4; Publications Board 4; Co-ed Editor of *Chronicle* 4; Dean's List.

Second row:

THRESSA DALE SUTTON
Penn's Grove, N. J.
General

Pegram Chemistry Club.

JOHN WILLIAM SWEENEY, JR.
Kingston, N. Y.
Pre-Legal

Pre-Medical Society 3; Men's Glee Club 3, 4; Choir 3, 4; Cross Country 4; Track 4.

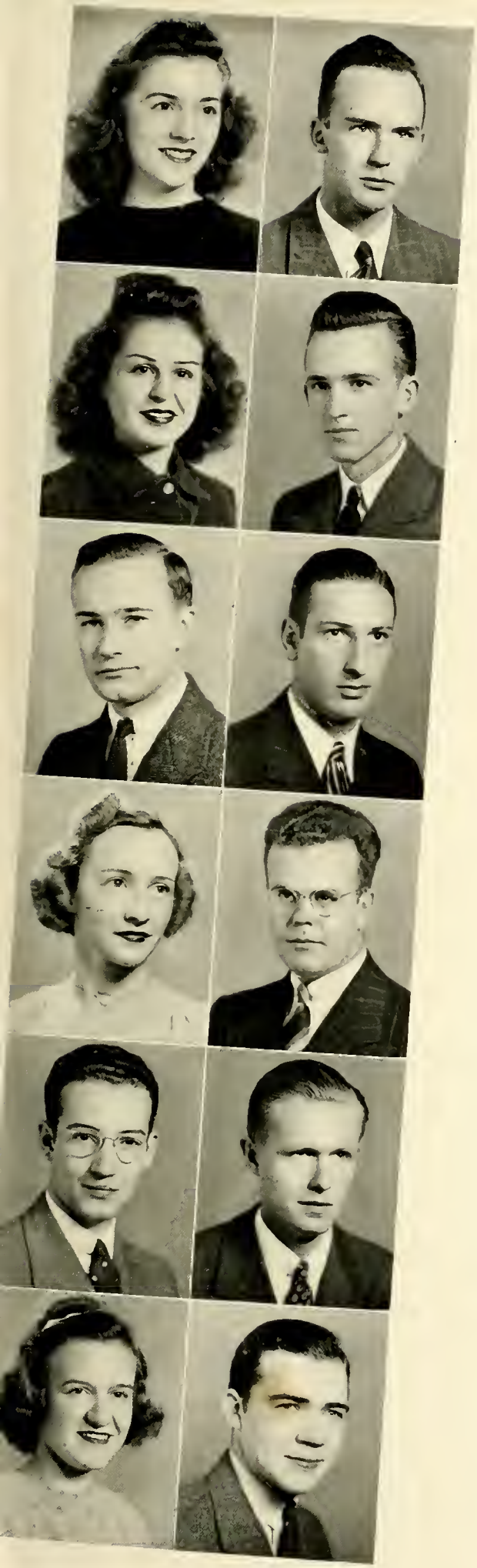
ANNE SYKES
Queens Village, N. Y.
Κ Κ Γ
General

JOSEPH OSCAR TALLY, JR.
Fayetteville, N. C.
Τ Κ Α
Pre-Legal

Campbell College 1, 2; Hesperian Union; Bench and Bar; *Chronicle* 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Varsity Debate 3, 4; President Duke Polity Club; Dean's List.

HENRY FREDERICK TEICHMANN, JR.
Washington, Pa.
Φ Γ Δ
General

Wrestling; Washington-Jefferson College 2, 3; *Chronicle* 1; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1; *Archive* 4.



HOPE A. THOMAS
Biglerville, Pa.
ΔΓ, Κ Δ Π, Φ Γ Μ
Teaching

Kappa Delta Pi, Vice President 4; *Chronicle* 3, 4; Dean's List.

DIANA THOMPSON
Reidsville, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Pre-Medical Society; CHANTICLEER 4.

WARREN WILLIAM TISCHLER
Glendale, L. I., N. Y.
Φ Κ Σ
Business Administration

Track 1, 2.

JACK HOWARD THOMAS
Philadelphia, Pa.
Σ Χ, Φ Η Σ
Business Administration

Dean's List.

EVAN LEWIS THOMPSON
Taunton, Mass.
Φ Κ Σ, Κ Κ Ψ
Teaching

Duke Players 3, 4; Kappa Kappa Psi, Vice President 4; Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Business Manager Duke Instrumental Music Association 4; Dean's List.

EVERETT TOMPKINS
Concord, Mass.
Κ Σ
General

Baseball 1, 2, 4.

SENIOR CLASS OF 1940

BERTHA EMMA TOPPIN
Atlantic City, N. J.
Τ Ψ Ω, Δ Φ Α
Teaching

Duke Players 1; Women's Glee Club 1; Dean's List; Tau Psi Omega, Vice President 4.

ROSWELL GEORGE TOWNSEND
Staten Island, N. Y.
Φ Η Σ
General

9019; Dean's List.

HELEN A. TUCKER
Wilmington, Del.
Α Φ
General

Bradford Junior College 1, 2; CHANTICLEER 4; Women's Glee Club 3, 4; Choir 3, 4; Modern Dance Group 3.

ROBERT DANFORTH TOWNE
Madison, Maine
General

Fencing.

DOUG SMALL TRABUE
State College, Pa.
Φ Κ Σ
Pre-Legal

Dean's List.

DAVID H. B. ULMER, JR.
Moorestown, N. J.
Pre-Medical

THE DUKE UNIVERSITY SENIORS

First row:

MAURICE ALBERT UNGER
Patchogue, N. Y.
Δ T Δ, Δ Φ A
Pre-Legal

Duke 'n' Duchess 1, 2; Wrestling 1, 2; Football 1; Class Treasurer 3.

EVELYN VAN SCIVER
Camden, N. J.
K K Γ
Teaching

Freshman "Y" Commission; Sophomore "Y" Commission; White Duchy; Women's Student Government 3, 4; Ivy; Sandals; Dean's List.

GEORGE FRANCIS VARGA
Phillipsburg, N. J.
Mechanical Engineering

Engineers' Club; American Society of Mechanical Engineers; Secretary Southgate Council.

C. SPEED VEAL
Madisonville, Ky.
A T Ω, Φ B K
English Honors

Symphony Orchestra 1, 2, 3; Men's Glee Club 2, 3, President 4; Dean's List; Choir 2, 3, 4.

LEE JOSEPH VERNON
Orange, N. J.
Δ Φ A
Pre-Medical

Second row:

ROBERT FRED VICKERY
Philadelphia, Pa.
General

Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4.

JAMES MCALLISTER VOGDES
La Jolla Beach, Calif.
General

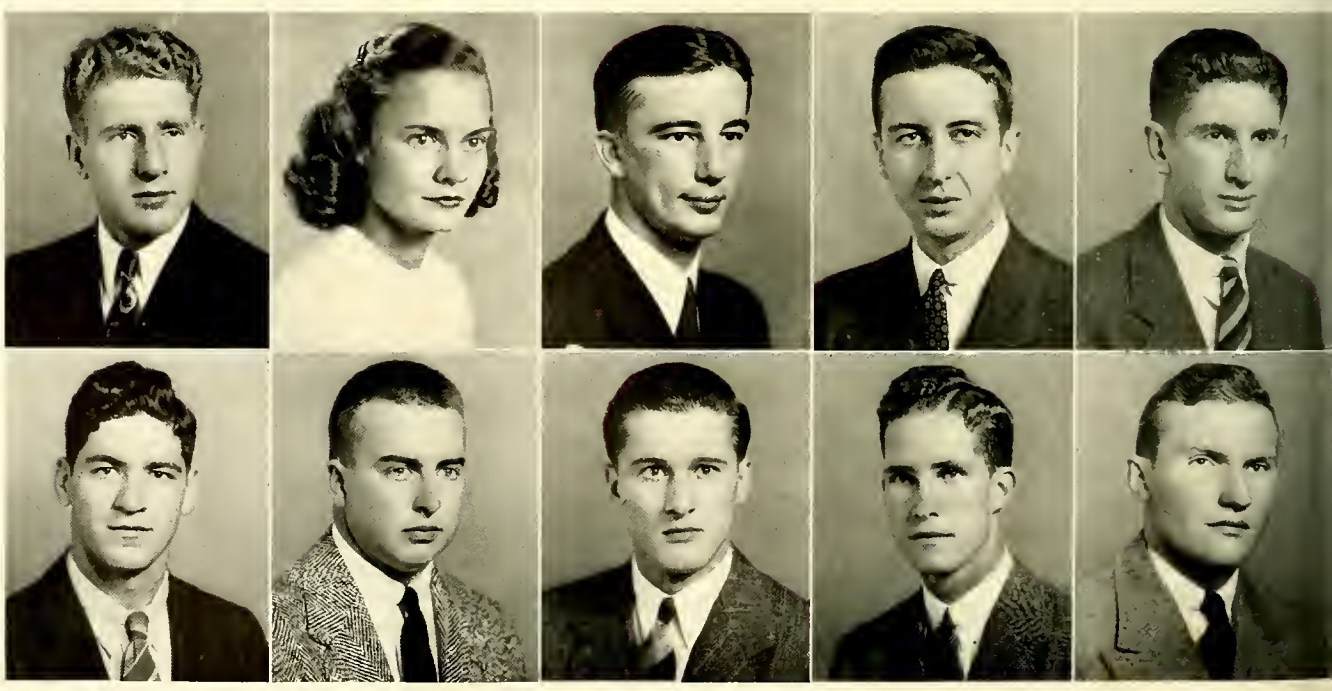
Soccer 2, 3, 4.

HERBERT VREELAND VON GAL
Danbury, Conn.
Φ Δ Θ
Pre-Medical

HENRY KING WADE, JR.
Hot Springs, Ark.
K Σ
General

Baseball 1; Basketball Assistant Manager; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

CHARLES NORVAL WAGNER
Baltimore, Md.
Economics Honors



OF 1940

First row:

JOHN WILLIAM WAGNER
Cleveland Heights, Ohio
Σ X, A K Ψ
Business Administration

St. Petersburg Junior College 1, 2; CHANTICLEER 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

WALTER WAGNER
Newport, Ky.
General

GEORGE W. WALL, JR.
Philadelphia, Pa.
Σ A E
Business Administration

CHANTICLEER 1; Freshman "Y" Council 1; Dean's List.

W. SCOTT WALLACE
Ocean City, Md.
Σ N
Business Administration

EDWARD H. WALTER
Scarsdale, N. Y.
Λ X A, Φ Σ
General

Men's Glee Club.

Second row:

CHARLES ROBERT WANZER
Charlotte, N. C.
Λ X A, A K Ψ
Business Administration

MARGARET MARY WARD
Whitestone, N. Y.
Σ K, Π M E
General

W. A. A. Board 2, 3; Women's Student Government 3, 4; Sandals.

PETER WARD
Grosse Island, Mich.
Δ T Δ
Economics Honors

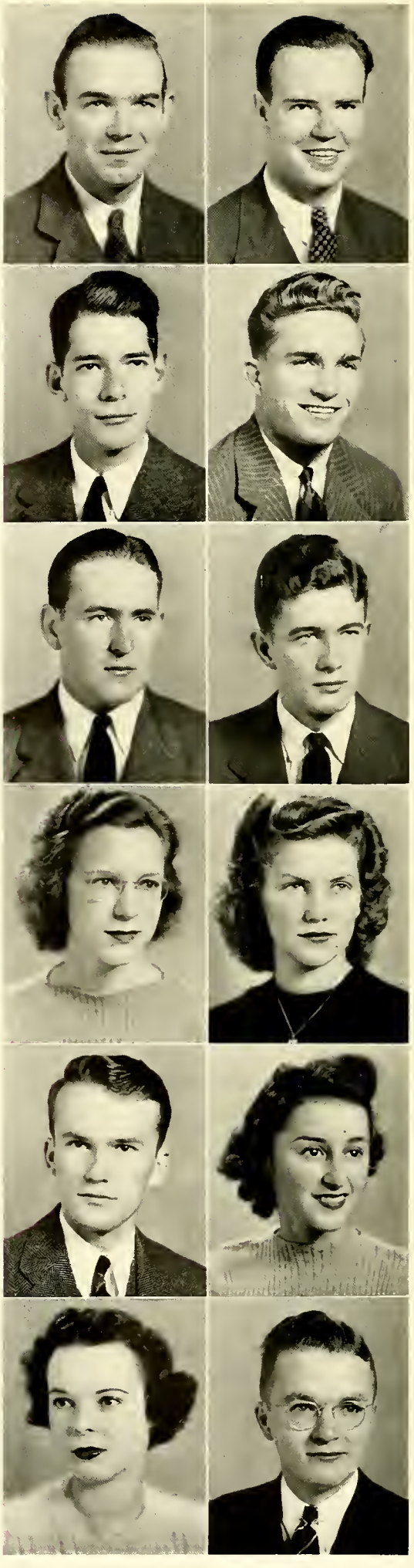
K. BYRNE WARE
Falls Church, Va.
K Δ
General

Duke Players 1, 2, 3; Music Study Club 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1; Women's Glee Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Choir 1, 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3; Dean's List.

POLLY RUSSELL WARNER
Great Neck, N. Y.
Z T A
General

CHANTICLEER 3; *Chronicle* 1, 3, Co-ed Business Manager 4; Women's Glee Club 1; Debate Club; Dean's List.

1940 SENIORS



Howard Charles Wascher
London, England
General

Archie James Weith, Jr.
Caldwell, N. J.
Φ K Σ
General
Cross Country; Track.

Jack Tyler Welch
New Haven, Conn.
Π K Φ
Business Administration
Dean's List.

Doris Elise Wertz
Hagerstown, Md.
Economics Honors
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1, 2; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3; Ivy; Women's Glee Club 1, 2; Dean's List; Student Religious Council, Secretary 3; Church Board 3, 4.

George Collins West
Durham, N. C.
Pre-Medical

Mildred Shreve White
East Orange, N. J.
A Φ
General
Dean's List.

Walter Brown Watson
Belleville, N. J.
Δ Φ A, Φ H Σ
Pre-Medical
Pegram Chemistry Club; Dean's List.

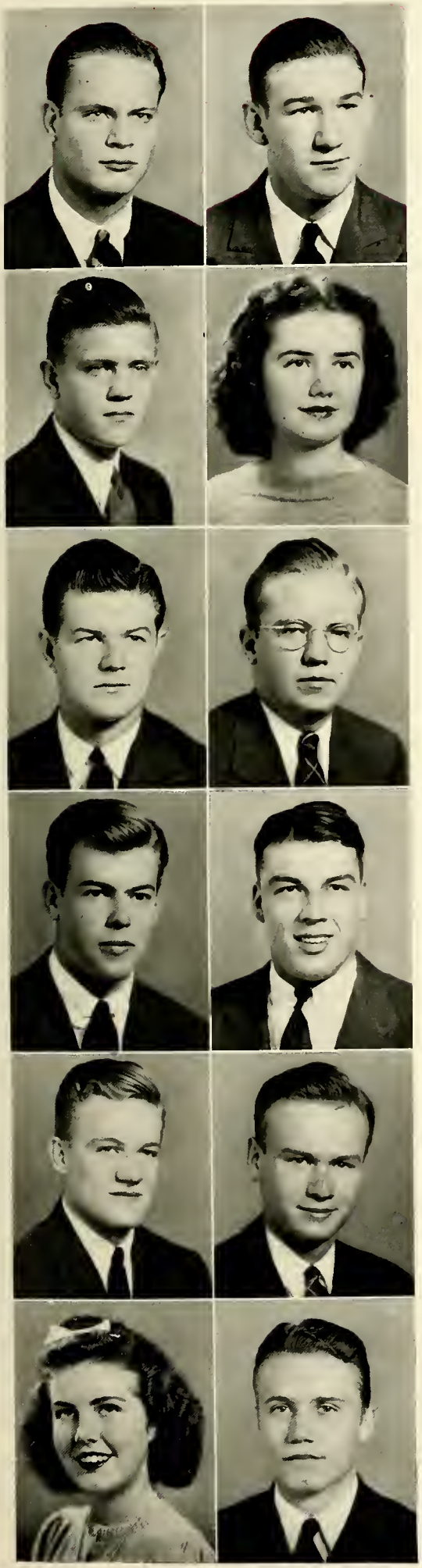
Harry Lee Welch
High Point, N. C.
General
Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3.

Robert Wesley Wert
Westmont, N. J.
Σ Φ E, Σ Π Σ
General
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Freshman "Y" Council.

Catherine West
Salisbury, N. C.
Z T A
General
Chanticleer 4.

Helen Whisnant
Augusta, Ga.
Δ Δ Δ
General
Junior College of Augusta 1, 2; Chanticleer 3, 4; Transfer Adviser 4.

J. Evans Whiting
West Orange, N. J.
T Ψ Ω
Teaching
Band 2; Dean's List.



STANLEY F. WHITMAN
Miami Beach, Fla.
Σ Λ E
Business Administration

L. ROGER WILLIAMS
Bowie, Md.
Business Administration

Freshman Advisory Council 4; Dean's List.

SAM C. WILLIAMS
Easley, S. C.
Π K Φ
Business Administration

President of Class 3; Men's Student Government 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 2; Basketball 1.

EUGENE GLASS WILSON
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Π K Λ, O Δ K, Λ K Ψ
Business Administration

Secretary and Treasurer Student Government 4; Lacrosse 2, 3, 4; CHANTICLEER 3; *Archive* 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

NORMAN DAVIS WITMER
Hanover, Pa.
Φ K Ψ
General

Swimming 1, 2, 3; Senior Quartet 4; Men's Glee Club 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2; Choir 2, 3, 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4.

EDITH WOMBLE
Winston-Salem, N. C.
Λ Δ Π
General

HATCHER C. WILLIAMS
Oxford, N. C.
Σ Λ E
General

Track 2; Football 3; Freshman "Y" Council.

MARGARET W. WILLIAMS
Max Meadows, Va.
Z T Λ
General

Music Study Club 3, 4.

THOMAS RICHARD WILLIAMS
Hickory, N. C.
X Φ
Pre-Medical

Freshman Advisory Council 3.

ALEXANDER F. WINTERSON
Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.
Λ X Λ
Business Administration

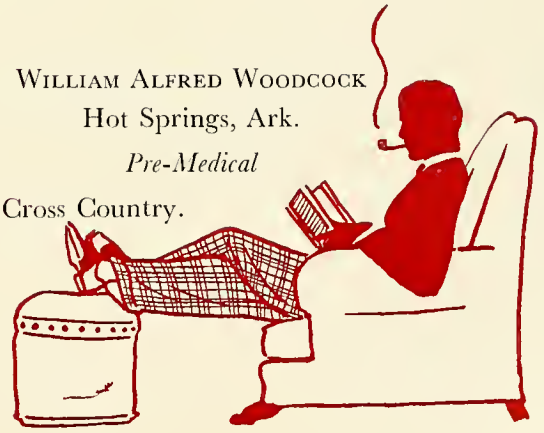
Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Tombs 3.

JEROME DOUGLAS WOLF
Kirkwood, Mo.
Π K Λ, Λ K Ψ
General

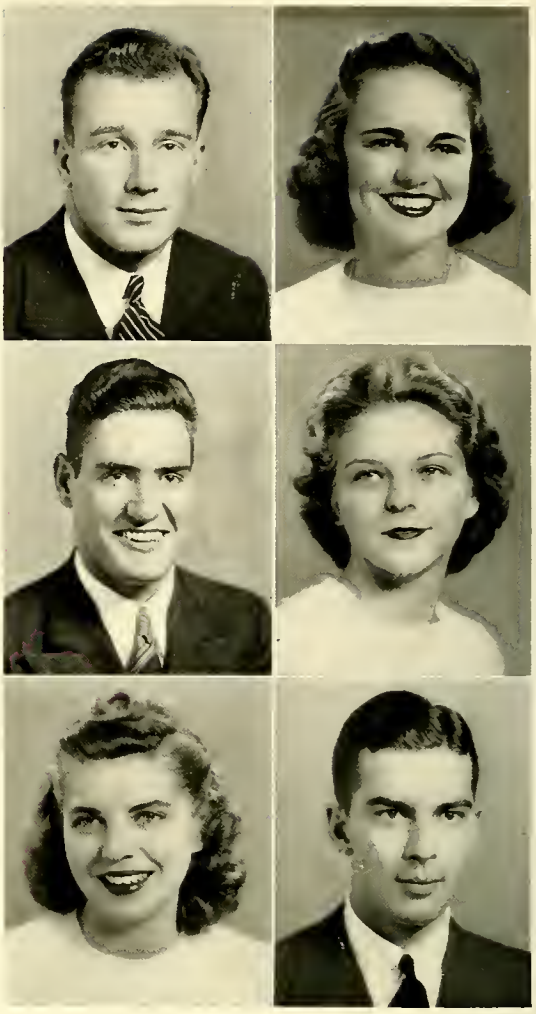
Haverford College 1, 2; Dean's List.

WILLIAM ALFRED WOODCOCK
Hot Springs, Ark.
Pre-Medical

Cross Country.



THE SENIORS



Donald Edward Woollard
Chicago, Ill.
Mechanical Engineering
American Society of Mechanical Engineers 3, Secretary 4.

Carlton Terrell Wynn
Birmingham, Ala.
General

Jessamine Young
Ashland, Ky.
Δ Δ Δ
Business Administration
Dean's List.

Louise Worsham
Chattanooga, Tenn.
A Δ Π
General

Betty Yon
Atlanta, Ga.
Δ Δ Δ
General
Chanticleer 1, 2; Dean's List.

Pete Zavlaris
Indiana, Pa.
Φ Δ Θ, B Ω Σ
Pre-Legal
Basketball 1, 2, 3; Chanticleer 1; *Archive* 1; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Dean's List.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Josephine Wagner, *President;* Thelma Blake, *Vice President;* Isabelle Painter, *Secretary;* Martha Weaver, *Treasurer.*

acy and guidance. Some of us learned the duties of the head nurse; others cared for children, and still others spent weary hours convincing the exhausted father that the baby looked just like him.

But not all is work. Numerous social activities are sponsored throughout the year: a glee club, a dramatic club, parties, and dances. Perhaps the most important social event of the year has always been the Junior-Senior Ball, which is given annually in honor of the graduating class.

After graduation the Senior Class will leave, determined to fulfill its ambition—the betterment of mankind through conscientious service.

NURSES CLASS OF 1940

Excited? Of course we were! But the feeling was partially overshadowed by the fear—fear of entering a world in which we were complete strangers. The hospital loomed before us, a seemingly impassable barrier which we somehow had to pass.

We soon learned the numerous hospital phraseologies . . . "Pasteur class on the third floor" refers to the nurses' home and not to the hospital. As the year passed, the route to the lab became a beaten path—a path which led to gruesome cadavers and dissections. After morning classes and afternoon duties we had little time for our numerous studies; so after lights we resorted to closets and flashlights—that is, until the dean walked in.

Finally the day of reckoning arrived! We shall never forget that tense morning of waiting for final grades. The report "all returning" sent us home with happy hearts to our first Christmas Vacation.

We started the new year proudly wearing our caps and uniforms. Finally, summer arrived and classes stopped. But the relief which we felt, having no classes was short-lived; soon we were to have eight-hour days at 102° F., and the uniforms of which we were so proud became torture suits.

The senior year brought little sisters, parties, dances, and an important feeling—one of suprem-

Lecture in amphitheatre

1940 NURSES

Margaret Allen

Elberton, Ga.

Class President 1; Student Government Association Treasurer 2, Secretary 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; Dramatic Club 3.

Thelma Ruth Blake

Rocky Mount, N. C.

Basketball 1, 2, 3; Class Vice President 3; Student Adviser 3; Dramatic Club 3.

Jean Earle Bruffey

Lynchburg, Va.

Glee Club 2, 3; Dramatic Club 3.

Isa Telford Clay

Roanoke, Va.

Montreat College 1, 2; Student Government Representative 1, 2, 3; Glee Club President 3.

Esther Aileen Hinshaw

Winston-Salem, N. C.

Class President 2; Student Government Representative 1, 3; Handbook 3; Glee Club 2, 3; Basketball 1.

Antoinette Gregory Makely

Lenoir, N. C.

Mitchell College 1, 2.

Virginia Shuford Bagby

Johnson City, Tenn.

Nazareth Junior College 1; Dramatic Club, President 3.

Mattie Evelyn Boone

Wilmington, Del.

Dramatic Club 3.

Carl Denyse Bryant

Greenville, S. C.

Furman University 1, 2; Student Adviser 3; Glee Club 2, 3; Dramatic Club 3.

Martha Virginia Gandy

Society Hill, S. C.

Coker Hill 1, 2; Student Adviser 3; Glee Club 2, 3; Dramatic Club 3.

Nancy Harriette Jones

Franklin, N. C.

Peace Junior Club 1, 2; Student Government Association, President 3; Class Vice President 3; Glee Club 3; Dramatic Club 3; Basketball Manager 3

Ernestine Love Malone

Columbia, S. C.

University of South Carolina 1, 2.

DUKE UNIVERSITY

First row:

MARIETTA PAULINE MORISON

Asheville, N. C.

AGNES ISABELLE PAINTER

New Freedom, Pa.

Goucher College 1, 2; Class Secretary 3; Student Adviser 3; Glee Club 2, 3; Dramatic Club 3.

ESTHER MCKNIGHT PARKER

Sumter, S. C.

Furman University 1, 2; Basketball 1, 2.

MARCELLA PAYNTER

Kimberley, W. Va.

Basketball 1, 2; Chairman of Social Standards 3.

DOROTHY JANE RAY

Nantahala, N. C.

Berea Academy 1, 2; Student Government Association Treasurer 3; Class Treasurer 2.

Second row:

JOSEPHINE IDA WAGNER

Roanoke, Va.

East Tennessee State Teachers College 1, 2; Class President 3; Student Government Representative 2; Nurses Handbook 2, Editor 3; House Committee 2; Basketball 1.

MARTHA BAIRD WEAVER

Weaverville, N. C.

Class Treasurer 3.

CHARLOTTE MAY WEEKS

St. Petersburg, Fla.

Dramatic Club 3.

ELIZABETH HANES WILKINSON

Cumberland, Va.

Farmville State Teachers College 1, 2; Student Government Association, Treasurer 1, Vice President 2; Student Adviser 2; Handbook 2; Dramatic Club 3

SENIORS OF MERIT

FARRAR BABCOCK

Oklahoma City, Okla.

ΠΒΦ, ΔΦΡΑ

Pre-Legal

Class Secretary 2, 3; President Y. W. C. A.; White Duchy; CHANTICLEER 2; *Chronicle* 1; Woman's Glee Club 1, 2; Choir 1, 2; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Dean's List.

GUY P. BERNER

Buffalo, N. Y.

ΦΔΘ

Economics

Golf 1, 2, 3, 4; Class Vice President 2; President of Alpha Kappa Psi 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3, 4; 9019; *Chronicle* 1; Freshman "Y" Council President; President Sophomore "Y" Council; President Freshman Advisory Council 2; Dean's List.

RUFUS TIMOTHY BRINN

Hertford, N. C.

ΚΑ, ΟΔΚ

Marion Military Institute 1; Lacrosse 3, 4; Class Secretary 4; University Social Board 4; Freshman Advisory Council 4; Sophomore "Y" Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, President 4; *Archive* 2, 3, 4, Advertising Manager 4; Polity Club 2, 3, 4; Red Friars.

LOUISE GRACELY

Marion, Ohio

ΔΔΔ, ΠΜΕ, ΦΒΚ, ΚΔΠ

Duke Players; White Duchy; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Woman's Student Government 3, 4; Ivy; Woman's Glee Club 1, 2; Dean's List.

DUNCAN CAMPBELL GRAY

Pelham, N. Y.

ΛΧΑ, ΒΩΣ, ΟΔΚ

Business Administration

Publications Board 4; Red Friars; *Chronicle* 1, 2, 3, 4; Men's Glee Club; Alpha Sigma Sigma.

THOMAS J. HANLON

Scarsdale, N. Y.

ΣΑΕ, ΟΔΚ, ΒΩΣ

Business Administration

Publications Board 3; Y. M. C. A. 1, 2; Red Friars; *Chronicle* 1, 2, Assistant Business Manager 3, 4; Men's Student Government 3, President 4; Dean's List; Alpha Sigma Sigma.

ON THE DUKE CAMPUS

BARBARA ANN HENRY
Atlanta, Ga.
ΚΚΓ, ΦΒΚ
General

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3, 4; White Duchy; Nereidian Club; Woman's Student Government 1, 3; Freshman "Y" Commission; Sophomore "Y" Commission; Woman's Glee Club 1; Sophomore Class President; Senior Class President; Dean's List.

ALLEN S. JOHNSON
Lexington, N. C.
ΣΧ
Business Administration

Football 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Tombs; Red Friars.

JEANNE MURPHY
Upper Darby, Pa.
ΖΤΑ

Chairman of Social Standards 4; *Chronicle*, Co-ed Business Manager 4; White Duchy; CHANTICLEER 1, 2; Woman's Student Government 4; Sandals; Business Manager of Handbook 4; Alpha Sigma Sigma.

PEGGY ANN RAUP
Richmond, Va.
ΑΔΠ, ΤΚΑ
Pre-Legal

Vice President of Class 1; "Y" Commission 1, 2; Woman's Student Government 2, 3, President 4; Sandals 2; Woman's Glee Club 1; Dean's List; Alpha Sigma Sigma.

ADDISON PENFIELD
Meriden, Conn.
ΣΧ, ΟΔΚ
General

Baseball 1; *Chronicle* 1, 2; Publications Board 3, 4; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 3; Red Friars; President Senior Class.

ROBERT C. RICE, JR.
Lakewood, Ohio
ΣΦΕ, ΟΔΚ
Business Administration

Football 1; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; *Chronicle* 1, 3, 4; Freshman "Y" Council; Sophomore "Y" Council; Publications Board 3; Red Friars 4; *Duke 'n' Duchess* 1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4; Freshman Advisory Council 3, Chairman 4; Alpha Sigma Sigma.

THOSE
With Sadness and Gladness

Until about April 1 the Seniors rocked blissfully along satisfied with themselves and the world at large. But April brought the great awakening. Those fortunate individuals who found themselves with enough quality points to guarantee graduation found that instead of having the future planned for them they must plan for the future, and those who had preferred to get the most of their college education outside of the classroom somehow wished they had imitated to a greater degree the activity of their "bookworm" brothers. However, they all entered the "six-weeks' sprint" together, some desiring to finish with honors, others satisfied with merely finishing.

It was somewhat disillusioning to have the newly-elected officers assume their duties and

LAST DAYS

we prepare to depart

definitely push the Seniors into the "has been" class. A year of satisfied senior superiority had somehow given them a sense of security that was rudely shaken by the coming in of the new leaders. There was a frantic rush to the appointments office in hope of attaining a real position and later a job of any sort for those unfortunate few who were not to work for father.

Social activity dominated the scene, and various fraternity and sorority dances combined with the proms and Pan-Hels to make the last week sleepless but long remembered.

Graduation week brought an endless round of activity. Parents and friends flooded the campus and so much time was devoted to acting as campus guides for them that much of graduation was taken as routine.

The three-day commencement program began on Saturday, June 1, and extended through Monday, June 3, when the long awaited diplomas were awarded in the stadium. Special musical programs and social events shared the spotlight with various commencement addresses. The principal speaker was Dr. William Allen Neilson, President of Smith College and distinguished authority on the English classics. Dr. Neilson assisted in the editing of the *Harvard Classics*, and in 1934 was editor-in-chief of Webster's *New International Dictionary*. Too, Dr. Neilson's brilliant and scholarly address was called an inspiring sermon by Dr. Thomas Guthrie Speers, and President Few's

address to the graduating Seniors served only to reinforce the high opinion and sincere respect we had held for him since we were freshmen.

Then after a four-hour wait in a line that seemed to stretch around the entire stadium, each senior found himself with the long-awaited diploma in hand and a sort of lost and empty feeling mingled with his sense of superiority and genuine pride of achievement.

Another feature of the week was the return of twelve alumni classes for their formal reunions. Featuring the meeting of old friends and acquaintances, the alumni walked the campus as of old and whistled "Dear Old Duke" with the free air of an undergraduate. Casting aside their worries from the world outside, these noble graduates participated in all of the events scheduled for their entertainment and pleasure. Joining hands with the new members of their hallowed class, the alumni welcomed the graduating class of 1940, and to them offered the encouragement and assistance so necessary for good fellowship and mutual understanding among the graduates of Duke University—the new and the old.

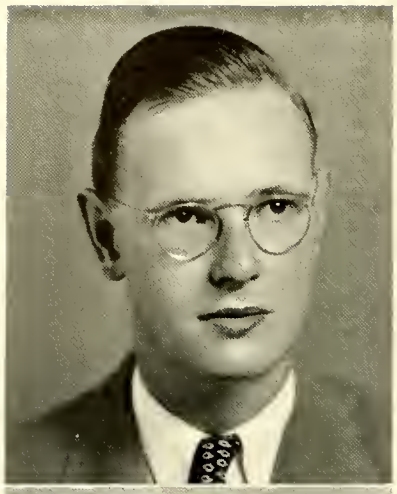
I wish I were a freshman again

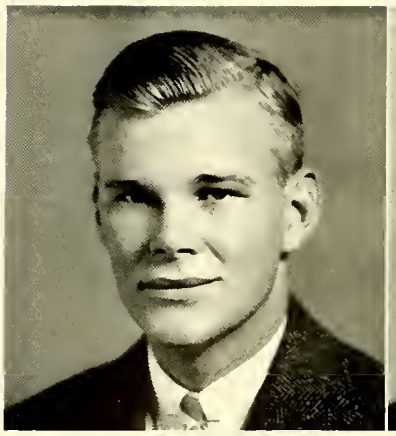
Mingled emotions—who can say whether gladness or sadness—greet us at the close of our college career. Beautiful scenes appear to our eyes, things never seen before in quite the same light, dimmed ever so slightly—could it be blurring? Casting a long, long glance over a shoulder, the experiences of preceding years float by, but we find it impossible to grasp them except in our emotions. The apprehension and final joys of our Freshman year; the mixture of haughty surveillance and pleasures as Sophomores; the regulation and gradual maturing of our Junior year; the final consummation of all our dreams, hopes, and desires in our Senior year—all these and many, many more memories flood our thoughts. Appallingly comes the realization that we have reached at last the end of our formal training and education, forgotten are the cares and worries each step ahead involved, but never the happiness that went with them, hand in hand. Now, with full import and significance we can say and mean that which never before was completely sincere, "I wish I were a Freshman again."

Presenting

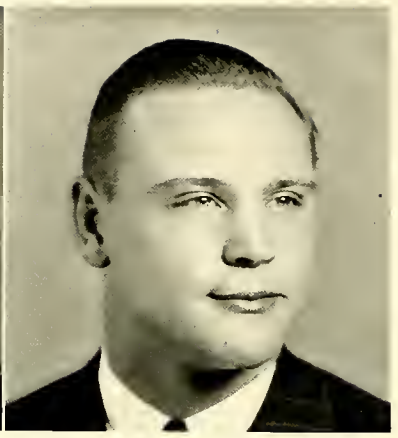
THE HONORARY

SOCIETIES

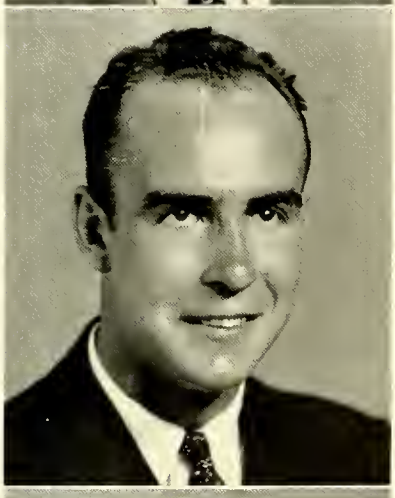


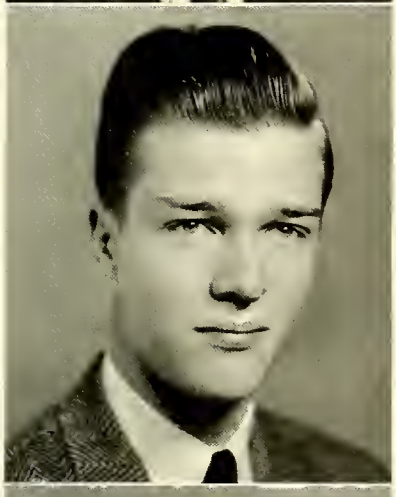


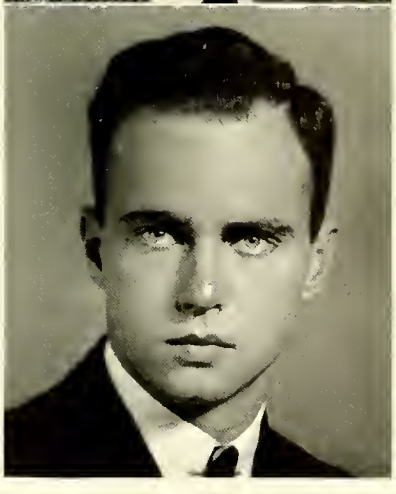
R. Timothy Brinn



Allen S. Johnson





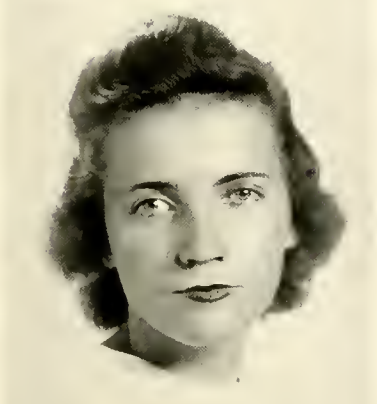


Addison Penfield

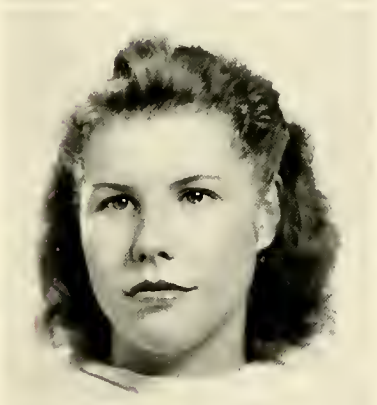
Robert C. Rice
Jack K. Palmer
Duncan C. Gray
Thomas J. Hanlon

Peggy Anne Raup
Barbara Henry
Louise Gracely
Jeanne Murphy

WHITE DUCHY

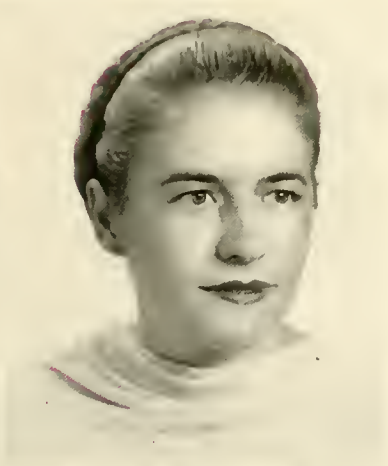


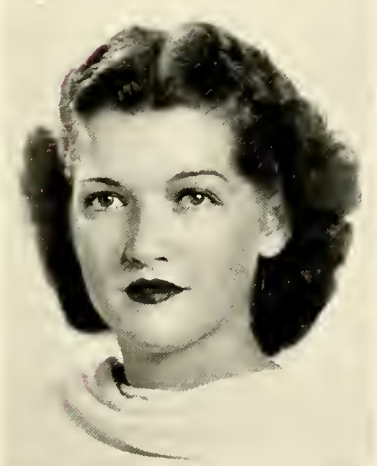
Evelyn Van Sciver



Farrar Babcock

Jean Merkel





RUFUS TIMOTHY BRIEN

FREDERICK WALT REICH

ROBERT COLEMAN COLE, JR.

WARD D. ABLOY

JACK KEITH PALMER

NEVIN STELLER

DUNCAN CAMPBELL GRAY

GUY PERSHING BERNER

WILLIAM KANTNER PARSONS

EUGENE GLASS WILSON

ADDISON PIERCE PENFIELD

THOMAS JOSEPH HANLON

BETA OF NORTH CAROLINA

Founded March 29, 1920

Officers

DR. CHARLES S. SYDNOR
President

DR. JAMES CANNON, III
Secretary-Treasurer

DR. ROBERT R. WILSON
Vice-President

DR. F. A. G. COWPER
Member Executive Committee

DR. FRANCES BROWN
Member Executive Committee

Elections from the Class of 19—

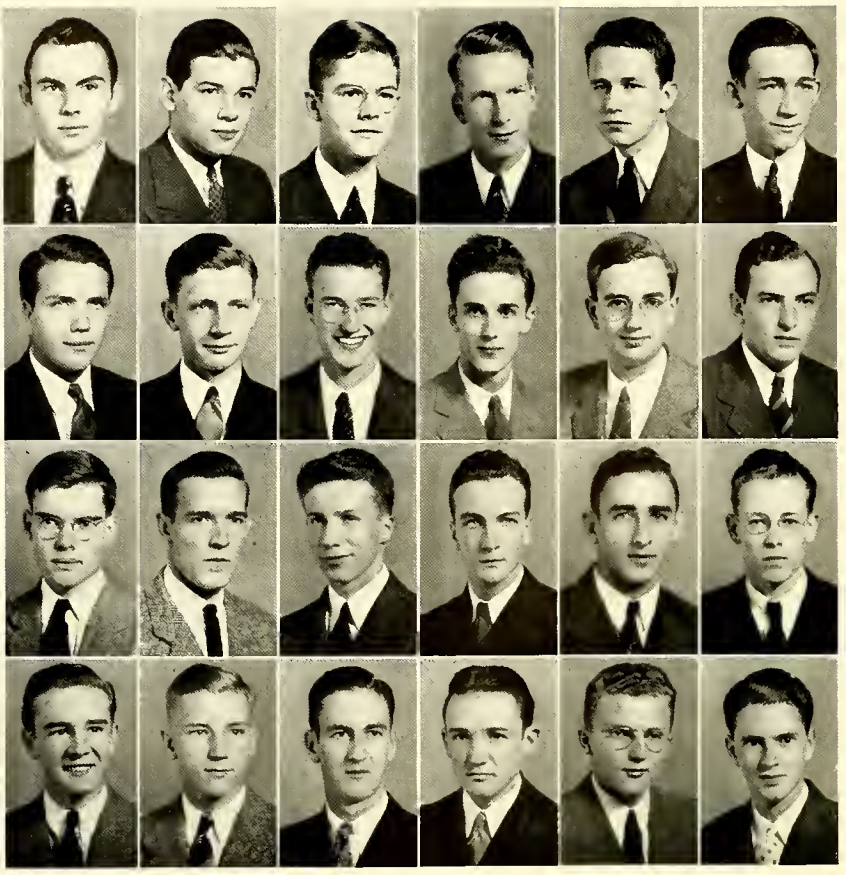
JUNIOR ELECTIONS

Frank Louis Beckel
Lillian Asbury Sewell
Boswell George Townsend
Lorenz E. A. Eitner
Alma Elizabeth Evans
Charles Leigh Dimmock
Guy Arthur Battle
Jane Ball
Thomas Patrick Malone
Elizabeth Conrad
Anne Lee Seawell
Martha Shannon Perkins

Nevin Sadler
Guy Browning Brown
Adolph Henry Kalman
John Clifton Rutledge
Louise Gracely
Sara Elizabeth Scott
John Howard Thomas
Marion Duke Johnson
Eleanor Bowin Hobgood
Doris Elise Wertz
Betty Ellen Kramer
Paul Lowell Ater

SENIOR ELECTIONS

John Franklin Brown
Loring Kenneth Hundhold
Anne Barbara Henry
Virginia Hedges
[illegible]



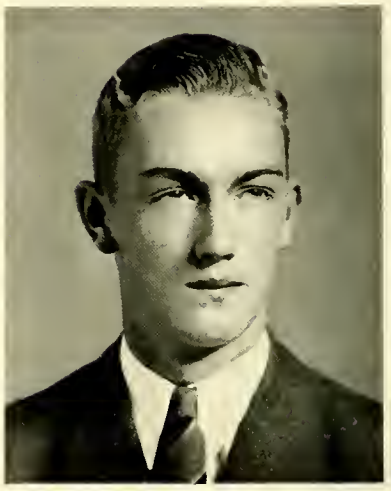
Allen, Asch, Barringer, Benson, Blanchard, Brandon.

Caudill, Coppedge, Daniel, Deal, Everett, Himadi.

Holton, Johnson, Jones, Marshall, Moise, Myers.

Perkins, Sellers, Smith, Smith, Wm.; Tuke, Wolff.

PHI ETA SIGMA



ALEX MACMAHON
President

Phi Eta Sigma, national freshman scholastic honorary fraternity, was founded in 1923 on the campus of the University of Illinois and has since grown to include forty-eight chapters. The present Duke chapter was established in 1931 and secured its charter in 1932 through the efforts of the late Dean M. Arnold. The present adviser is Dean Alan K. Manchester.

A freshman, to be eligible for initiation, must secure an average of 2.25 quality points in all of his subjects, either during the first semester or over his entire year.

Phi Eta Sigma has increased its activities to a great extent during the past year. A new Freshman Scholarship Advisory Council was formed, and any freshman desiring help in any of his subjects contacted the council; a member of Phi Eta Sigma was then sent to help him. Everyone cooperated in this project, and over 125 boys were aided. This has become an annual activity and will no doubt be of great help during future years to all freshmen experiencing difficulties in their studies.

In December the annual open house was held in conjunction with Ivy for all students who had made a "B" average for the first half semester. A plaque, donated by the class of '40, was presented each quarter to the freshman house having the highest scholastic average. The social fraternities donated a cup which was presented to the fraternity whose pledge class made the highest average during the spring semester.

IVY

Ivy was founded in 1937 as an encouragement to high standards of scholarship. The name, "Ivy," was selected because of the use of ivy by the ancient Romans to symbolize the attainment of knowledge. The appropriate motto, *Scientia vogue creocat*, the colors, gold and ivy-green, and the identification badge, a small gold pin in the shape of an ivy leaf, were chosen by the founders. Mrs. Walter S. Persons, Dean of Freshmen Women, is the adviser and an honorary member.

Its qualifications for membership are an irreproachable citizenship record and a scholastic average of 2.25 quality points per semester hour of work carried for the first semester or for the entire freshman year. Although primarily an honorary society, Ivy has been given the privilege of marshalling at all lectures given in the Woman's Auditorium. Under the able supervision of Miss Mary Kestler, the group served in this capacity for the first time at this year's formal opening of the Woman's College in September, 1939. Since that time Ivy has marshalled at the lectures presented by the Student Forum and at a series of concerts given by Mr. Harold Morris. Other activities of the organization include an open house and an outdoor picnic for all freshmen women making "B" averages.

Ivy hopes that its various activities will serve more than ever as a stimulus to successful endeavor in scholarship and as a goal toward which all freshmen women will strive to attain.

Jane Waters
President

Bender, Gaither, Gift, Good, Haile, Kamerer.

McCreedy, Mellor, Montgomery, O'Rourk, Partenfelder, Powell.

Rick, Stoody, Tinsley, Van Middlesworth, Williams.

Abbott, Atwell, Baeder, Battle, Beightol.

Beller, Berner, Bunce, Bunn, Byrum.

Connar, Curry, Dimond, French, Himelright.

McDermott, Moise, Price, Ralston, Rutledge, Sanborn.

Schoonover, Smart, Stanley, Taylor, Townsend, Yarborough.

9019

NEVIN STETLER
President

For half a century the Order of 9019 has set forth as its primary purpose the recognition of outstanding scholarship, leadership, character, and service. With the advent of national honor organizations on the Duke campus, 9019 restricted its activity to the recognition of superior scholarship. The present requirements for membership to the oldest honorary organization on the campus is 2.25 average for four consecutive semesters.

In recent years 9019 has continued its ancient practice of furthering worthwhile projects on the campus. By operating as a subtle influential force in campus activities, by the continuous endeavor of its membership which embraces many important campus personalities, 9019 has justified its existence as an honorary and service fraternity. Most recent of 9019's campus activities is the active participation in the movement for the betterment of student-faculty relations. The need of such a movement is recognized by the entire campus, and 9019 has taken a great step forward by sponsoring student-faculty luncheons each week. These luncheons, which have proved very entertaining and satisfactory to all, are informal gatherings of students and faculty members with an absolutely unplanned program which tries—and successfully—to draw out the personalities of both factions of the campus population and, therefore, bring about for them a better understanding of each other.

BETA OMEGA SIGMA

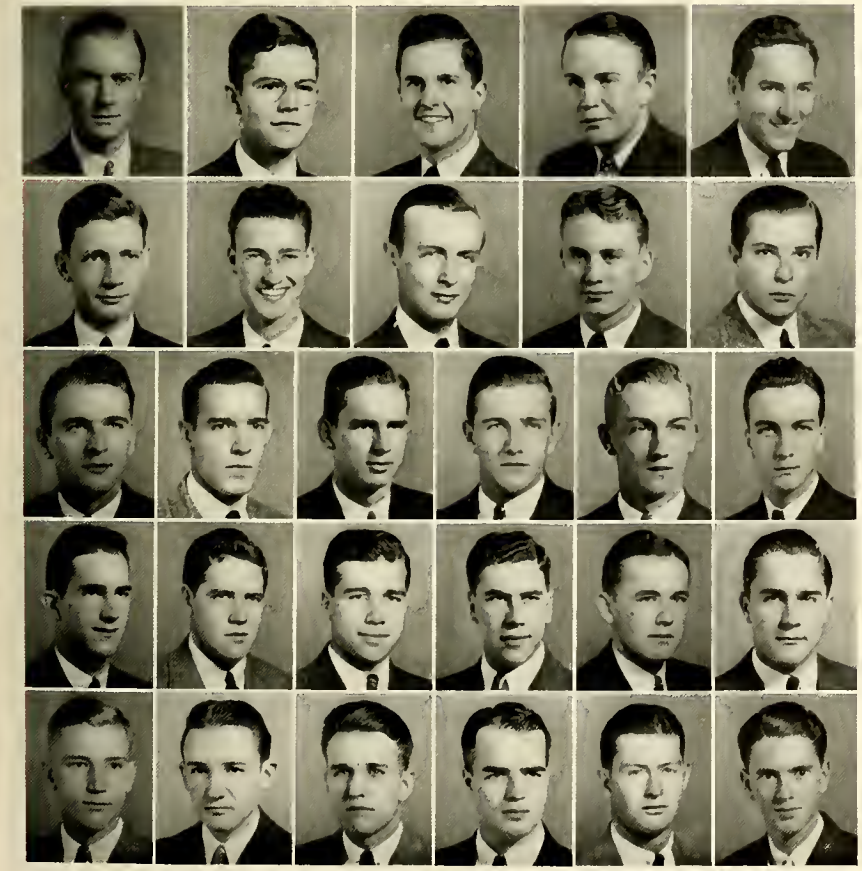
Founded at Trinity in 1917, Beta Omega Sigma is a local honorary Sophomore organization made up of the leaders of the preceding Freshman class. These men are trusted with the duty of instructing freshmen in the regulations and traditions of our school.

In accordance with the custom, B. O. S. members donated their vices to the aid of the incoming freshmen during Orientation Week. Once the week was over, however, this aid was displaced by discipline. Dinks, song singing, "buttoning," to upper classmen became the fixed rule for all freshmen. For those who did not sense the subordination, weekly "rat" courts were held in the early hours of the morning. Those who appeared learned the position of the freshman the hard way.

With the end of the football season the fraternity life of the campus settled down. Plans for the rest of the year, revision of the election system, checking on freshman's points were the main activities. Prexy Senhauser pounding the table to bits, Cassels delivering in eloquent oratory on nothing, Phi Bete Berringer being downed by sheer vocal power, all combined to make each meeting a mad house of activity. Not lacking in social life, the fraternity in coöperation with Sandals gave a dance celebrating the last of exams. Freshmen for the first time enjoyed themselves side by side with the B. O. S. members.

With the appearance of the traditional garb of straw hats, pink slips, and red socks for initiation, the year has come to end all too soon. Another year another group, and a new class of freshmen, but B. O. S. will continue on unchanged like its traditions.

BILL SENHAUSER
President



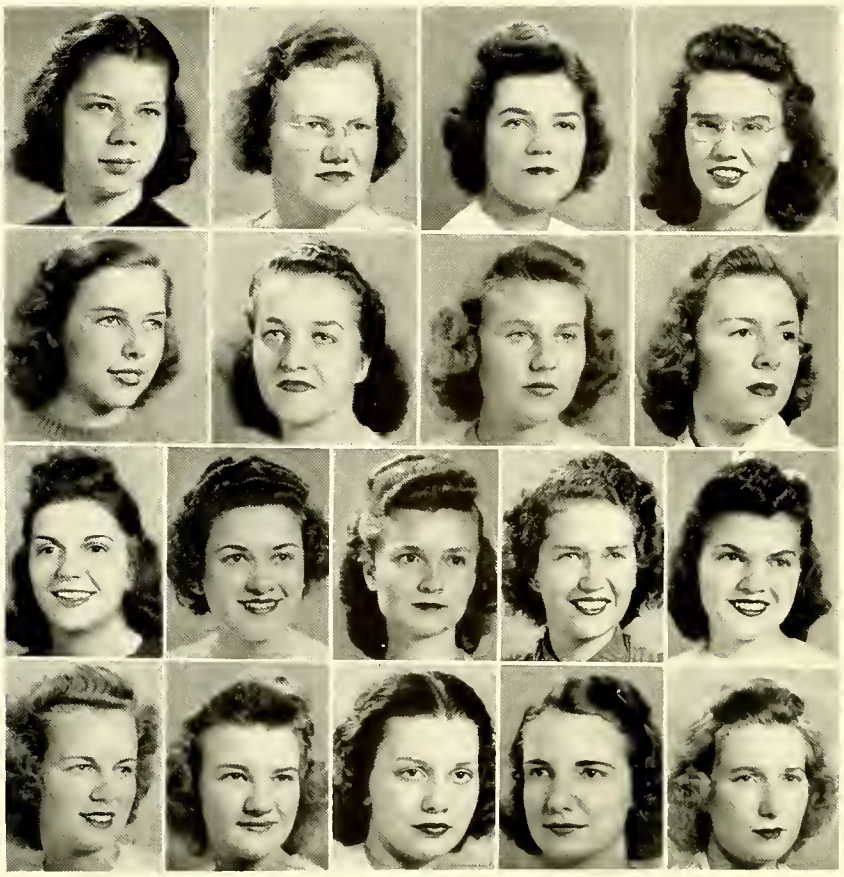
Aufhammer, Barringer, Byrum, Cassels, Conlon.

Coppedge, Daniel, Dewitt, Fletcher, Glisson.

Griffith, Johnson, Liles, McCahan, McMahon, Marshall.

Moffett, Mugele, Parker, Puder, Purcell, Rouse.

Sellers, Smith, Spuhler, Stowe, Wilson, Wolff.



Bender, Brown, Colyer, Gift.

Kamerer, Lassen, Marshall, O'Rourk.

Partenfelder, Powell, Rick, Salzman, Smith.

Stivers, Stoody, Upp, Waters, Williams.

SANDALS

BETH SHAW
President

"I believe in service as a thing not apart from beauty in the worthy performance of which may be experienced the exaltation of selfless living. . . ."

"I believe in the fusion of the spiritual and the common so that loveliness grows up through the ordinary and the practical guides of our dreams to accomplishment, just as the wings of our ideals give loft to the Sandals of our daily task."

With this creed adopted by those twenty girls who comprise a group known as "Sandals," we have an insight into the spirit of this organization. The group itself is chosen from the rising sophomore class as most representative of girls displaying leadership and good citizenship qualities during the past year.

With Beth Shaw as their leader and with the splendid assistance of their adviser, Miss Huckabee, the Sandals are carrying through the work started by previous Sandals. This year they met and welcomed the freshmen as they arrived, coöperated with the freshmen advisers in planning the work and play schedules of the freshmen, and with the B. O. S. is helping the freshmen of both campuses become acquainted.

Sandals' activities for the year have been varied. The annual B. O. S.-Sandals dance was held in early winter. A tea was given for the old and new members as an effort to hold a united feeling among all Sandals. This year's Sandals were the first to hear the new creed and hymn in a candle-light service, and as the year ends, Sandals continues to be the goal of all freshmen—the honorary sophomore society.

CHI DELTA PHI

Chi Delta Phi, national honorary literary society, forms a literary center on Woman's College campus wherein Duke women may focus their mutual creative desire and interest in literature.

This year, stress has been placed upon informal afternoon gatherings which have featured reading and criticism of contemporary authors, discussions led by faculty members, and critical study of the members' own works.

The society endeavors to uphold a high standard of literary production and keep aloof from the air of conscious Bohemianism which usually attaches itself to groups which have literary interests. The Zeta Chapter has sponsored in the foyer of the Woman's College Library a display of books and articles written by nationally known members of Chi Delta Phi, Ruth Bryan Owen Rhode and Bess Streeter Aldrich.

From the standpoint of production as well as of activity this has been a successful year for Chi Delta Phi. Two members, Bettilu Porterfield and Virginia Hodges, have had some of their work published. Carol Hoover contributes to the *Archive*. Beth Shaw has attained honor by producing a prize-winning poem in *Litterateur*, the society's national magazine. In order that they may in a small way follow in the footsteps of the society's prominent members, the members of the local chapter are now arranging for the production of an anthology of the works of the Zeta chapter.

Norma Lee Goodwin
President

Bail, Gaither, Hodges, Hoover.

Porterfield, Swaren, Shaw, Williams.

Adams, Addicks, Bandy, Bender, Blend, Cameron.

Chase, Clarke, Collins, Colsh, Conger, Crawford.

Driscoll, Goodbody, Greene, Green, Henry, Johnson.

Jossman, Kreider, Krummel, Perkins, Ryan, Schureman.

Scott, Searight, Steininger, Stryker, Ware, Wolcott.

NEREIDIAN

CORNELIA GODDARD
President

The Nereidian Club, a local honorary swimming organization was formed in 1930. It is composed of those girls who excel in swimming and diving ability. Because of this the club has proved to be an incentive to those co-eds interested in water sports, and it is considered an honor to be elected to membership. The purposes of the club are to recognize ability and to promote efficiency in aquatic and diving abilities among the co-eds of Duke University.

Try-outs are held twice a year to determine the qualifications of those co-eds trying out for membership. Tests in diving, speed and form swimming, and other water accomplishments are given at this time. The Nereids are admitted on the basis of their grades by a vote of the entire membership of the club.

The annual water pageant given by the club is always of interest to the whole campus. Much practice is necessary for each of these and on the night of the pageant perfection is the keynote. The Nereids, gliding through the water in perfect rhythm and form, weave intricate figures. Diving and form swimming exhibitions complete this program.

Other activities of the year include participation in the Spring and Fall swimming meets sponsored by the Woman's Athletic Association, and varied activities within the group.

The Nereidian Club feels that it has accomplished much toward encouraging water sports. Each year the number of girls trying out for membership enlarges.

ALPHA KAPPA PSI

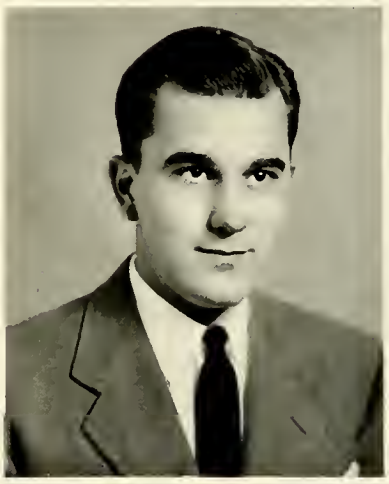
The Beta Eta chapter of Alpha Kappa Psi, the oldest national professional fraternity in the field of commerce, was founded on this campus in December, 1929, and owes its success at Duke to Professor John Shields of the economics department, the Deputy Councilor, and faculty adviser of the local chapter.

Founded for the purpose of furthering through contacts with the business world the individual welfare of its members and fostering scientific research in the fields of commerce, accounting, and finance, Alpha Kappa Psi endeavors to educate the public to appreciate and demand higher ideals therein, and finally, to promote better student-faculty relations.

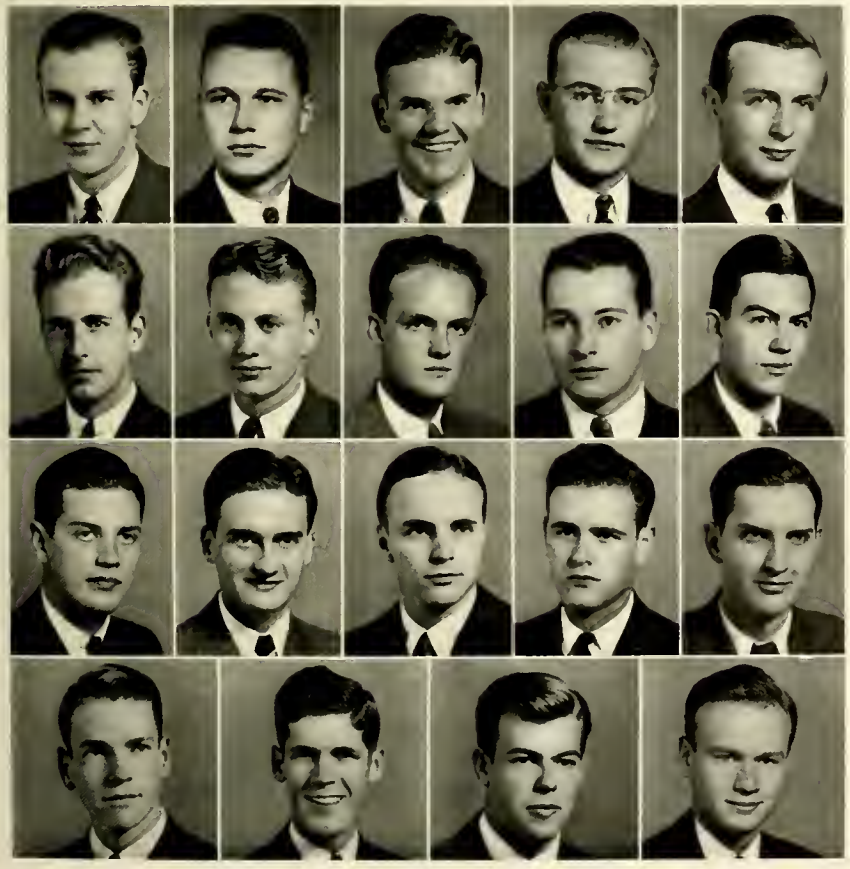
Each year the fraternity presents the Alpha Kappa Psi Scholarship Medallion to the senior maintaining the highest scholastic average in the economics and business administration groups.

The chapter this year has been quite fortunate in having a number of guest speakers on current topics of interest in their own particular fields of commerce.

These activities, together with a dance and informal student-faculty meetings, have made Alpha Kappa Psi one of the most beneficial organizations of the Duke University campus.



Guy Berner
President

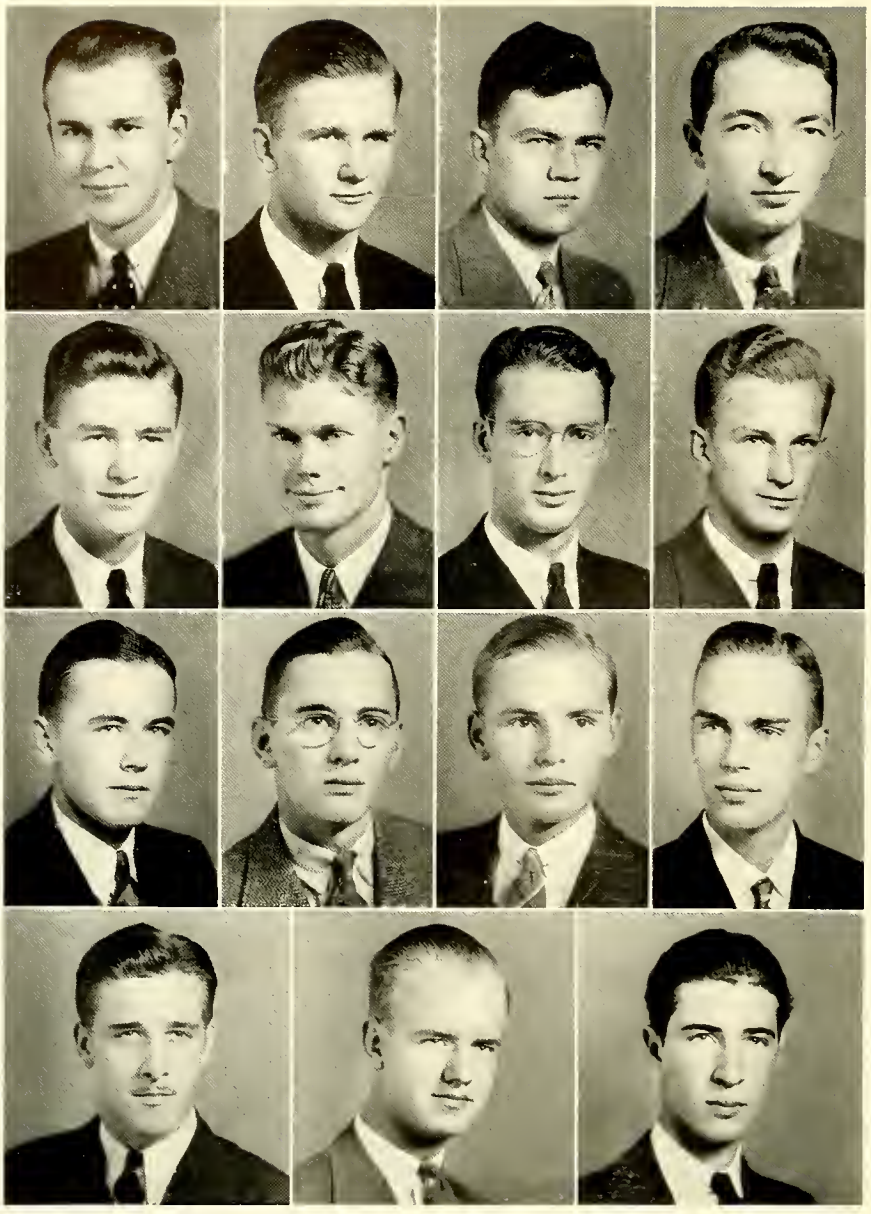


Allen, Blanton, Brett, Bridgers, DeWitt.

Erich, Fletcher, Foster, Hacker, Maddox.

McNeilly, Morningstar, Sanderson, Sparks, Stone.

Wagner, Wanzer, Wilson, Wolfe.



Allen, Byrns, Dann, Fike.
Jones, Ladd, Latimer, Phillips.
Purcell, Schwarz, Scott, Smart.
Smith, Welton, Wilson.

KAPPA KAPPA PSI

Kappa Kappa Psi is a national honorary musical fraternity for college bandsmen and musicians. Since the establishment of Alpha Gamma Chapter at Duke University this fraternity has picked as its members the best musicians and leaders in the numerous college musical organizations. Membership is based on musical ability and the students activity in the various campus musical clubs. In order to become a member of Kappa Kappa Psi it is necessary for the candidate to have shown coöperation and interest in the projects and work of the Duke Band, the Glee Club, Choir, Symphony Orchestra, or similar clubs. More emphasis is placed on interest and work than on musical ability.

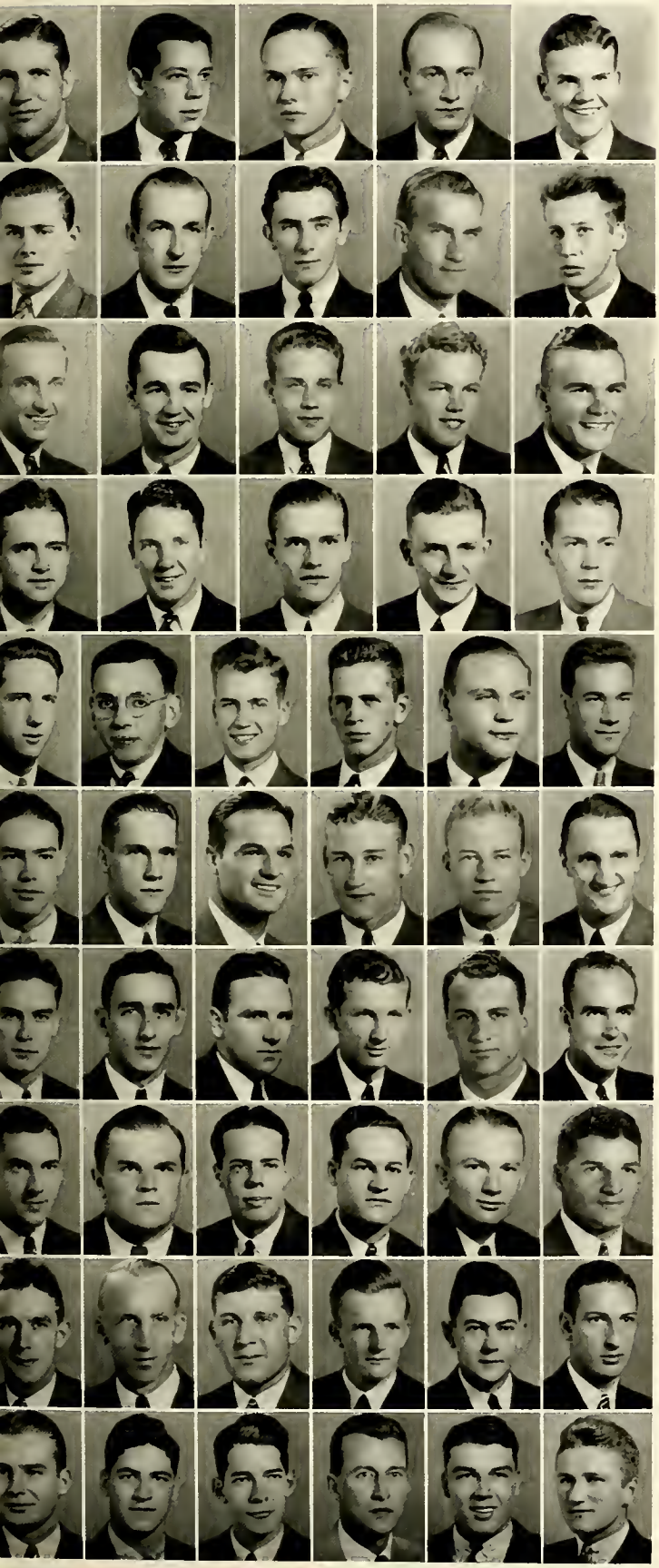
The fraternity is first of all a service organization. The members are encouraged in their study of music. They are urged to further their interest in musical development on the campus and in their own ability as musicians. Through active participation in musical undertakings and programs, the fraternity hopes to develop its members more fully in campus service and leadership. This participation is primarily in the work of the Duke Band, the handling of equipment, and the many other activities of the Band.

This year Kappa Kappa Psi held its regular meetings and discussed the means of developing better musical organizations. The schedule was not all work and no play. The fraternity held several smokers and open houses which the members and their friends or dates attended. In April the fraternity gave a cabin party which was enjoyed by all the members. The fifth annual Baton Ball held in the spring, climaxed the social season and ended this school year for Kappa Kappa Psi.

Evan Thompson
President

TOMBS

Bailey, E.; Bailey, W.; Battle, Bowman, Brett.
Brown, Brownell, Bunce, Burns, Cantine.
Carey, Connelly, Cowdrick, Darnell, Davis.
Davis, L.; Emmett, Files, Forrester, Goat.
Goode, Holley, Howe, Jamieson, Johnson, Jones.
Jordan, Little, Marion, McAfee, G.; McAfee, W.; Morel.
Morris, Moise, Monroe, Moyer, Nania, Palmer.
Parsons, Perdue, Perry, Price, Pierce, Ribar.
Robb, Robinson, Ruffa, Russell, Taylor, Tompkins.
Valasek, Vicery, Weithe, Willmott, Winterson, Zbikowski.

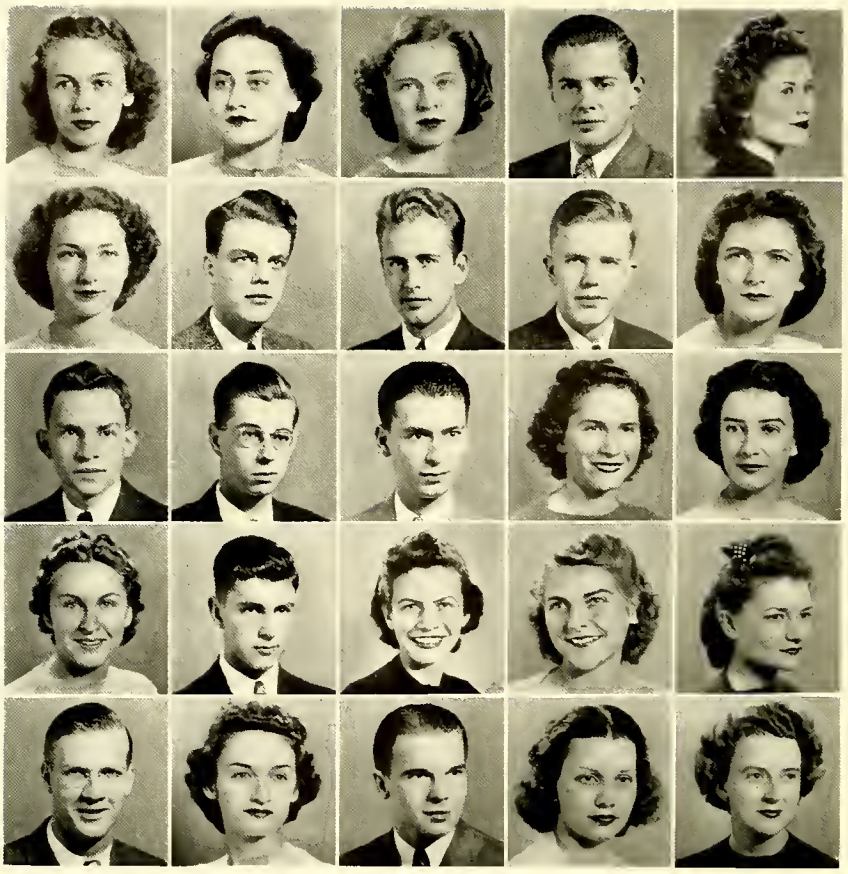


In 1905, the men of Trinity College realized a need for an honorary athletic organization on the campus, and founded the Order of Tombs. Today, Tombs still exists as the only honorary athletic organization on the campus, and continues in the furtherence of its ideals in brotherhood, leadership, and sports. Not only has the brotherhood strived to foster a finer spirit of sportsmanship on the campus, but it has attempted to cement more firmly the relationship between Duke and other schools in the field of sports. We look with pride to the past and present celebrities of Southern sports whose names have been inscribed on our rolls.

The colorful Tombs informal initiation is a sight that will not easily be forgotten. The new members dressed in pajamas, laden with buckets, clocks, eggs, and cigars, and with their faces blackened, cavorted on the chapel steps to the amusement of everyone. But more than fun and fellowship, Tombs is fortunate in being able to render a substantial contribution to the University by sponsoring activities that add to the prestige of both the University and the organization.

Tombs has sponsored card stunts at the football games, provided entertainment for visiting teams, conducted a very successful community sing, and taken charge of the inter-scholastic track and basketball competitions held at Duke. In this way we serve the University, and feel that through these things we also realize a truer bond of friendship among ourselves. Each year as a means of fostering the spirit of better athletic relations, Tombs presents a trophy to the athlete who during his four years has contributed most to athletics. It is with pride too that we point to those members of Tombs who are not only great athletes, but who also are leaders of the campus in government and scholarship.

Tombs men look back with pride on the brotherhood and friendships found in Tombs from year to year.



Auser, Barnes, Blackburn, Brown, Campbell.

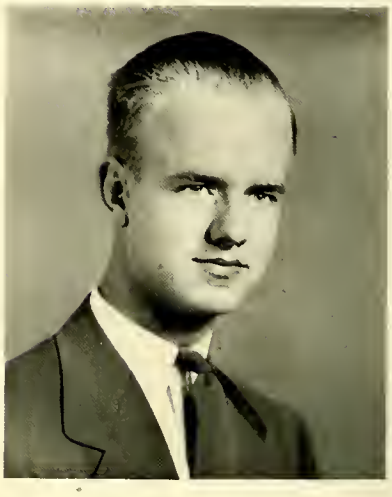
Davis, Elliot, Erich, Forssell, Gooch.

Goodman, Hill, Jaffey, Jones, Jones, H.

Joyner, Leone, Morehead, Pardo, Prox.

Smith, Swaren, Thomas, Upp, Webster.

THETA ALPHA PHI



WILLIAM WELTON
President

North Carolina Alpha of Theta Alpha Phi was established at Duke fifteen years ago, the national chapter having been founded at the University of Chicago in 1919. Its purpose was and is to increase interest, stimulate influence, and foster artistic achievement among the student body, in all branches of dramatic art. National requirements for membership are two major roles or four minor roles, or the equivalent amount of work along business, make-up, or managerial lines. These requirements may be filled by activities connected with the Duke Players or with other dramatic productions on the campus, such as the French and Spanish plays, the musical productions, and the Christmas Pageant.

As usual, all of the outstanding and important positions in Duke Players were filled by members of Theta Alpha Phi. Among these members are Gus Forssell, business manager, Walt Erich, president, Ruth Auser, capable character actress, Edna Joyner, "prop" chairman, Jerry Morehead, actress, Joe Leone, manager of the radio program, and numerous others. Also, we have a large membership of faculty members, including Mr. and Mrs. A. T. West, Mrs. Neil Dow, Mrs. N. I. White, Dr. H. C. Spence, Dr. Hasbrouck, and Mr. J. Foster Barnes.

Theta Alpha Phi has an added attraction for its members. The badge is recognized by theatres throughout the country, and its wearer is entitled to admittance backstage at all times. This gives the member an insight into the backstage mechanics of the professional theatre, and an opportunity to meet the celebrities of the theatre ; many of whom are fellow-members of Theta Alpha Phi.

DELTA PHI RHO ALPHA

Delta Phi Rho Alpha, local honorary athletic sorority, was founded in 1921 by a group of girls who wished to give recognition to those who had excelled in leadership in sports. This sorority was created as a sister organization to Tombs, honorary athletic fraternity for men, as an answer to a demand for better organization of athletic activities.

Admission of new girls is limited to two juniors and seven sophomores. The initiation in March is similar to that of Tombs: the initiates are stationed anywhere from the lap of Washington Duke to the steps of Southgate. Each future member is garbed in the traditional "goat costume" of heavy black stockings, one black and one white shoe, a middy blouse, and a short black skirt, and carries a rolling pin and a paddle with the sorority's Greek letters painted on it.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha has centered its interests in the creation of greater enthusiasm for intramurals. In order to realize its aim, the organization sponsors an inter-class basketball tournament, awarding a banner to the winner, and a tennis tournament in the spring, giving the victor a cup. Each year a key is awarded to the senior who by her leadership, sportsmanship, and athletic ability throughout her four years at Duke is considered the most outstanding athlete.

The sorority has become very active on the East Campus. It carries out its purpose efficiently by stimulating rivalries among the organizations of the campus, and by promoting participation in healthful sports by all girls who are interested. Delta Phi Rho Alpha is doing much toward fostering any athletic activities that will add to the prestige of the college and its organizations.

Nancy Raper
President

Babcock, Brown, Colsch, Craig.

Devendorf, Gottlieb, La Mont, Neushall.

Rorabaugh, Ryan, Snyder, Wolcott.

Adams, Alexander, Auser, Bennett, Benson, Colsh.

Conger, Crawford, Crump, Daugherty, Evans, Flowers.

Gambke, Gee, Gerlach, Gross, Guerry, Hall.

Harpster, Hersey, Hoover, Jacobson, Keppel, Kreider.

Krummel, Myers, Scudder, Stockdale, Sundholm, Toppin.

Unger, Vernon, Watson, Weit, Wentz.

DELTA PHI ALPHA

Buck Koenig
President

Informality was the keynote of this year's activity of Delta Phi Alpha. Emphasizing a rather haphazard social schedule, the group was given an opportunity to put their recently acquired mastery of the German language to some practical test. The nonchalance with which the meetings were conducted appeared to be conducive to a certain *stimmung* which made the members more eager to participate in the mutual handling of the German phrase. At first, in many cases, what had been meant as an expression of some thought in German—seemingly so smoothly constructed while still lodged in the dark of the mind—degenerated into mere embarrassed mumblings of "Ich will sagen . . . Ich meine . . . Wie sagt man es? . . . Ach, Sie wissen doch was ich sagen moechte!" However, as the year progressed, a greater facility was developed in the handling of conversation.

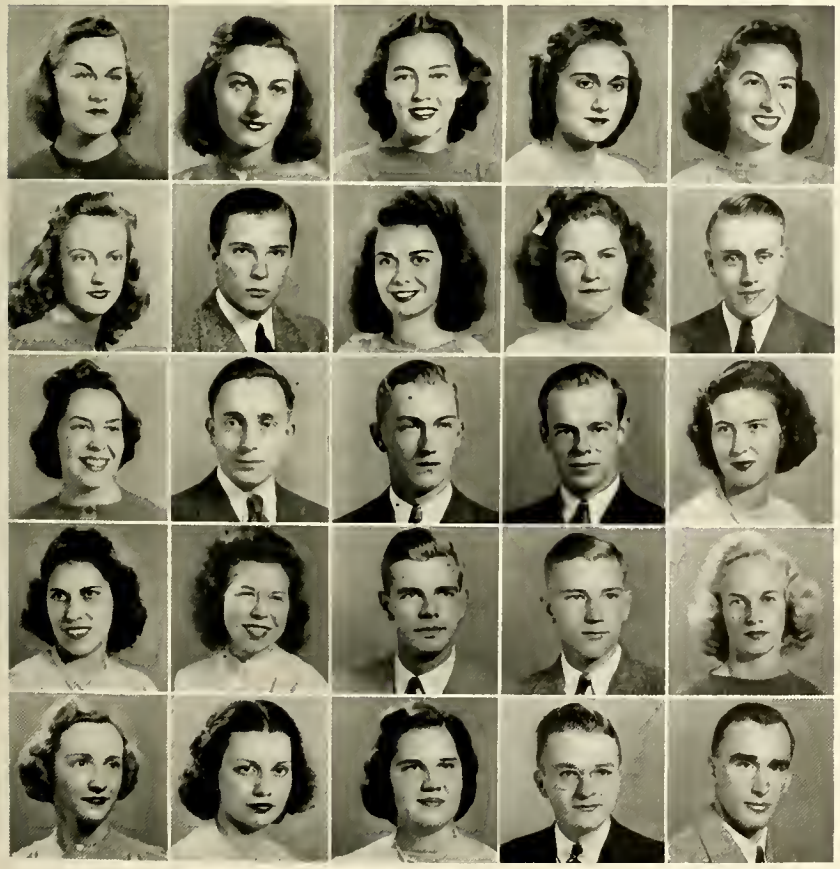
During this active year the organization sponsored numerous parties, picnics, hikes, and bicycle rides at which the policy of speaking only in German was carried out. Since accordion virtuoso, Lee Vernon, was among the group, German songs were sung at all functions.

Membership in Delta Phi Alpha is based on a scholastic average of 2.25 quality points through the second year of college German, besides having shown some particular outside interest in German. This year the group was under the leadership of Buck Koenig, assisted by Hugh Meyers and Edwina Sundholm. The figure of faculty adviser Young was, as in years past, always present, offering the group his invaluable assistance, and looking on tolerantly from the background, slightly amused, but pleased by our happy efforts.

TAU PSI OMEGA

Tau Psi Omega is in its second year as an honorary organization on the Duke University campus. Its organization dates back ten years to a small group of enthusiastic students who met occasionally at the home of one of the professors, in order that they might speak French and so increase their mastery of the spoken language. These meetings continued at irregular intervals for a period of two years and proved so successful that they were opened to a greater number of students. The hitherto unnamed group became *Le Salon Francais* under the able sponsorship of Mr. and Mrs. Neal Dow of the Romance Language Department, and its members began to meet every Thursday night for coffee. In 1935 it became the French Club which met every Wednesday in the President's Club Room, at which time many interesting and beneficial programs were held. The purpose of the French Club was to aid students of French to become more fluent conversationalists through such informal mediums as playing games, discussing current events and campus news, and giving little plays or skits. Every year the membership increased, and became more and more efficient in fulfilling the purpose of the club. Some of the more advanced students began to feel that they were not gaining ground and wanted a more limited group in order to do more serious work. Thus, Tau Psi Omega came into being. This honorary fraternity perpetuates the purpose of the French Club with an active interest in dramatics, literature, and art.

Ed Brown
President



Adams, Brandt, Cann, Coma, Flowers.

Gardner, Glisson, Hardin, Huston, John.

Lavington, Leland, Mitchell, McDermott, Osborne.

Perkins, Rutledge, Ralston, Sellers, Snyder.

Toppin, Upp, Ware, Whiting, Widgery.

FRIENDSHIP, FELLOWSHIP,

At home in their respective houses, quadrangles, and sections, the eighteen fraternities at Duke carry on their college life. Each fraternity with its special pride and joy, whether it be a La Salle convertible or the biggest playboy at the University, is held together by its own secret bonds and ties of brotherhood.

The social life of the fraternities is varied. This year each fraternity opened its fall social season

Two o'clock Rush . . .
The big decision

by welcoming old brothers and friends at the football open houses which were held before and after the home football games. Winter found the fraternities giving their annual dances and parties. Perhaps the busiest time of the year for Duke's brotherhoods was rush week. Forced by University rules to confine Freshman rushing to one week, the fraternities filled that week with dances, cabin parties, smokers, and numerous other entertainments for the rushees. Rush week, preceded by weeks of planning and preparation, and followed by weeks of adjustment and organization, is the most important event of the fraternity year.

The fraternities welcomed spring with cabin parties, hay rides, steak frys, and bicycle parties. Hand in hand with spring came politics. Fraternities at Duke are divided into combines, the blue and the white. Each combine boasts its own political bosses, and claims to give an equal distribution of points or officers among the supporting fraternities.

Chi Phi, a fraternity missing from the Duke Campus since 1871, returned this year when their charter was revived. The installation of Beta Theta Pi last

FRATERNITY

year and Chi Phi this year brought the number of national fraternities at Duke to eighteen.

Fraternities are an integral part of the student life at Duke.

"Pika" Banquet

MEN'S PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

ARTHUR PEABODY

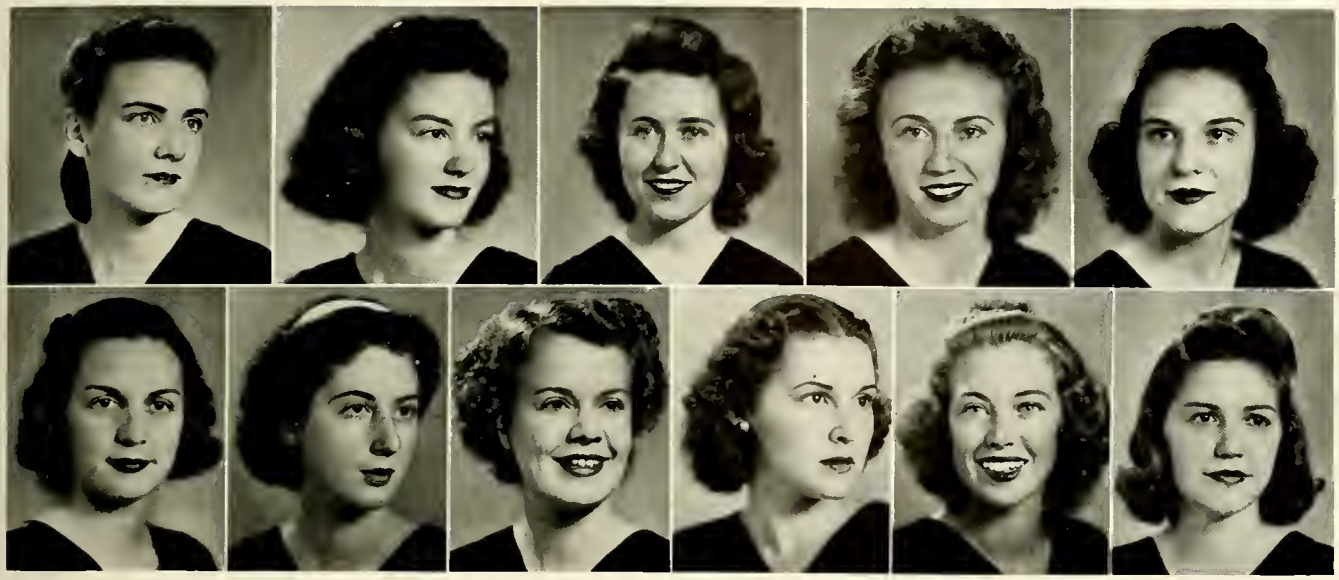
The functions of the Pan-Hellenic Council were the regulation of rushing, pledging, initiation; and as the sponsor of the seasonal dances, the Council took the lead in the social life of the campus.

A new field of service was instigated this year. The Council endeavored to aid the freshman in the choice of his fraternity by conducting a series of house meetings primarily for enlightening the new men on the various problems concerning the fraternities and their respective values.

This year the Council again attempted to bring about normal relations between the freshmen and the fraternity men. An open forum meeting was held at which every angle of the question was critically discussed. Every logical plan was given a fair and just analysis, in order to achieve the ideal relationship. This alone was not sufficient to satisfy the Council, so the ideas that had been presented were returned to the individual fraternities for their consideration. Opportunity for amendments or complete changes was allowed, and then the plan was brought back to the Council for reconsideration. The result was a plan for normal relations that overshadowed any previous attempts. Although the new idea had many followers in most of the fraternities, it failed to get the necessary three-quarters vote, and as a result was defeated in the final vote.

Notably the Council this year aspired on every occasion to promote that spirit of fellowship which is one of the basic traditions of the Duke Campus.

Shull, Pierce, Hacker, Gardner, Beckel, Dorsey, Griffin, Zavlaris, Levy.
Hiatt, Handeyside, Browning, Stetler, Erich, Bass, MacGillivary, Williams.



Armstrong, Brown, Dodge, Driscoll, Exeley.
Gambill, Hartman, Lassiter, Metz, Newlin, Shiffer.

Evelyn Paradies

WOMEN'S PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL

The Women's Pan-Hellenic Council has completed perhaps the most interesting year of its life—but not without a struggle. For a semester, the Council undertook the maintenance of so-called normal relations—normal because they differed from previous years which were not considered normal. Since normality is often considered horribly dull and uninteresting, the Council gave a tea in the fall to honor the freshmen and transfers—the sole function retained from the past in honor of the new girls.

But the past claims as its own much that is valuable, for the Council continues its project of providing a $100 scholarship for the most deserving senior girl. To raise this sum, the Women's Pan-Hellenic Council offered the campus a dance in the fall which proved to fulfill all expectations—aside from the "choice" entertainment, the above mentioned small sum was cleared. Thus you see that, despite the Greek name, the Pan-Hellenic Council has functions and interests which extend beyond the typically Greek—not to cast disparaging remarks on the Greeks, who, after all, are neutral like us, even though inclined to frivolity (whether or not we are, you are the best judge).

Returning from the international scene and limiting ourselves to Greeks, the council this year put into practice the bare skeleton of what is known as deferred rushing rules which it hoped would be obeyed and which were—think what you will—or rather what rumor has willed you to think. Time may prove deferred rushing to be an entire failure; it may, on the contrary, prove it to be the evolution of a system benefiting both rusher and rushee to the highest possible degree. The 1939-1940 Council has initiated a revolutionary step; it has done all that a revolutionary government can do. It is to the future, to the succeeding councils, which will no longer be revolutionary but merely carrying a revolution to its logical conclusion that the council bequeaths SUCCESS.

Veal, Hacker, Eddy, Albee, Mitchell, Onken, Howe, Goode.
Payton, Mercer, Greene, Wedow, Lester, Long, Smith, Ford.
D. Mitchell, Carnick, Heath, Vennema, Wright, Talcott, Moore, Caddy, C. Byrum.
R. Mitchell, Wearley, Bargeon, Bell, McInnis, Brown, Byrn, Cassels, Fletcher.
Obenshain, Sanderson, Marshall, DeWitt, Stevenson, Rouse, Perry, Kauffman, J. Byrum.

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Number of active chapters.....95
Total membership, national.....37,000
Present membership, local.....53
Date founded.....September 11, 1865
N. C. Xi at Duke.....March 2, 1872
Colors.....Sky-blue and gold
Flower.....White tea rose
Publication.....*The Palm*

In midnight bull-sessions, in chapter-room horseplay, in hearty good-fellowship, and in an irrepressible *joie de vivre* lies the character of Alpha Tau Omega at Duke.

Our favorite combinations: Neill and his dialectic acrobatics . . . Payton and Union "jive" . . . Sanderson and stilts . . . Heath and Lester . . . Lester and Heath . . . Moore and the match-box and Saturday night . . . Bob Mitchell and glamour . . . Don Mitchell and ceaseless activity, here and on the East . . . Wearley and the convertible and Murph . . . Vennema and "clank-clank-clank" . . . Carnrick and Dottie . . . Veal and the Eno . . . Kauffman and Brown house . . . Howe and Atlanta and Polly . . . Hacker and flop-houses.

Appropriate appositions: Chester, the Baby-face . . . Phil Mitchell, the "canvas kid" . . . Sanderson, the legless wonder . . . Obenshain, the blonde bombshell . . . Bargeon, the sartorial tonsorial nightmare . . . Smitheall, the "Tennessee Terror" . . . Kauffman, the picaresque "Schawpair" . . . J. D. Long, the whisperer . . . Carnrick, the ultimate "punch" . . . Bell, the penultimate "punch" . . . Wedow, the Shaker Heights "sharpy" . . . Cassels, the fecund Falstaff . . . Willmott, the high-jumping heart-breaker . . . Mercer, a page from *Esquire* . . . McInnis, a page from Rabelais . . . Odell, the walking timetable . . . Rouse, the "cunnel, suh" Heath and Lester, the Trouble Twins . . . DeWitt, the "divot-digger."

In the chapter-room: Neill making faces in the mirror . . . Sanderson and Veal and Wedow doing their dance routine . . . Don Mitchell on the telephone . . . "Dummy," "Screamer," "Jeeter," and "Pinocchio" playing bridge—or at it . . . Moore's 225 pounds breaking chairs . . . Phil Mitchell "squaring off" when the phone rings . . . McInnis walking off without his books . . . Brown displaying his football bruises . . . Fletcher catching an afternoon nap . . . Ford adding a serious element to the bull-sessions . . . Wright "mothering" the radio-vic . . . Smith lecturing on scientific crop rotation . . . Greene trying to organize an intramural team . . . Eddy working on the annals . . . Onken vacuum-cleaning the rug . . . Long shouting in whispers . . . Talcott staring into space . . . Byrne reading the "Hayfield" *Hessenger* . . . Goode doing a little last-minute cramming before he runs off to a lab . . . Stew Brown being smooth on the telephone.

A. T. O. bade a reluctant farewell this fall to its old House "H" penthouse and moved into new, enlarged quarters in Dormitory "C." It has been a happy year here. The intellectual and the ribald have met, and merged, and furnished us with tales to tell our grandchildren—tales of brothers and their deeds, of fraternity functions, of good-fellowship, and, above all, of Alpha Tau Omega. We'll recall the men who came from seventeen states to bind themselves together here into a fraternity, brothers by deliberate choice; and *friendship* will be more than just a word.

BETA THETA PI

"There's a scene where brothers greet
Where true kindred hearts do meet. . . ."

This scene, beloved of all "Betas" on the Duke campus, is in our chapter room in House "H." Here we have an excellent opportunity to observe the characteristics and idiosyncrasies of the boys who constitute the Gamma Rho Chapter of Beta Theta Pi:

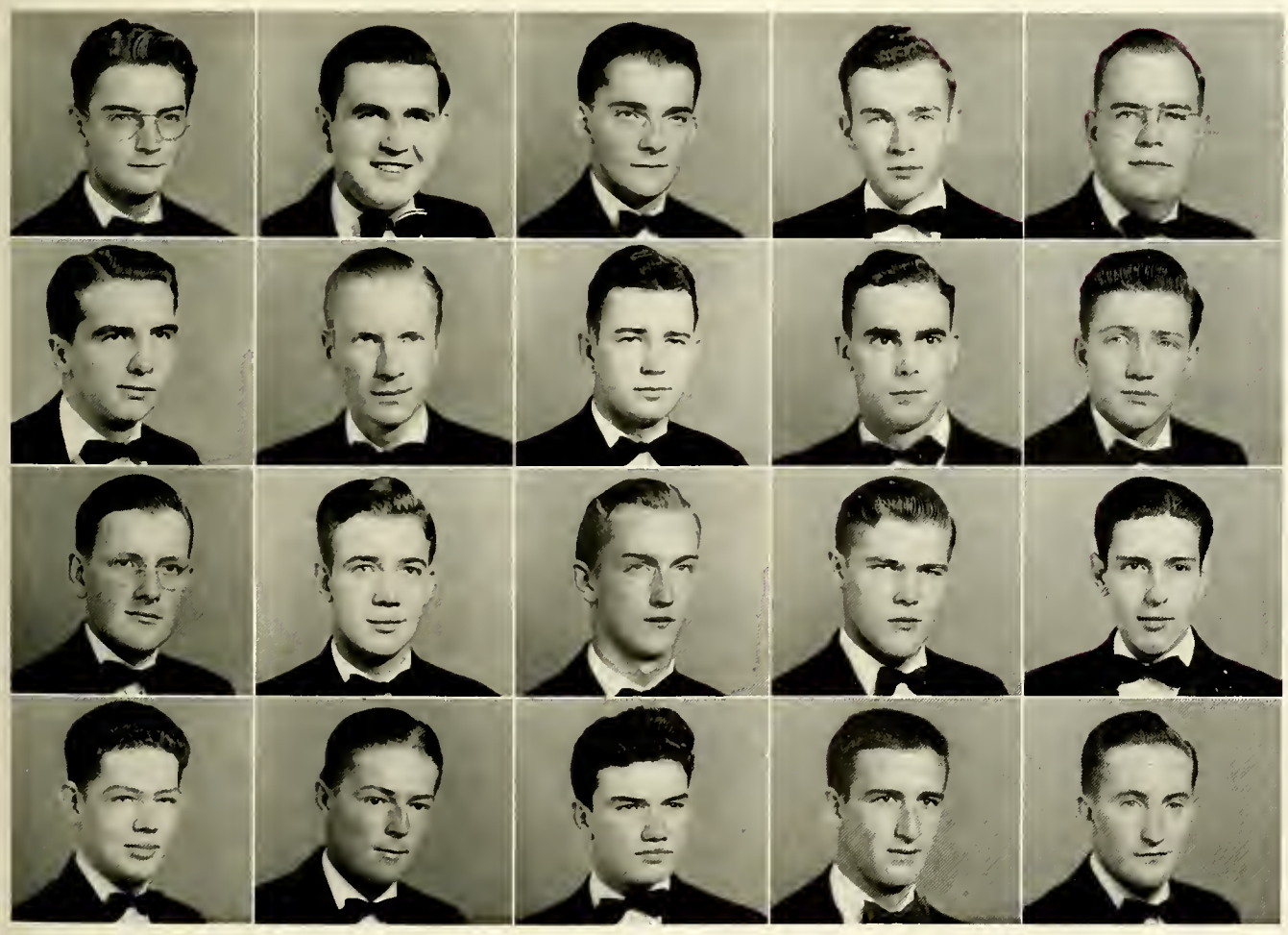
Jess Hadsell, of the "Western Virginia Hadsells," Vanderbilt's gift to Duke . . . "Big Red" Woolley, our sophomore soccer sensation . . . Bill Ludwig minus his pin in spite of Bull Durham . . . Frank Baker playing "Hold that Tiger" and "Love Lifted Me" on the piano . . . George Gundlach dozing at the bridge table, much to the exasperation of his customary partner, "Friendly Fred" Surlas . . . Bob Aufhammer "dirty-rushing" his roommate . . . "Dan" Dunne, Campus Informer No. 1 . . . "Baron" Vennell, who takes his vacations seriously . . . Sam Beckel, liaison between the "drunken Betas" and the "long-haired" boys . . . his brother Frank, "Old Beck," running things with "Simon" Miles, his prime minister . . . "Stomp" Neaves, who evidently believes in combining business with pleasure . . . Chet Blodget, whose girl friends are always getting married, but not to him . . . Ed Sargent, who makes Munchausen sound like young George Washington . . . Larry Everett handling the shekels . . . Bob Atwell having woman trouble . . . Alex McMahon nursing the "Mayflower" . . . "Little Joe" Simpson, whose girl gives Glen Miller dances . . . John Colley, always looking for an argument and often finding one.

This is Beta Theta Pi's first year on the Duke campus. The local group, known last year as the Beta Theta Pi Club, was granted a charter at the Centennial Convention of the fraternity in August. The charter was formally conferred at a banquet held on October 6, 1939, in the Duke University Union. Later in the fall, members spent several week-ends visiting other chapters in the district in an attempt to establish immediate and friendly relations with them. We also entertained members of neighboring chapters

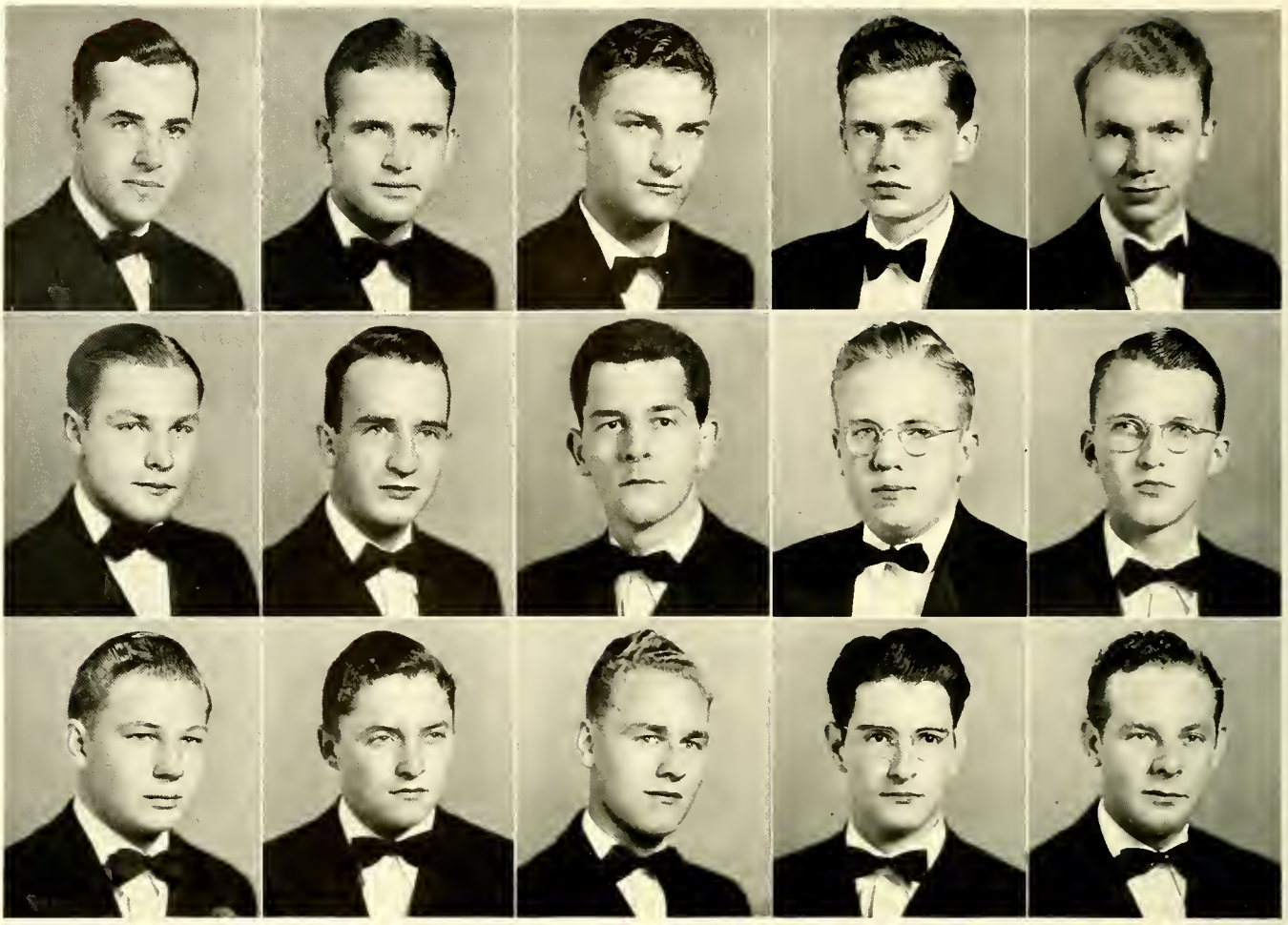
—notably the brothers of the North Carolina Chapter at an Open House on the afternoon of the Duke-Carolina football game. It has been a pleasant and successful year for us, both as individuals and as a fraternal group.

Number of active chapters.....90
Total membership, national.....45,000
Present membership, local.....32
Date founded.....August, 1839
Date founded at Duke....November, 1938
Colors.....Blue and pink
Flower.....Killarney rose
Publication.....*The Beta Theta Pi*

F. Beckel, Miles, S. Beckel, Atwell, Dunne.
Hadsell, Aufhammer, Baker, Blodget, Gundlach.
Colley, Ludwig, McMahon, Sargent, Surlas.
Efird, Woolley, Simpson, Vennell, Neaves.



CHI PHI



Griffin, Davis, Roberts, Hewlett, MacGahan.
Herdic, Gott, Tantum, Williams, Hobbs.
Miller, Reisner, Imlay, Phelps, Priddy.

Number of active chapters.....35
Total membership, national.....14,000
Present membership, local.....18
Date founded.....December 24, 1824
Mu at Duke.....November 28, 1871 ; 1939
Colors.....Scarlet and blue
Publication.....*The Chackett*

Starting the year with a new chapter . . . in a new section . . . Chi Phi sets forth on a normal existence . . . and looks forward to many happy years here at Duke.

Life among the brothers is easy . . . not many cares . . . not many worries . . . of course, Roberts worries about Marion and the *Chronicle* . . . but MacGahan just worries about the *Chronicle* . . . and Reisner . . . just worries. Priddy and Hewlett spend most of their time flapping around in "them there buzz-machines" . . . and

Hewlett also tries to act dignified . . . as Alpha . . . and can't do it. Phelps spends his time figuring out which "dolly" will be the lucky one this time . . . Williams knows . . . and Herdic wishes he did.

With Griffin gone . . . the meetings are strangely quiet . . . we miss his "get on the ball," and "I *really* do" but . . . life is tough . . . and we can't play all the time. Tommy Hobbs really caused much eyebrow raising . . . and comment with his letter to the editor . . . his big *coup* of the year.

"Scoop" wanted to write a column on wrestling . . . so he asked "Bolo" to show him some holds . . . "Scoop" wasn't exactly stiff the next day . . . he just couldn't move. "Crash" Davis spends his time . . . when not directing Duke's baseball prospects . . . in the company of a pretty young miss . . . in Greensboro.

Frank Ribar . . . appeared at a stag rush party . . . with Lib . . . and none of the boys minded a bit. Ruffa pleased us all . . . by making his average . . . and pledging up. Eldridge showed real fraternity spirit . . . by smashing his hand . . . so that Ribar could fight.

Bob Miller . . . one of the "first floor princes" . . . haunts the second floor . . . because the phone is right there . . . and with a phone . . . Shirley is on the other end.

Tantum . . . the big-money man . . . has about six accounts to keep . . . and is slowly going "ga-ga" thereby . . . and he also has to keep account . . . of "Butch" Shiffer . . . and get the boys out for intra-murals . . . We'll take ditch-digging.

Any afternoon . . . or any evening after 11:30 . . . the "Mutual Aid Society for the Purpose of Putting Roberts Through School" meets . . . around the hearts table . . . the boys are thinking of mortgaging the piano . . . to pay off what they owe him . . . the championship fights are worth your attention.

Crane is rapidly assuming the position . . . of the Miami Junior Chamber of Commerce . . . and the radio station . . . *KIFI* . . . come from his bureau drawer . . . every night.

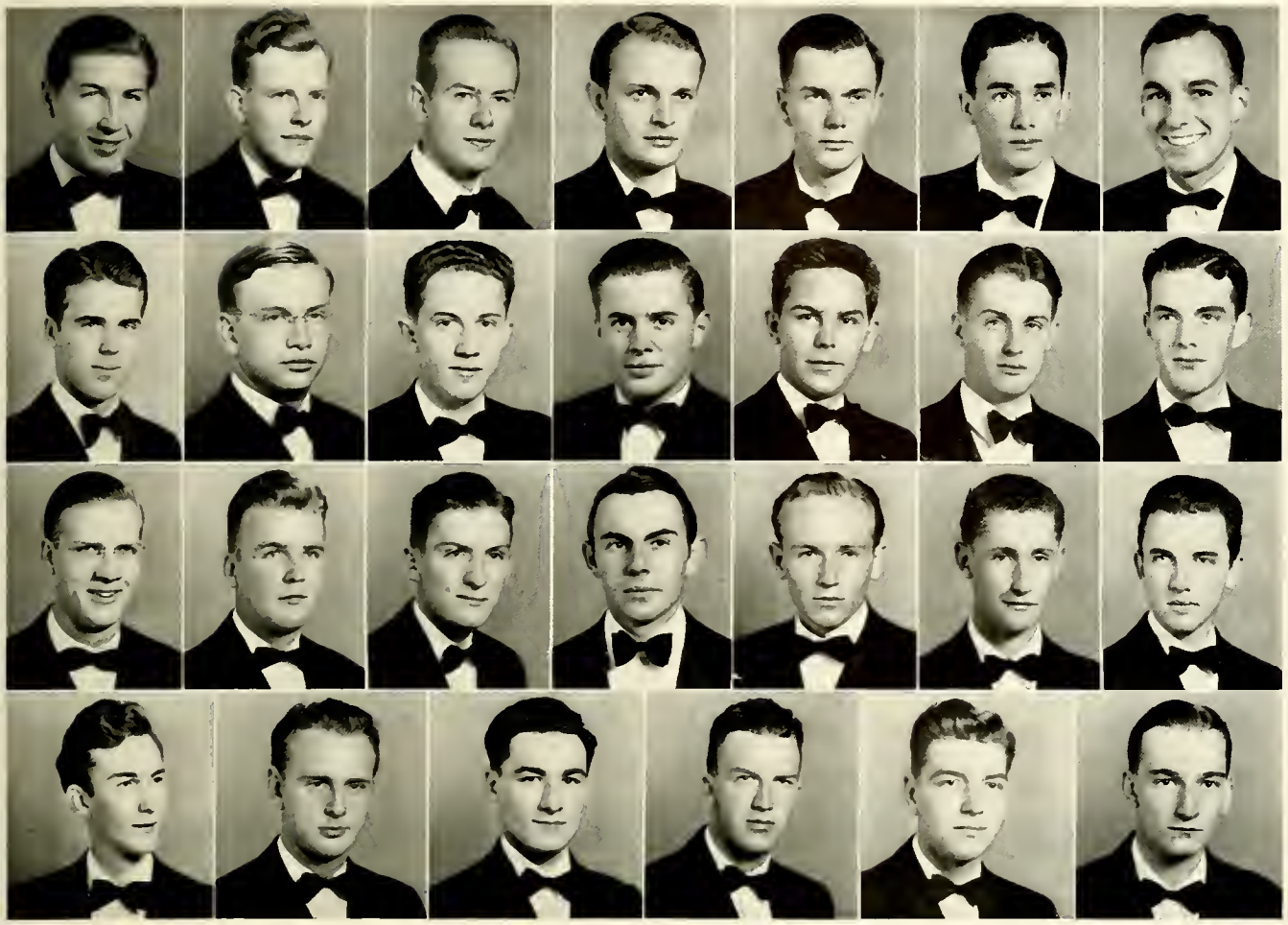
Our big moment of the year . . . was installation . . . with all the national officers here . . . visitors and delegates from Carolina and Hampden-Sydney . . . and good wishes from all the other chapters. The final realization of our dreams . . . and Judge Rosser rewinning his way into the hearts of the boys.

The Atlanta week-end . . . may be a sore spot for some of the boys . . . but from all reports . . . a good time was had by all . . . possibly excepting the Tech brothers.

A fine rush season . . . rounded out the year . . . so it's "Good-bye" to the seniors . . . and a hearty "Hello" to the freshmen . . . all good fellows . . . all good friends . . . and all good brothers in Chi Phi.

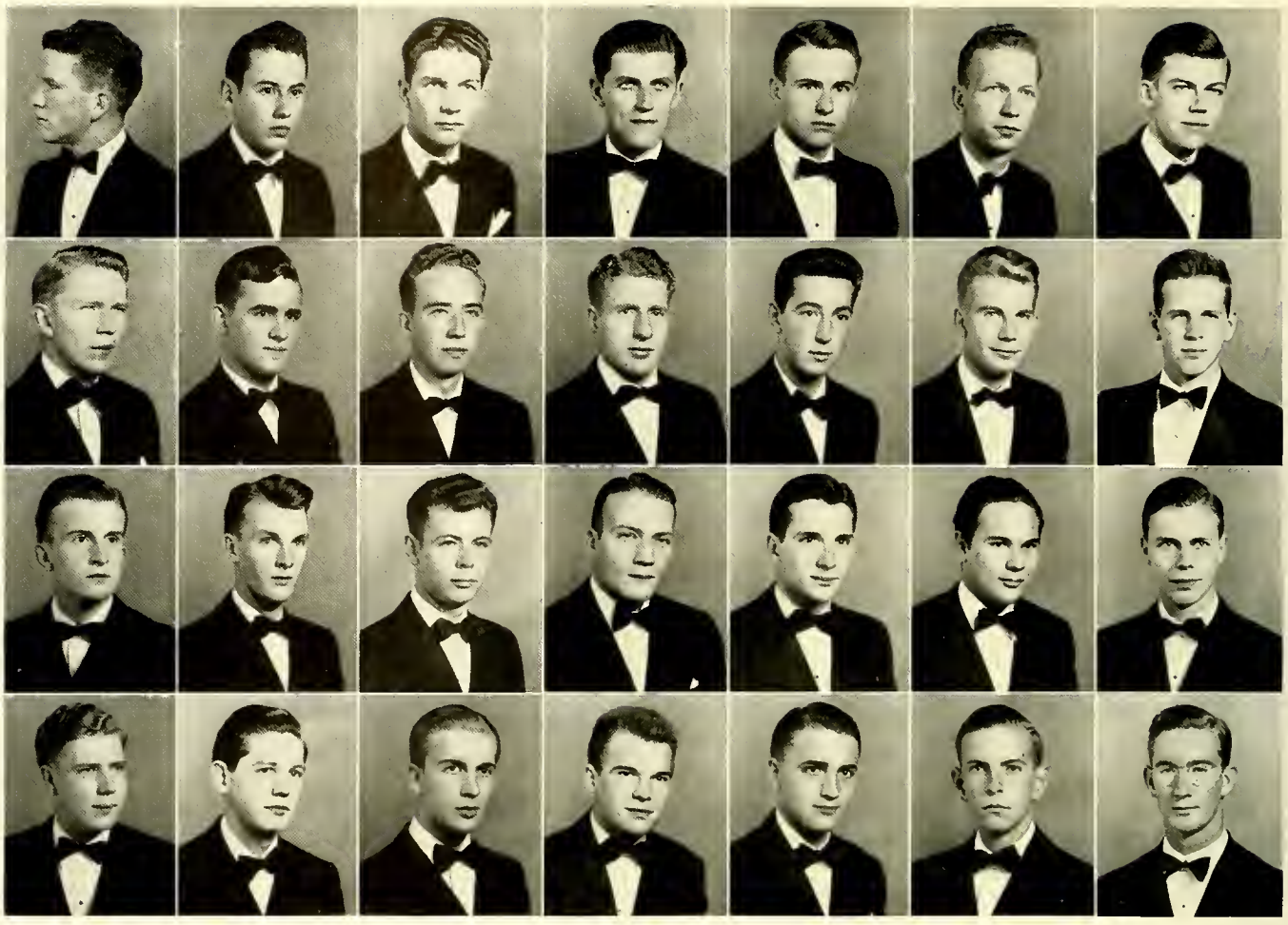
DELTA SIGMA PHI

A loud din issues forth from the portals and through the broken windows of ivy-covered Dormitory "R." Soothe your fears, casual observer, no riot is taking place; it is merely the "Delta Sig Sailors" playing and romping . . . Let's look at the boys . . . Prexy "Nev" Stetler, who guided us through a year of smooth sailing, leaves, with keys, for Harvard Law School and his beautiful blonde fiancee . . . "Pic" Elias performs amazing feats of magic and hounds the members for delinquent dues . . . Heddesheimer's love of arguments and his uncanny ability to always win them . . . Berkeley's jitter-bugging, bumpy stride, and many phone calls . . . Laning's weird hours for sleep and constant sociability . . . Heller's deceiving appearance which makes him appear half-asleep when really very wide awake . . . J. C. Rutledge's knack of picking out and dating the best-looking girls in Durham . . . "Activities man" Lawrence who dances and does imitations to the great amusement of our new crop of freshmen . . . Light's green hat and coat acting as adornments for a busily-studying individual . . . The sincerity and gaiety of Smith and Brown's chats . . . Anderson's cockiness, humor, and friendliness . . . Keeler and Thompson joking at Weit's record-breaking sprints to the third floor . . . Stanwood's eye-filling *Duke 'n' Duchess* covers and Sailor's Ball decorations . . . Secretary Hutson's business-like reports and his arguments with Arrington over who should answer the phone . . . Hart's wide grin and collection of movie glamour girls . . . The dulcet crooning of Hibbs and the bathroom baritone of Lone . . . Humans and Allen letting everyone know the merits of their favorite hockey team . . . Ritter leading the boys on to intramural victories . . . Palumbo's speech at our Founders' Day banquet . . . Rohrbach's giggle contrasting with Walker's seriousness . . . And don't forget . . . The trip to Atlanta . . . The "Black and White" with two thousand balloons . . . The Sailors' Ball, per usual one of the most unique campus dances.



Stetler, Arrington, Rutledge, Laning, Heller, Elias, Berkeley.
Light, Hart, Heddesheimer, Brown, Hutson, Lawrence, Keeler.
Smith, Thompson, Weit, Allen, Hibbs, Hymans, Stanwood.
Leiper, Lone, Palumbo, Walker, Rohrbach, Ritter.

Number of active chapters.....43
Total membership, national.....12,000
Present membership, local.....35
Date founded.....December 10, 1899
Alpha Epsilon at Duke.....January 24, 1920
Colors.....Nile green and white
Flower.....White carnation
Publication.....*The Carnation*



H. Moore, Handeyside, Bolte, Gingland, Morrow, Newberger, Strausbaugh.
Brown, Greene, Hancock, Unger, Clay, Babenzien, Jamieson.
Kendrick, B. Moore, Sanborn, Ward, R. Moore, Owen, Patterson.
Covey, Frink, Martin, Thomas, Smith, Pittenger, Dolson.

DELTA TAU DELTA

Number of active chapters	74
Total membership, national	33,000
Present membership, local	53
Date founded	March 3, 1858-59
Delta Kappa at Duke	December 7, 1928
Colors	Purple, white, and gold
Flower	Pansy
Publication	*The Rainbow*

As the years roll on, we of Delta Kappa will look at this one in retrospect and find much to remember things which affected each of us personally: namely, lasting friendships, amicable companionships and the benefits derived from living together with the brothers.

When we think of the chapter as a whole, we will recall its being confronted with certain obstacles, but, thanks to the excellent guidance of our officers and faculty adviser, coupled with the coöperation of each and every brother, we will remember with pleasure the surmounting of those obstacles.

Aside from the gratifying memories which none of us could forget are the more amusing ones which we will recall with a smile at some future "bull session," saying, "And thereby hangs a tale." It is this type of reminiscence that in future years will have us saying, "Ah, youth! How joyous, gay, and careless is youth!"

Space does not permit a detailed account of the "thereby-hangs-a-tale" memories, but for future bull sessions a few words will suffice to give rise to volumes. For instance, how could we forget "the Pistols" meeting at Rinaldi's, imbibing a few beers and expounding their philosophies of life . . . The dating "Delts" of Delta Kappa doing the same thing but a bit more smoothly . . . The rest of the "Delts" doing the same thing . . . The "Pin-ups" of "Mellon-Head" Thomas, "Mouse-face" Pittenger, and "Magnolia" Brown and the subsequent serenades . . . Dottie's unpinning Thomas "Mellon-Head" and pinning up "Doc" in true Leap Year style by giving him *her* pin . . . Pittenger a veritable hound but a good bill collector . . . "Uncle" Dick, "Red" and "Joba-bo" with the aid of three girls ingenuously saving enough to pay their dues each month . . . Bolte's playing big brother to Jarvis . . . Bolte's "knifing" Clay and Clay in turn "knifing" Dean . . . "Knifing" in general and *ad infinitum* . . . Herv and Beau wrangling for hours over a gill of gas and a spoonful of oil . . . Greensboro and all that goes with it . . . "Diav" (Sanborn to you), "Han" and the "Pivot" shown up by *les femmes* when it comes to riding (more action for the diary!) . . . "Snerd" Babenzien and his Cooks . . . The "Killer" and Rawlings talking about their feats . . . Morrow in a jam at the *Mardi Gras* . . . The Paddock featuring the "Jeep," "Louie the Pious," "Neubie," "Pivot" and the "*Gee Gees*" . . . "Pivot's" black eye . . . "Snakey" . . . Frank and his paddling scheme . . . Nicholson and a group singing around the piano . . . Red and Davey's cars . . . Glorious rush week . . . Cabin parties . . . Dances . . . "Knock-rummy," cussing and bridge . . . Snowballs, windows, new furniture, and etc. *ad infinitum*.

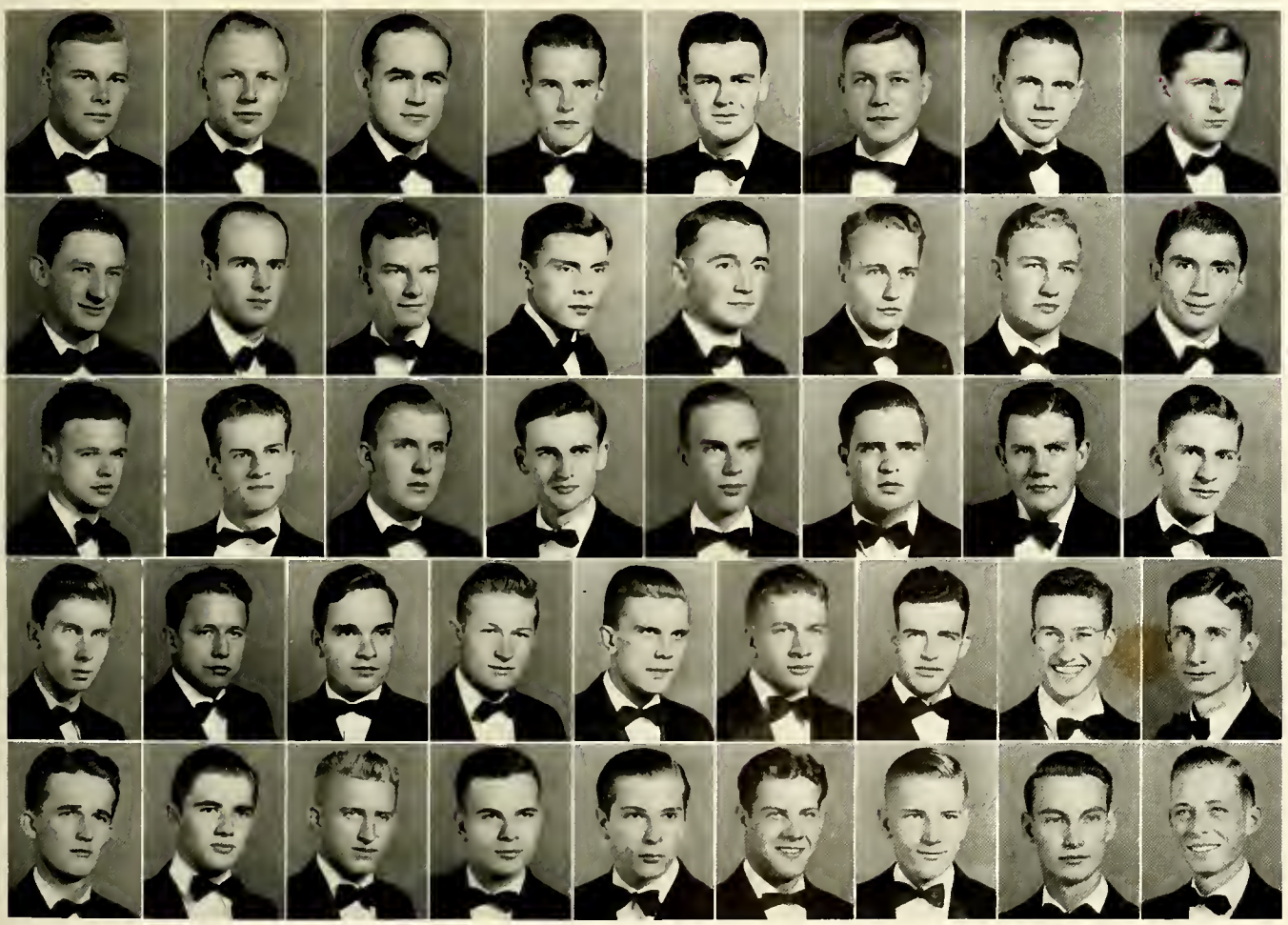
Last but not least, we will remember a grand group of promising pledges. When the time comes, they too, will become brothers in Delta Kappa, bringing what they have to offer, and being given every opportunity to take advantage of what there is to receive. We know that they will also find friendship, happiness, and pleasant memories.

KAPPA ALPHA

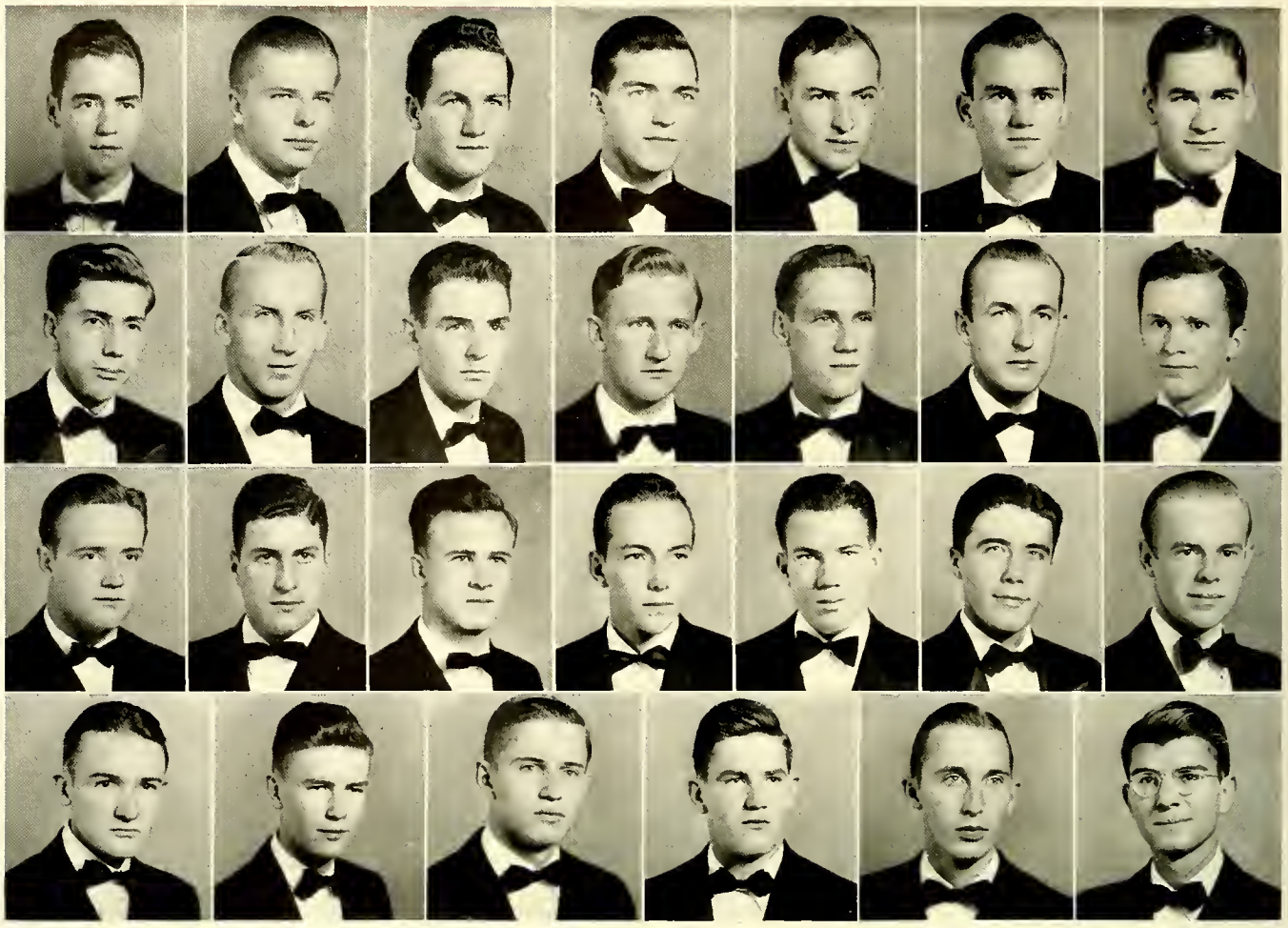
As we drop in on the Grand Old Gang we are met by smiling Hiatt who takes us into one of the chapter rooms where we find Farley, Winston, and Johnston getting ready to play bridge while Ducker looks for a fourth. East is busy improving Petty's drawings, while Fulp haunts the corner by the radio, beating it out with Glenn Miller and the boys. Greathouse comes in and tells Inks to stop chasing Porty around the walls or a fine is forthcoming . . . Erickson, Culp, and Fulton leave for that late afternoon show . . . Brinn dashes out to another meeting or to meet Betty . . . Bashful Beau Brummel Blanchard arrives from the East still blushing . . . and Hank comes in to give a pep talk for intramurals. . . Bone (M. D.) asks us in his quiet bedside manner to go to the other chapter room where we find Glisson shouting at the mirror, "I hate beer" . . . Honaker is just leaving for the gym for a round of boxing, basketball, and a little exercise in general, while Cannon goes "Ever Eastward" . . . Hubbell is still haunting the chapter rooms . . . Smart comes in to remind Smith and Range that it's the 15th, and Horn disgusted, decides to try studying . . . Glamour-boy Peterson and Pearce, the Southern Gentleman, come in, greet us, and leave again with Epperson . . . "Slowboy" San manages to make the chapter room and gently reclines in a chair, listening to Ryon's version of Beethoven's last melody on the chapter piano . . . Rhyne, Kemp, and Atkins try to convince each other that now is the time to visit the Tavern . . . Cole rehearses one of his chapel talks—greatly aiding the confusion, and Souders listens attentively for possible grammatical errors . . . Shivers invites us to the skating rink with Farley and Erickson . . . Boeddner, who wants to make a call, pulls his hair while trying to get Sellers out of the telephone booth, and Shackelford makes a picture of it . . . Herold heads for the hospital (nurses' home) . . . Goodson tries to calm things down with his "Never Worry" . . . Daniel catches a ride with Davis, who is just leaving for the Goody Shop with most of the chapter. We fondly bid adieu as Foreman comes down the hall singing about his Kappa Alpha Rose.

Number of active chapters.....71
Total membership, national.....32,000
Present membership, local.....55
Date founded.....December 21, 1865
Alpha Phi at Duke.....October 18, 1901
Colors.....Crimson and old gold
Flowers.....Magnolia and red rose
Publication.....*The Kappa Alpha Journal*

Brinn, Hiatt, Guerry, Erickson, Fuston, Atkins, Hank, Hubbell.
Range, Cannon, Bone, Greathouse, Goodson, Fulp, Epperson, Ducker.
Inks, Herold, Peterson, Honaker, Smart, Johnson, Rhyne, Ryan.
East, Blanchard, Boeddener, Culp, Foreman, Farley, Davis, Daniel, Fulton.
Pearce, Horn, Shiver, San, Glisson, Winston, Sellers, Smith, Souders.



KAPPA SIGMA



Kellermann, Auld, McCormick, Chapman, Himadi, Leopoldt, Garrick.
Newsham, Robinson, Maltby, Singleton, Little, Brownell, R. Smith.
Stull, Dacey, Horton, Himadi, Brown, Peters, McDermott.
W. Smith, Jones, Garrett, McDonough, Wilson, Inler.

Number of active chapters.....111
Total membership, national.....43,000
Present membership, local.....51
Date founded.....December 10, 1869
Eta Prime at Duke.....February 3, 1873
Colors.....Scarlet, white, and emerald green
Flower.....Lily-of-the-Valley
Publication.....*The Caduceus*

The Duke chapter, Eta Prime, was established in 1873, and is the second oldest chapter in the fraternity. The boys form a very diverse group, coming from all sections of the country—from Massachusetts to Oregon to Florida, yet it is one of the most closely-knit groups on the campus.

"Smitty" Little is still trying to figure out how he should have explained the lip stick story . . . "Bing" Dacey spent most of one evening in the closet until he

found out it was only a brother at the door . . . "Senator" Garrick has toed the "straight and narrow" as only a S. G. A. man can . . . the Yacht Club went to Randolph-Macon for a dance —but due to unforeseen occurrences returned without making the dance . . . Willie Smith claims it was all those *ten per cents* that caused the nervous breakdown . . . "Injun Joe" Imler, the resin man, is still amazed at the way these "furriners" wrestle . . . Lou Maltby's explanation of the "better half's" Chapel Hill date still sounds funny to the brothers in spite of the letter about a day's business . . . "Double O" Brown, Ray McDermott, the "special," and a stubborn lock on the door of Dormitory "A" have caused more than one disturbance . . . The boys can't figure out whether Bill Peters has acquired an inside track on a job after graduation or whether it's really love . . . "Red McDonough has been pondering ways and means of ridding himself of the name *turf-back* next season—it seems last season did little toward that end . . . "Heigh-ho" Silva lost an important bet to "Rajah" Robinson but he's still in there fighting—down but never out (?) says the one man gang . . . and then there's "Finny" Singleton studying like a "Phi Bete" but not making it, and also Bill Horton not doing either—even though Georgia is a long way off . . . Harvey Kellerman and Norv Garrett have been threatening to duel it out at thirty paces in the chapter room some night and the brothers have promised not to attend—but the second floor is backing "Beak" to the limit . . . and the day Fred Auld finds a man he can't either out-wrestle or out-argue, we'll admit the millenium has arrived. . . .

And so it goes. We think they are a swell bunch. To the seniors who are leaving, we bid a regretful "good-bye." May you all drop back and see us as soon as possible—and the Chapter Room is yours the night of the Carolina game. Wherever you go or whatever you do, we all wish you all the luck in the world. You're real "Kappa Sigs" and we're proud of you.

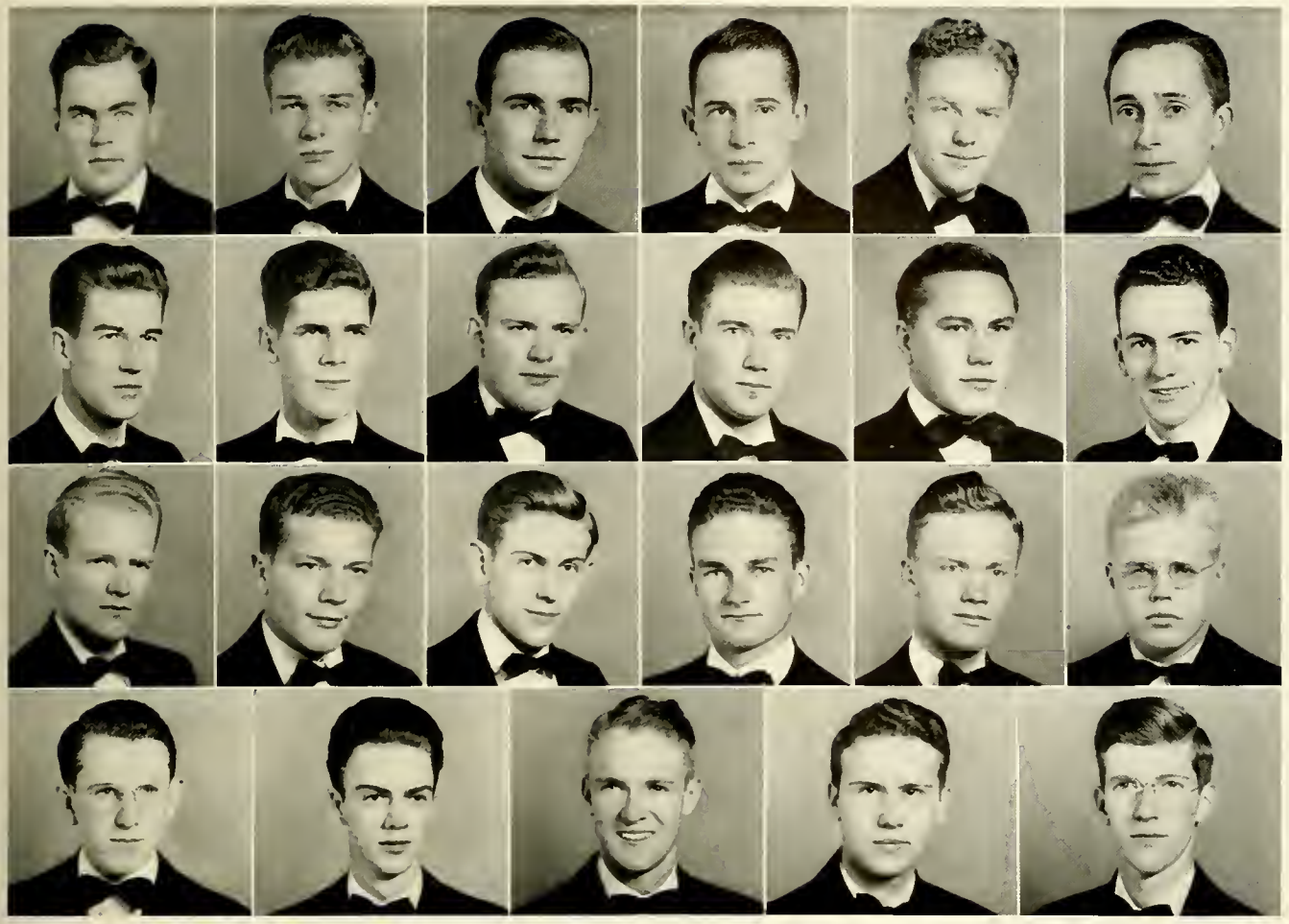
LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

The year 1939-40 was a memorable one for Lambda Chi Alpha. Of primary importance was the merger with Theta Kappa Nu, which took place prior to the opening of college. Lambda Chi retained its badge and name, with only small changes being made in the coat of arms and the ritual. The addition of the Theta Kappa Nu chapters made Lambda Chi Alpha a third larger than it was, and it is now the fourth largest fraternity in the country.

At Duke, the Gamma Theta chapter is known for its scholastic standing . . . one of the best fall dances . . . sings held at "Scotties" . . . two clarinets, a horn, and a piano in Phi Delt McMillin's orchestra.

Outside of the undergraduates Lambda Chi is well represented on the campus. Faculty members are in the Forestry, English, Economic, and Political Science Departments. Graduate students are in the Medical and Law schools, numbering seven in all. At this writing, Lambda Chi has just pledged and associated ten freshmen of whom we are all proud.

Among the Cross and Crescent wearers will be remembered . . . Wilson and Peabody's trip to High Point . . . Kelly's acrobatic and verbose opinions in meetings . . . "Lover" Walter: taming of the shrew in reverse . . . O'Neil taking up smoking with his brother's pipe once . . . Somerville for his puns . . . "Eyebrow-rubber" Hunter and "Swede" Johnson's non-aggression pact . . . Bragg and his banquet jokes . . . Lawson in his glory at cabin parties . . . B. J. as secret operative No. 62 . . . Shannehan and his valentine nurse . . . "Playboy" Cogswell visiting the big city on becoming of age . . . Schmidt: "Maybe I'll get a letter tomorrow" . . . Embezzler Wanzer bowling 69 and 133 consecutively . . . Brush burning the toast . . . "Stu," a living example of a time-table . . . Parke still *FRAN*-tic . . . H. A. Leland sponsoring one girl and taking another to the dance . . . Where did Platt learn to pass the blackball box? . . . Schenkemeyer and Hendy with their bottle collection . . . Editor Gray had a time in Charleston . . . Melson's noise all the time . . . Lamason's lost loves.

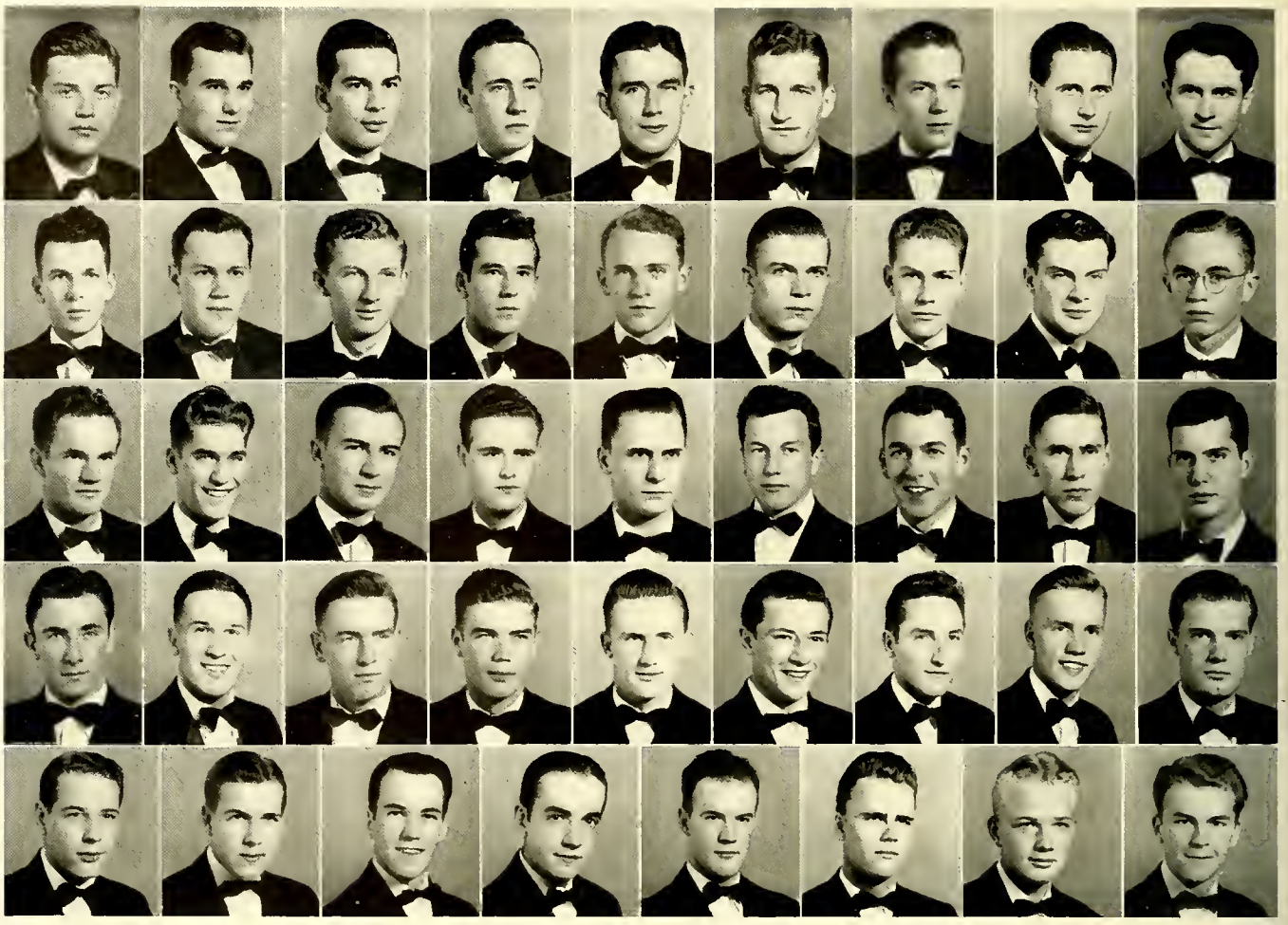


Peabody, Gray, Cogswell, Melson, Brush, S. Leland.
Johnson, Wanzer, Schmidt, Walter, Hunter, Lamason.
Parke, Wilson, D. Leland, Shannehan, Bragg, Johnson.
O'Neil, Platt, Lawson, Schenkemeyer, Somerville.

Seen together constantly: Don and Fran . . . Pen and Doris . . . Ed and Ellie . . . Johnny and Vee . . . Art and women . . . Bragg and a deck of cards . . . B. J. and cigarette wrappers . . . and you can usually find: food and reading matter in Wanzer and Schmidt's room . . . nothing in Walter and Brush's room . . . Peabody out . . . A dialect on the second floor . . . and argument . . . someone to go to the show.

These and many other memories the seniors will carry away, along with the friendship of their brothers in Lambda Chi Alpha.

Number of active chapters	103
Total membership, national	26,000
Present membership, local	42
Date founded	November 2, 1909
Gamma Theta Zeta at Duke	March 3, 1924
Colors	Purple, green, and gold
Flower	The violet
Publications	*Cross and Crescent* and *Delta Pi*



McNeilly, Berner, Zavlaris, Kelly, Robb, Eaves, Goat, Lautz, McMillin.
Haas, Flentye, Moyer, Bruckner, Davis, Latham, Cann, Carll, Wade.
Bunn, DeQuevedo, Rogers, Sparks, Collins, Boehringer, Boorman, Kubek, Baker.
Bunce, Long, Talton, Betty, Senhauser, Montgomery, Conlon, Fleming, Hoffman.
Prout, Jones, Willets, Knupp, Galt, Crofts, Brooks, Mickelberry.

PHI DELTA THETA

Number of active chapters	108
Total membership, national	50,000
Present membership, local	75
Date founded	December 26, 1848
N. C. Alpha	1878, May, 1926
Colors	Azure and argent
Flower	White carnat on
Publication	*The Scroll*

From its new stronghold in its five-story tower, the "Phi Delt fleet" marches forth for another review. Changed to be sure but still with full quota of scholars, legacies, wits, musicians, smoothies, and athletes.

Leading the "Phi Delt fleet" is "Prexy" Berner, dragging his many keys and beauty queen behind him; closely followed by his aide-de-camp Lautz, with his pin in one hand and his queen in the other. Next is "Beauty King," ex-"Wild Bill" Flentye, torn between Pegram and Raleigh; and his "roomo" Peter Z., still trying to sign up a "name"

band for the Pan-Hels, then . . . Connie Kelly, the Shylock of Germantown, Pa., who spends his time juggling the budget of the CHANTICLEER, Basketball squad, or fraternity . . . "Old Phi" McKibbin, with his wild tales of South America . . . Elbert, alias "Dutch" or "Little Jazz" McMillin, and his inimitable clarinet, leading the Ambassadors . . . "Captain Easy" Eaves, and "Call me Tyrone" Robb, just two boys from Tennessee who made good . . . "Guts" A. Goat, our individualist from Brooklyn, whose latest movie production is now showing at your local theatre . . . "Ajax" Haas, whose quick tongue keeps him well engaged . . . "Jerry" McNeilly, who's pretty much of a "Whyte" man these spring days . . . Bob Everett, buried, alas, in the Law Library now . . . and "Bra" Thomas, "just doing a little graduate work, fellows."

The Junior officers, almost "Old Phis" now, follow up: "Medallions" Moyer, the "White hope" . . . "Fashion Plate" Bunce, apologizing for the jokes in the *Duke 'n' Duchess* . . . Wally Wade, Jr., our number one travelling salesman . . . "Perry-Prep" von Gal, travelling south to see his Atlanta beauty (period) . . . the "Angel" Bruckner, need more be said? . . . "Leo" Lyles, also known as "Georgeous George," trying to manage the golf team and his Pegram pin-up at the same time . . . "Kenny Baker" Boorman, worrying about the distance to National Park . . . "Lusty" Jim Latham, bothered with a wolfing roommate . . . the "Latin Lover," De Quevedo, now on a study train . . . "Little Albie" Sparks, alternately studying and offering his pin . . . "Deacon" Pen Davis, the "smoothest" of the "smooth" . . . "Mirageaz" Baker, politician extraordinary . . . "Gear" Bunn, the Ohio flash, Cleveland's pride and joy . . . "Needle" Kubek, busy denying rumors he's pinned up in Raleigh . . . Bob Long, still trying to run a *ten-minute two mile* . . . "Doc" Jess Carll, who prefers the Hood type . . . Stan Rogers, the "Tennessee Terror," who met his Waterloo in Atlanta . . . Bob "Trash" Cann, endeavoring to introduce "Boston Society" to the South . . . Bob Boehringer, charter member of the Owls Club . . . "Tarzan" Betty, the boxing beauty; a true Southern gentleman . . . "Jap" Davis and "Dinky" Darnell, our gridiron stars, who do some real "playing" during summer school . . . and last but not least, Melville N. Collins, "the Ripper," our cosmopolitan Mississippian, and "ace" bridge shark.

And so they pass again . . . the sturdy crew of the "Good Ship Phi."

PHI KAPPA PSI

The "Phi Psi's" are a cosmopolitan group, but they are clannish—"Phi Psi's" the country over are known for that—they live together, think differently, and act as one.

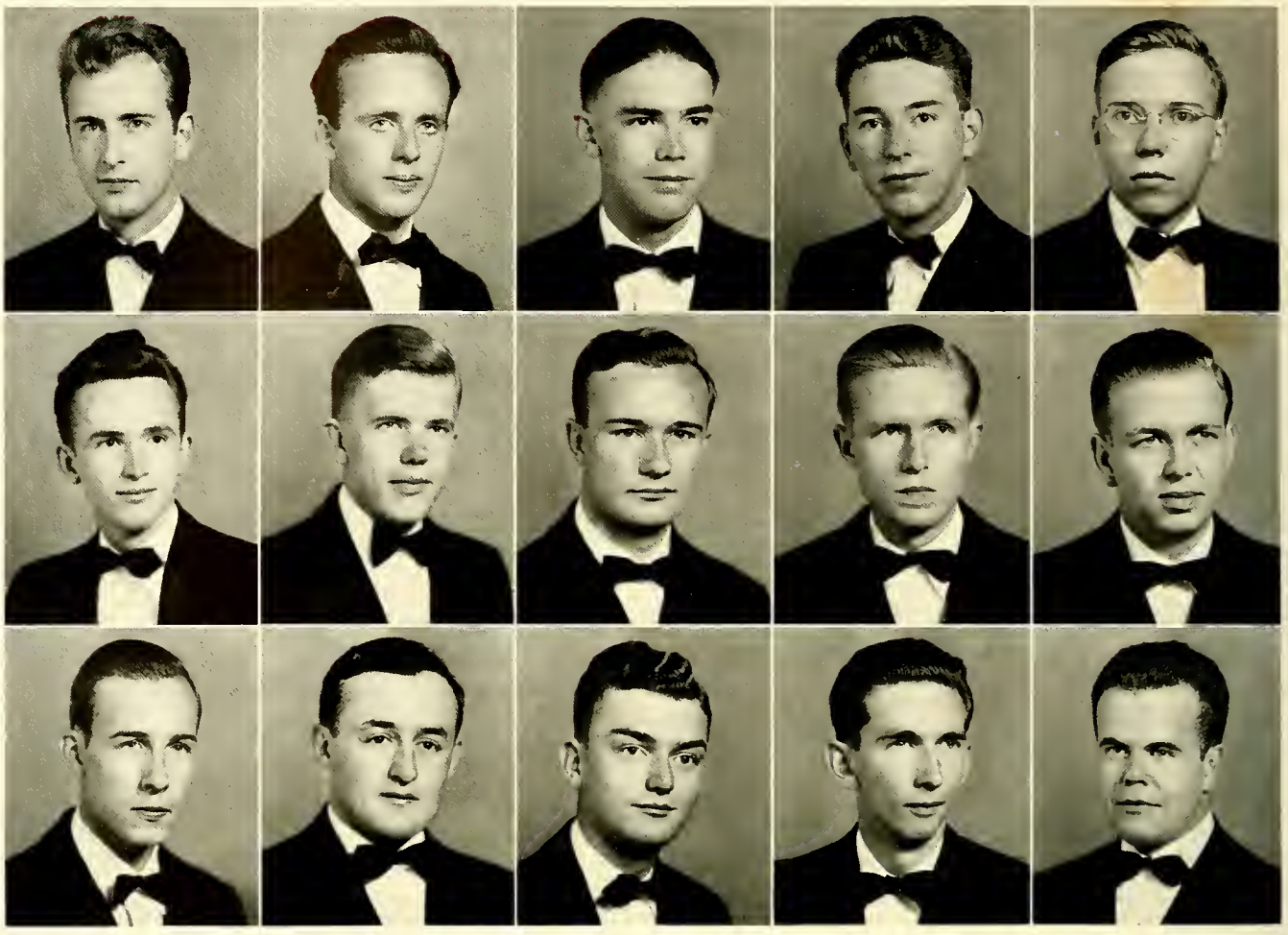
There's easy-going Ralph, "some of my best friends are Bastiens" . . . "Dagwood" Dorsey heading to Winston . . . "Chugglelug" Snow looking out of the window at that horrible brown car . . . "Mildred" Hoffman, *artiste* tonsorial—and for ten cents more he'll shine your shoes . . . "General" McCalip, best rusher in "Phi Psi" history . . . Eastwood, lover and snowball thrower *par excellence* . . . "Senator" Jackson whose inspirational speeches will long be remembered . . . Johantgen, Moody, and Weith as the lovers . . . MacNairy, the would-be lover . . . "Arturo" Megaw who always has a million money-making schemes but is always borrowing . . . "Byron Nelson-Babe Ruth-Marshall Goldberg-Tyrone Power" Carter . . . "Swing and sweat with Joe Bonnet" . . . "Driver" Duncan studying "up a Storm" . . . "Esquire" Witmer selling accordian-pleated suits . . . Slimbaum and Laybourne, two "pre-meds" heading for business administration . . . "Fireballs" Shoaf and Vidal—P.S. We wrote this column . . . Nocturnal prowlers Lose and DeLancy with a couple of nocturnal prowlerettes . . . Electrical genius Cochrane and his always helpful "roomo," Waldron . . . "Man about Town" Habbersett debating about which girls to date . . . "Cagey" Keagy caging coppers . . . "Cognac" Shubrick and his thirty-two cylinder Zephyr . . . "Whistler's Mother" Bond always changing his luck . . . "Super-smooth" Freeman guarding the radio . . . "Big John" MacLaughlan controlling the destiny of Bethlehem Steel . . . Schoonover trying to get into the "Wood."

There they are—as a group, striving, seeking, and finding—boys of whom we are proud. Some of them will be gone next year—and we wish them the best of luck—but our pledge class will do its utmost to fill their shoes, and "Phi Psi" shall continue on.

Number of active chapters.....52
Total membership, national.....25,500
Present membership, local.....46
Date founded.....February 19, 1852
N. C. Alpha.....November 10, 1934
Colors....Hunter's green and Cardinal red
Flower.....Jacqueminot rose
Publication.....*Shield*

Johantgen, Dorsey, Bonnet, Hoffman, Carter, Bond, Duncan, MacLaughlan.
Bastien, McCalip, Shoaf, Witmer, Weith, Eastwood, Jackson, Delancy.
Slimbaum, Schoonover, Megaw, Lose, McNairy, Keagy, Snow, Moody.
Cochrane, Freeman, Habbersett, Laybourne, Shubrick, Vidal, Waldron.

PHI KAPPA SIGMA



Erich, Russell, Jordon, Schlear, Halsema.
Thompson, Forssell, Tischler, Trabue, Davis.
Hanson, Sheals, Wentz, Warke, Towne.

Number of active chapters	39
Total membership, national	10,850
Present membership, local	26
Date founded	October 19, 1850
Nu at Duke	November 13, 1936
Colors	Black and gold
Flower	White carnation
Publication	*Phi Kappa Sigma News Letter*

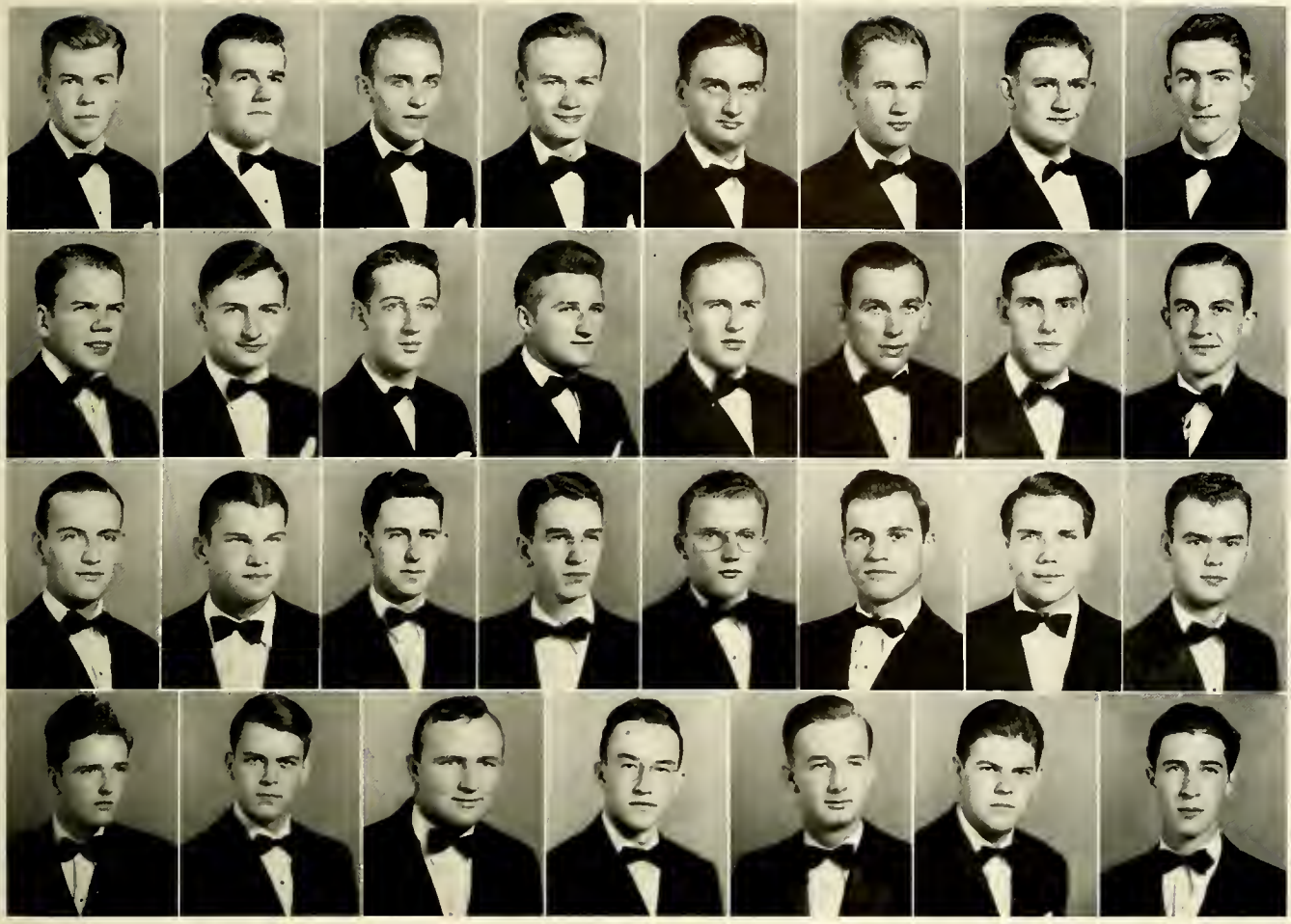
The boys of the *Skull House* will always be remembered by our seniors as a solid social group, but probably the things that they will remember most in the Nu Chapter's unofficial history are those individual characteristics which make our living together so interesting. We will remember Davis, bowling promoter and organizer, protesting that his bowling slump is "merely temporary"; Erich, definitely our best social asset, being consulted as the Emily Post of courtship; Forssell, play

producer, bringing six of his Duke Player girls to an open-house; "Gypsy Rose" Gannon, versatile athlete, laughing so hard as he tells a story that nobody can catch the point; globe trotter Halsema photographing every foot of a trip across the continent; Hanson, who never gets excited, being completely baffled at managing intramurals between dates; Hastings, though an engineer, the most obliging fellow who ever did a favor; Jordan, the linguistic, fighting fugitive from a Japanese concentration camp, merely playing bridge; Maxwell, our most persistent student, demonstrating a well-rehearsed talent at prestidigitation; and McGough a surprise package, who probably buys a new joke book every decade. We could never forget Russell, whose laughter has often proved as valuable to us as his capable leadership; Schlear, our representative from Hamburg, who lives for crossword puzzles, baseball, his radio, and a nurse; Sheals, an industrious worker at everything, who has a charming reason to commute to Washington; Thompson, formerly quiet as a mouse, who now has burst his scholastic cocoon and wants to try his social wings; Trabue, a Dean's List alternate, who discovered dating was really a serious matter; Tischler, out of retirement, who is finding that college life is something to be enjoyed if one knows how; Wentz, ardent Pennsylvanian, who drives what is probably the biggest car in his state; Andrews, the boy with a smile, who makes us feel good by laughing at every joke we tell; Carson, unfortunate treasurer, who is the most enthusiastic unorthodox bowler in ten counties; Nania, football guard, who plays the piano by ear, not by hand; Skinner, self-styled Southern gentleman, whose imitation of Hepburn is better than Katherine herself; Hill, Duke Players social lion, who would die if he could not find a wisecrack for every emergency; Vickery, "smooth" baseball player, who is depriving the East Campus of some expert courting; and Dickey, Olympic diving material, who originated his own system of bridge and was present at its failure.

These are the boys who form our fraternity, and these "Phi Kaps" we will always remember.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Secret political meetings, parties and "Purple J.," midnight "jam sessions," all-night bridge(?) games, and true fellowship will always be a part of Pi Kappa Alpha. The "Pikas" are a congenial and cosmopolitan bunch of boys. Browning, the giant, and the invincible boss of the section is famous for parties. The "Beauty King" of Brevard College, Gene Wilson, is a B. M. O. C. at Duke. Bane and Morningstar are quiet boys except on Saturday night with Browning; and Morningstar is even quieter the days after. Wally Moehring arranges the parties and has a liking for vacations in Florida. Wolf is a B. M. O. C. of East, and the St. Louis dynamo of personality. "Oh Johnny" Tyler is a quiet boy around the section, but recently we've been wondering if he doesn't lead a double life. Donnell still thinks "a piano tends to create a better feeling of fellowship." Doc Newman spent his Christmas vacation in Albemarle. Has he taught her to play bridge? Patterson astounds the city boys with his "Wabash Cannonball" and wows the co-eds with his dancing. "Let me off at East Campus" Stephens will be remembered by the brothers as well as by "Red." Browser's plan of retiring and being a wealthy bachelor doesn't sound feasible. "She's hot for me" Zib still dates the town girls, and we hear he's a whiz at soccer. Niebel has fun at the picture show and on parties, but he had better be careful about the "husbands." Lineberger still hopes to leave his pin with "Bonnie" the next time he goes home—it must be love. Calvin, the Hickman flash, doesn't find school like home—the parties are different. Clark is still trying hair tonic . . . it must be that California sun, Harvey! Barnett went home to see what had *Gone With the Wind*. Deane and Houseman are still good friends with "Purple J." out of football season. Handsome Ackerman doesn't like East Campus and rush week. Booream is still trying to prove that New Jersey is below the Mason-Dixon Line. Braswell is thinking about stepping into Morningstar's shoes. "Phi Bete" Caudill says the people in Virginia do drink turnip wine. Cozart, the true Southern gentleman, fell out of love with his Yankee. Creekmore puts women in their place, and has a new one every week. Drumm is another quiet boy, but Dottie says "You'd be Surprised!" Gould got tired of his car and of arguing with Charlie. Robertson, the sturdy boy from



Wilson, Browning, Moehring, Wolfe, Morningstar, Bane, Tyler, Lineberger.
Calvin, Brower, Donnell, Zbikowski, Niebel, Newman, Patterson, Stephens.
Ackerman, Barnett, Booream, Cozart, Tuke, Link, Caudill, Creekmore.
Drumm, Gould, Robertson, Taylor, Braswell, A. Wilson, H. Wilson.

Virginia, wants to play baseball. Ross startled Sewanee Christmas with "Jingle Bells" for taps. Tazlor's dream of a budget was finally realized. Tuke knows his rushing and baseball from "A" to "Z." Henry Wilson, our musician, claims to have originated the "axis." Al Wilson keeps the section warm with his hot air—what happened to that shovel? "Little Joe" established himself as the best pitcher and luckiest student during the snow. Weaver had better watch his baseball laurels! Link still talks of the girl at the bakery. . . . Such are the "Pikas."

Number of active chapters	79
Total membership, national	24,000
Present membership, local	41
Date founded	March 1, 1868
Alpha Alpha at Duke	November 26, 1901
Colors	Garnet and old gold
Flower	Lily-of-the-Valley
Publication	*The Shield and the Diamond*

Forrester, Elliott, Ingram, Hull, Morgan, Welch, Williams, Beck.
Jones, Blalock, Curry, H. Brown, De Laney, Hawfield, Henderson, Jennings.
Johnson, Barringer, Joyner, Lang, Latimer, Fritz, Taylor, C. Whitesides, Kirkman.
Purcell, Prince, R. Brown, Bynum, Gardner, Prince, Greenfield, Liles, P. Whitesides.

PI KAPPA PHI

Number of active chapters.....35
Total membership, national.....9,500
Present membership, local.....49
Date founded.....December 10, 1904
Mu at Duke.....May 6, 1915
Colors.....Gold and white
Flower.....Red rose
Publication.....*The Star and Lamp*

Brothers—one for all, and all for one—ever bound together by the pin of Pi Kappa Phi. Sunday afternoon; all's quiet around House "S." Archon Welch is week-ending in Raleigh, seeing the only one—but "Cowboy" debates his choice for the Spring House Party, and wonders if he will make a "B" in English this semester. "Slumbering Sam" Williams wonders if he is going to be in the Easley Filling Station this summer. Johnny Beck is down in the "dumps," not having received a letter from Wellesley. Burnett eagerly awaits June (but we don't mean graduation). Ingram, our "Petty" man, plans his decorations for the Spring Formal, while "Mike" Morgan looks for

that date. "Peavine" Jones springs his latest revised joke. Percy Van Kirkman displays his black eye, the mark of the pugilist. Heddie still boosts those Rock Hill women. Blalock, Dunn's contribution to baseball, tells Dick Brown that his East Campus popularity is due to the new Buick. Joe Elliot *surveys* possibility of selling Pan-Hel ticket to prom-trotter Hugh Prince. Jennings calls "Baby Boo," and H. H. H. waits to call "Little Nell." Pledgemaster Henderson makes plans for "Pledge Emphasis Week." Henry Brown, a camera, and the Nereidian Club . . . need we say more? "Little Boy Blue" Curry . . . this Stetson girl! "Casey" Delaney, protege of the "Senator," double-dates with "Little Doc" Saye. "Tall-Story" Latimer tells of Dunn's latest census, while Gale Johnson loyally backs him up. "Pinkie" (Aquilla H.) Joyner, Jr., has turned a blank page. Cecil Lang looks for a stooge, while Banks Cates "kibitzes" at a chess game. Is it true that Taylor sends himself home by Pony Express? Carl Whitesides wonders what makes physics so hard. Menese Gardner upholds the dignity of the sophomore class while "roomy" Dodson pledges his little brother. Barringer, our scholastic pride and joy, makes potential "Phi Bete" out of room-mate Bob Greenfield. "Perky" (ain't she wonderful!) Purcell calls someone . . . I wonder who? Claude Adams, our Durham representative, takes Bill Fritz down to the Diner. George "Faithful Forever" Prince looks forward to our Spring Formal. Paul Whitesides, our pre-dental man, . . . "Oh, doctor"!!! It's getting late, for Liles has already kissed the town-girl's "poppa" good-night and is back with the brothers.

Fun, frivolity, friendship, and fraternal spirit . . . these unite in the brotherhood of Pi Kappa Phi.

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

It was a redecorated section which the good Brothers called "home" this year after "Thin Man" Yarborough and his cohorts completed the renovation program.

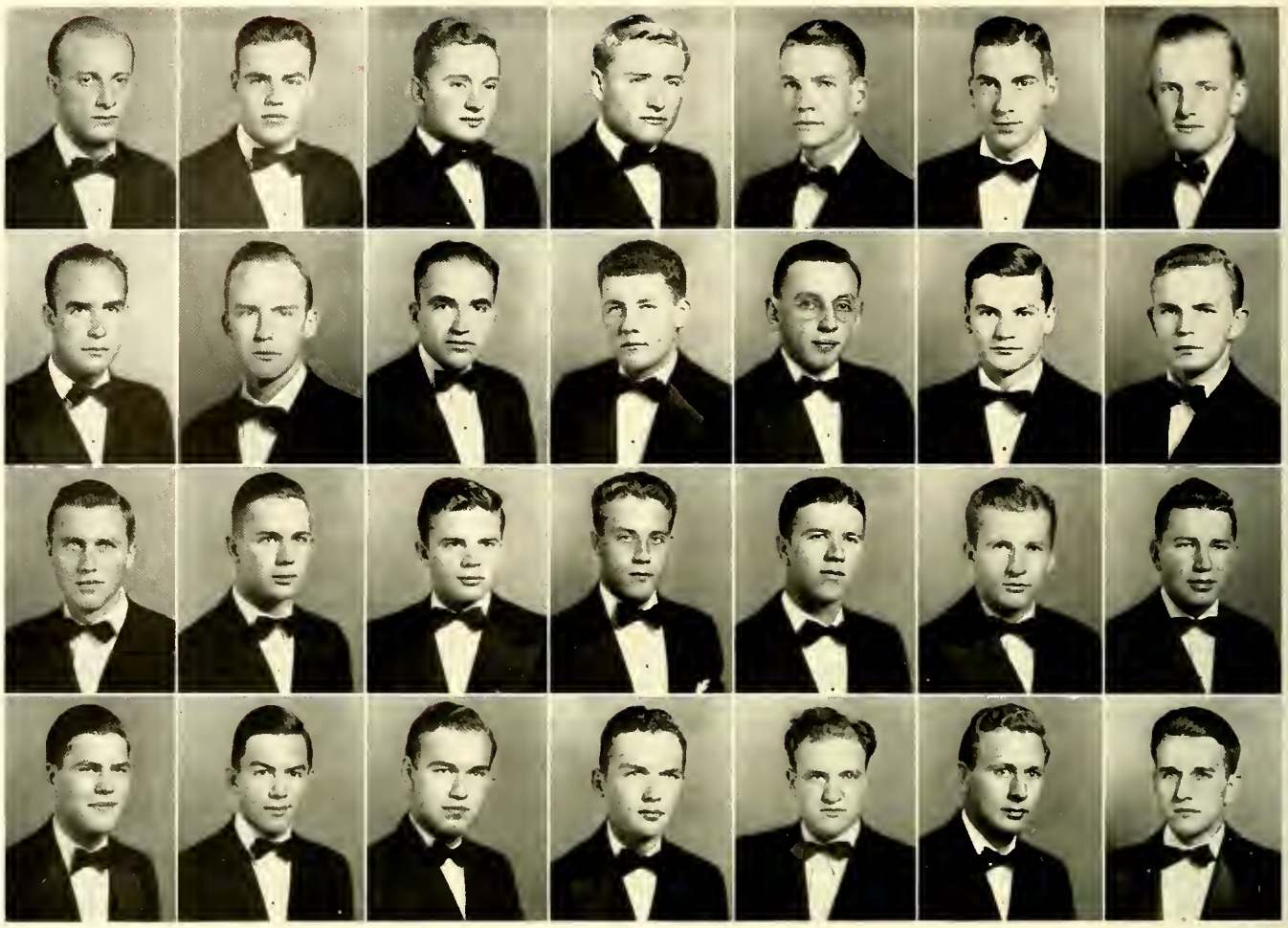
Wandering through the section, one might find "Filch" Whitman building bigger and better biceps in his own private gym . . . "Feather Features" Cotter softly humming "MOONlight Serenade" . . . Gardner and "Mose" Hanlon frantically massaging and hoping . . . The "Buckeye Crew," Chick, Katz, and Lou garnering more and more intramural points . . . "Pinky" Bigham snatching a "nap" . . . "Hunch" McClure playing the field while Taylor remains true to one . . . "T. Bone" Perry rolling these days . . . "Butch" Schraidt dictating the policies on the third floor . . . Duckett wearing a rut into town being followed closely by his running-mate "King Kong" Knight . . . Stearns and Guyn duelling at twenty paces . . . "Grigsby" Connar primping for a date . . . Knowles and Prothro getting surveyed for suits . . . "Link" Grimes travelling eastward for consolation . . . Newman in fits of laughter over the latest copy of the "Mortician's Journal" . . . Stata and Clark getting mat burns on their backs while "Monoplane" Moffett picks cinders out of his hair . . . Enfield always looking for a "find" on the East Campus . . . "Sister" Heaton and "Wallsy" pulling up our scholastic average . . . Strickland tearing off for a week-end supposedly playing the role of Boxing Manager . . . "Colonel" Welton sleeping one off, and finally "Beasie" McCutcheon hustling about still striving to get to a class on time after four years.

Thus we are the "Purple Horde"; Brothers bound closely together by strong bonds of fraternalism that will never be broken.

Number of active chapters.....113
Total membership, national.....50,000
Present membership, local.....65
Date founded.....March 9, 1856
N. C. Nu at Duke.....February 20, 1931
Colors.....Royal purple and old gold
Flower.....Violet
Publication.....*The Record*

Whitman, Strickland, Enfield, Hanlon, Gardner, Eldridge, Horger, Perry, Heaton.
R. Moffett, Lifsey, Lewis, Collins, Wall, McCutcheon, Williams, Schaidt, Cotter.
Welton, Katzenmeyer, Taylor, Yarborough, Clark, Chickering, Huntoon, Newman, Ingram.
Bigham, Connar, Morris, Guyn, Stata, Cann, Ladd, de Neumann, Irvin.
Bell, Vey, Knight, Duckett, Garrett, McClure, Gardner, Moffett, Steel.

SIGMA CHI



Bowman, Pierce, Price, Banks, Wagner, Parsons, Russell.
Palmer, Thomas, Jones, Allison, Holley, Fergusson, Orr.
Satterwhite, Stephens, Winkin, Cowdrick, Ervin, Brown, Silverthorne.
DeLong, Maddox, Merrill, Gobbel, Rees, Mimms, Spuhler.

Number of active chapters.....97
Total membership, national.....38,000
Present membership, local.....58
Date founded.....June 28, 1855
Beta Lambda at Duke.....March, 1912
Colors.....Blue and old gold
Flower.....White rose
Publications.....*The Magazine of Sigma Chi* and *The Sigma Chi Bulletin*

Looking through the portals of ol' "EE," we find the essence of cosmopolitanism. Once therein, the roving eye catches "Charge" Bowman, man of many moods, tearing his hair(?) . . . the grand old man of Duke, "Pep" Jones, retiring from glamour-boy life long enough to plant his pin . . . "DA" Pierce, finally possessing a

car after talking about it for three years . . . "Wimpy" Price, the chapter's true lover . . . with much reason . . . Parsons, captain of the courts—tennis and basketball, but a rookie in the game of courting . . . "Ranger" Thomas, proud possessor of the most flexible elbow in the section . . . "Keel" Russell bidding for fame as Duke's Elsa Maxwell, as well as being "ace" of the rushers . . . "Dutch" Forsberg, member of three senior classes, finally graduating . . . the Marco Polo of the section, "Chowder" Allison, wending Winston way week-ends . . . "Good To Know" Palmer, a man of many activities, seen and unseen, both off and on the campus . . . "Genial John" Wagner, car-owner, running a transit service . . . Banks, the sleeping beauty, resting Saturday nights to get in shape for church next morning . . . "Sweetpea" Johnson . . . courtin', goin'ta the picture show . . . the Anglican, "Fergie," emerging from his carrel to become a party-boy . . . "Stephie," staid and sober, leading a bucket brigade in front of Aycock . . . Satterwhite, Duke's Dale Carnegie . . . "George Jowls" Silverthorne, after three years, had a town-date . . . Wow!! . . . Fracher, punchy party-boy, burning the candle at both ends and getting scorched by each . . . "Winkie," Tilden's delight, a three-sport man; now considering tennis for a fourth . . . Cowdrick, "der Songmeister," turning boat-builder after retiring from the bench . . . the original of the Patriarchs, "Moe" Mimms, puzzling the genalogists . . . "JB" Orr, taking time enough from marital duties to fill the late "Roosie Der Tat's" small, but busy shoes as "bigwig" campus politician . . . "the Stork," Holley, fugitive from a pack of pygmies, falling down the stairs at the Raleigh Hotel . . . "The Wizard," ace stooge and "yes" man for the Dutchman's pranks . . . "Roots" Rees, Akron song and dance man . . . "Demon Dan" Maddox, the "Bolo" Perdue of the Sigma Chi "AC" . . . "Doc" Brown rivaling Paul Bunyan with his narratives . . . Merrill, longing for the girl back home in Harrisburg . . . "Wispering Walt" Gobbel, the peanut man, ardent exponent of double talk . . . "whatasaywalt?" . . . "Hap" Spuhler, strictly strong and silent . . . Barney Jones, Norfolk's naughty boy . . . and leaving the section at the end of the first semester, "Let Me Up" Sam Summerville, the side-parlor Apollo . . . nowhere to be seen in Fred Erwin, Durham's forgotten man . . . and there you have the "Jolly Sigs," all except the shortest man in town, "AP" Penfield, who along with Brother Orr, form the "Old Folks at Home" Auxiliary of the chapter . . . all of them as good as gold and true blue, through and through.

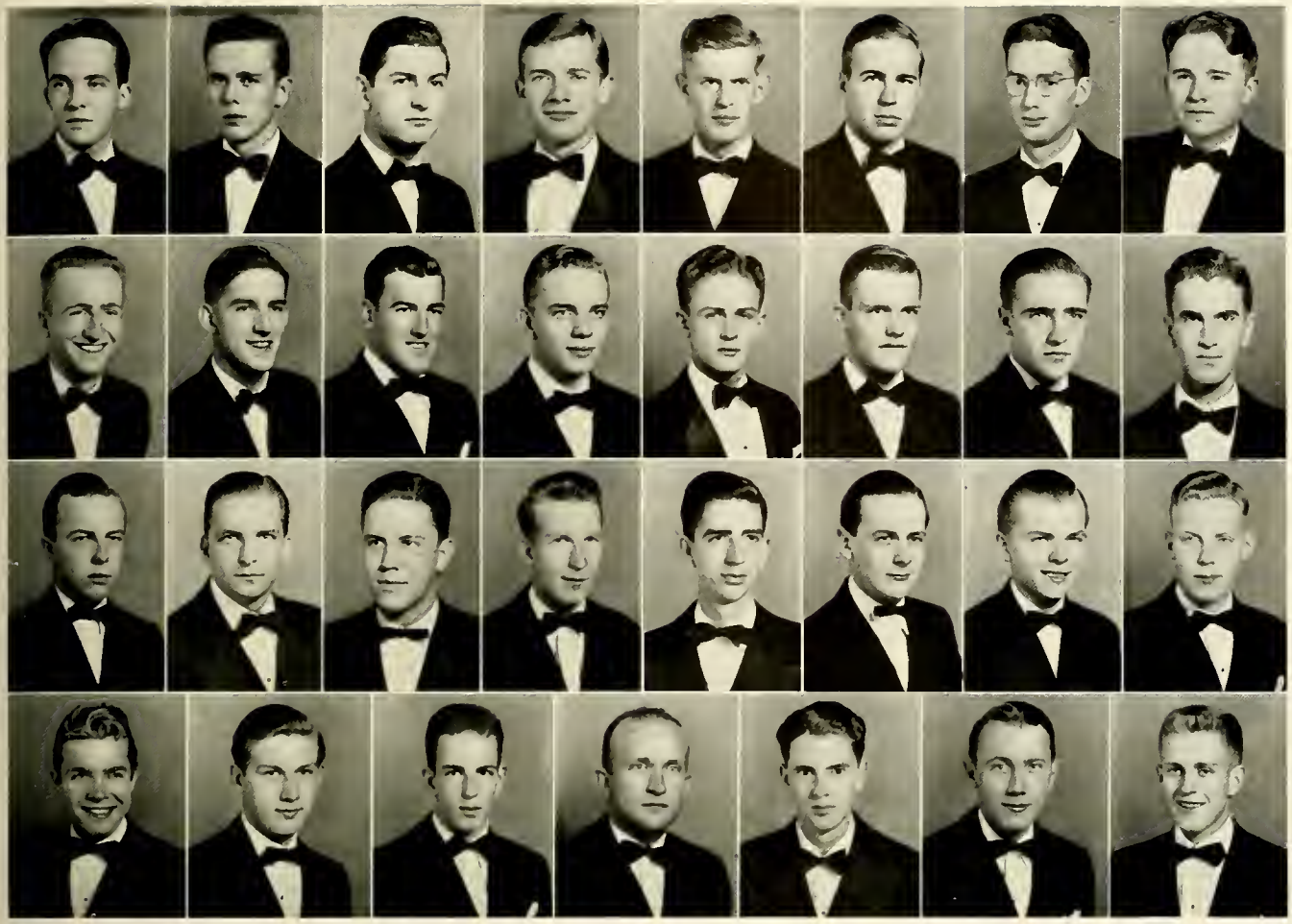
SIGMA NU

"Candid Shots on a Monday Night"
Scene: House "A," first floor Time: 6:45

Jim Beebe, slight but vibrantly vocal, "hog-calls" 'em in. Commander Park nervously wants to get it over in time for the town bus. One other person on time—Lineberry—gracefully and like a gazelle cleaning up the place. The poker hounds stir noisily from their game, and above Rhobotham's shouts of "Robber," "Par-boiled" Smith meticulously explains his losses. The drove files in and seats or drapes itself on objects of furniture handy.

"C. V." and Clare are urged to kill Count Basie, and "Tailspin" Vogel is warned to cut off his motor in the midst of a dive as order is obtained. Mettam modestly combs his hair in expectation. Absent: Owen, who is in Chapel Hill getting his pin back again; unexcused. Also absent: "Satch" on official business with the governor; excused.

Keusch announces for the good of the brotherhood that he and Manry, Miller, and MacGillivray have suffered reverses in the feminine arena. They request coöperation for restoration. "Gordy" speaks briefly on the attractions of Atlanta as Mettam reaches for the comb. Carswell reports utter confusion regarding the situation in the Near East. Benson suggests intensive rather than extensive campaigns. MacGillivray and Hart fairly bolt from the room at the tingling of the phone. Fowler rises to remind Park of their troth. Rodgers reports on *Mardi Gras* as Mettam smugly combs his hair. Stell states an objection over protests from Rulon; Antoine rises to tell his latest one. Richardson issues warnings of carnivals. "Frenchie" explains tackling technique as done at "Pop's." "The Rock" Files donates a chair. (General applause.) Wolff begs for listeners on "Your Duke Parade" and remarks that Georgia is a nice state. (Interruptions.) Sherman Carswell gives Wolff a cigar. "Harpo" wiggles his ears

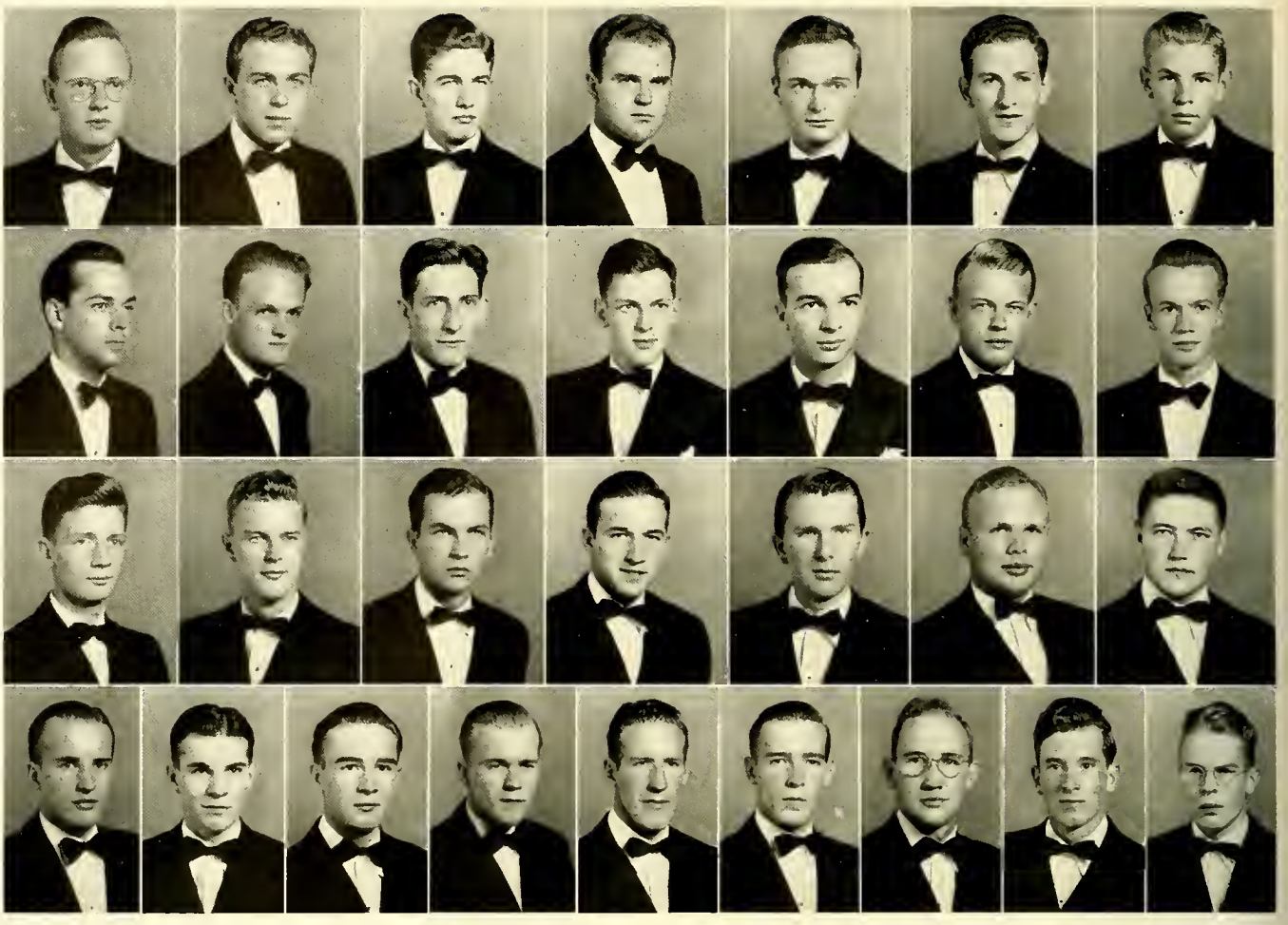


Park, MacGillivray, Keusch, Galbreath, Satterthwaite, Owen, Latimer, Hart.
Richardson, Brust, French, Carswell, Davis, Files, Fowler, Beebe.
MacLeod, Manry, Miller, Benson, Crane, Keller, Irwin, Lineberry.
Rhobotham, Mettam, Rulon, S. Wallace, Wolff, C. Wallace, Stell.

and says he's a giant. Motions for adjournment increase as a violent explosion in the hall disturbs no one— Ernie celebrates the "Fourth" again. Richardson wants to go "Barnes" storming, but it's Monday so he persuades "Boo Boo" Brust that they should study; they open their books, then go to the movies later on. Meeting is adjourned. Fowler shows a list to "Lee" ward.

Filing out, Galbreath and Davis plan a trip while "Scotty" mutters something about "Q. P.'s." Keller is telling the boys that Ginny Simms really is hot for him and admonishes "Lem" to "get lost."

Number of active chapters	96
Total membership, national	40,000
Present membership, local	45
Date founded	January 1, 1869
Gamma at Duke	November 21, 1931
Colors	Black, white, and gold
Flower	White rose
Publication	*The Delta*



Rice, Bass, Wert, Fletcher, Baldwin, Conner, Hollyday.
Brooks, Foster, Bew, Kister, McCloud, Stivers, Cornell.
Coppedge, Nickel, Pike, Byam, Nelson, Harper, C. Mugele.
McNulty, Jarrett, Perkins, Haviland, Read, Johnson, Nourse, Slinn, Spence.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

Number of active chapters.....72
Total membership, national.....22,000
Present membership, local.....41
Date founded.....November, 1901
N. C. Gamma at Duke.....March, 1909
Colors.....Red and violet
Flowers.....American beauty rose and violet
Publication.....*The Sigma Phi Epsilon Journal*

Undismayed by snow ball barrages and "cherry-bomb" raids, the "Sig-Ep" fort, behind its ivyed walls, still stands—the home of stalwart, fun-loving "Sig-Eps"—the *YoYo* boys. Come over any morning after two and meet the boys. . . .

Upstairs playing laundry man we find "Humphrey" Hollyday, the "Hagerstown Hurricane," along with "Bacon" McNulty, holding down the third floor "back room." "Mother" Rice, rustling his feathers, calls order and admonishes the boys to stay in line, aided by that wayward Phi Beta Kappa, "Blackie" Brooks. "Schoolboy" Stivers,

true to the girls at home, listening complacently to "All-American Yell King" Conner's claims to potency on the East Campus. "Fireman" Bass and "Evertroo" Cornell fiendishly mailing boomerang dance bids. Bill "Join My Clique" Bailey bemoaning his unrequited loves, as "lover" Wert is wistfully wishing women wanted wooing. Fletcher, clinging to "Bea" at home, always wanting more geology courses. Bill "Iron Lung" *BooBew* and "speak to me" Baldwin play John Bunyan in Duke's Woods. "Good-time Chuckles" Mugele loves the boys. Don't we, "Cha-Cha?"

"Pretty-boy" Foster finds it very easy to be true to the "One and Only" at home, but "Alky Al" Kister scorns such prediluvial (or is it pre-nuptual?) faithfulness, and looks for new fields to conquer. "Harpo & Horse, Inc." are looking healthier every day—we leave it to you to guess which one is "Harpo." "Farmer" Nelson always was of the opinion that women were fickle anyway. "Stretch" Nickel always comes through with "Can't a fellow sleep?" "Bueno" McCloud will "Sue" you around the campus, hear? Rex Perkins, the Pun King, shows the boys a new one he just picked up from the *YoYo* champ. "Beard" Read shows us how they swim (and *Hula-hula*) in Honolulu. His side-kick, "Sleepy-Slinky" Slinn, isn't far off, nor are their "Sig-Ep Sweethearts," over East there. "Spider" Spence, puffing from the *46-second 440*, wishes his room-mate, "L'll Nipper" Coppedge, could just *one* morning, make that *9:10*. You know George Byam; he's that short-stop streak you saw this spring up at Coombs Park. "Buzz-saw proboscis" Jarrett, the Cheshire Cat, pussy-foots around "DD" (the sub-chapter rooms).

Sandy Johnson, the quiet one who rooms next to the door marked "MEN," is still looking for a room-mate to replace Cummins, who is now our Southgate representative, just a step nearer Jarvis. "Perky" Pike still says "It's going to be a bit-ter win-ter." "Muscles" Miller over there showing the brethern how to do a thumb-stand on a bottle, is one of Coach Wade's hopefuls. "Nurse" Nourse, one of the more recent romeos: "Who's going East?" Miller. "J. C. Clump" Clamp plays everything when not reading the original Ovid's *Lover's Manual*. "Greasy" Creesy brags about native Albany (NOT Ga.). And last, but far from least "Hotdog" Heath, trying long shots with a "cherry-bomb" through Shirley's transom.

These are Sigma Phi Epsilon, full of fun and fellowship; the twelve brothers leaving the portals this year will carry cherished memories beneath the "Sig-Ep" Heart.

ZETA BETA TAU

Time marches on! And, as it must to all years, the school season of 1939-40 has drawn to an end. Yet in the memories of each of us will live the scenes of the past nine months, during which nineteen "Zeebe's" laughed and joked, worked and attained, enjoyed open-houses, cabin parties, and the many pleasurable activities which fill out a college year. Let's take the roll, for "by their deeds, so shall ye know them."

The suave seniors head the list: "Prexy" Joe, long known as "Smoky," ever sweating and fuming in attempts to keep order at meetings . . . "Georgeous" Jim, who, between glances at the mirror on the wall has ever been searching for "that breath of air" . . . Charlie, the Z. B. T.'s gift to Democracy, a walking anthology of the best in raw American wit and humor ("C. K." would still like to know the difference between a large mouse and a small rat) . . . Max, who will answer to Rhett or Russell, looking for his Hedy and revelling in the memory of a W. & L. house-party . . . Leigh, who keeps the average "a way up thar" and insists that Dan doesn't know how to bid a no-trump hand . . . Phil ("Pepe" to his friends), an alarm clock *extraordinaire* (ask Max) . . . Herb, matinee idol (please wake me for a *9:10* class).

We pass to the jolly juniors: "Happy Rap," who declines to comment on paranoids, manic-depressives, and "Ginger Rogers" . . . our "Dapper" Dan (forty thousand a week), who will someday learn how to bid a no-trump hand (he might even lose at patch . . . someday) . . . that Ed, hard-working aspirant to Thespian fame, ever in need of some *Griffin's Allwite.*

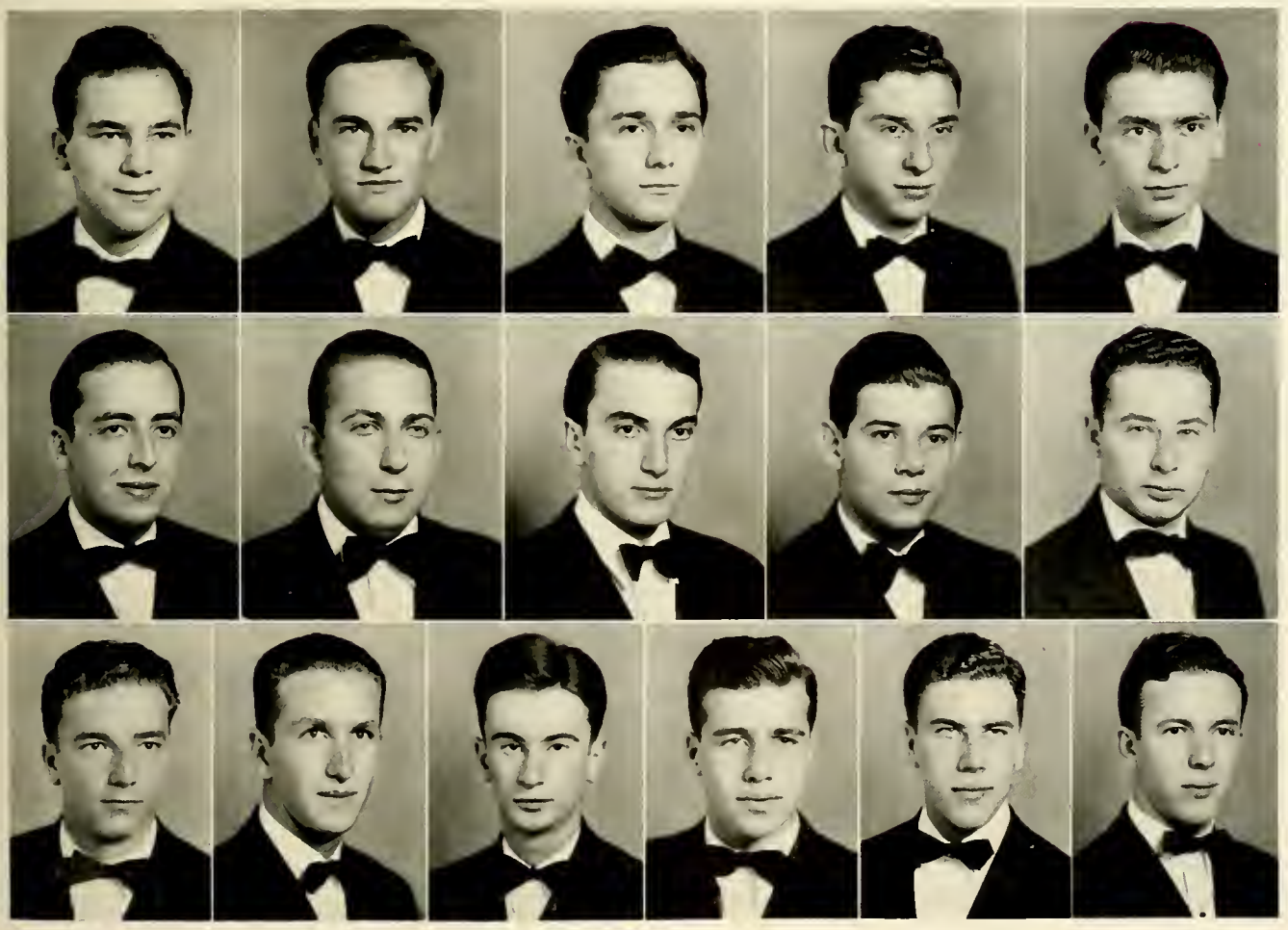
Now the "swoove" sophs: Murray, alias "Jockey," alias "Steamboat," possessor of *THAT* convertible, and patron saint of the Toddle House . . . "Senor" Al, singer, actor, and recipient of letters, thousands of perfumed letters coming out of the north . . . "Hub," God's gift to Newark and an eminent "week-ender" . . . Marty, harbinger of sporting news, whose idea it is to join the "navy" . . . Joe, one of the chosen few who can claim the somewhat doubtful distinction of making *Bull Durham* (he also hates *eight o'clocks*) . . .

Mort, our boon to intramurals, who originally sponsored the "Sweetheart of Alpha Upsilon" . . . Len, who insists that he has certain opinions with reference to the size of a goat . . . Art, also a sponsor of the "Sweetheart," but she "done him wrong" . . . Bob, who insists that the *Chronicle* has to have ads on the sport page.

And there you have it, one of the grandest group of brothers that ever has a "patch" or tuned in on *Ellory Queen.*

Number of active chapters.....35
Total membership, national.....6,000
Present membership, local.....38
Date founded.....December 29, 1898
Alpha Upsilon at Duke.....May 4, 1935
Colors.....Blue and white
Publication.....*Z. B. T. Quarterly*

Goldstein, Levy, Friedlander, Kemper, Jaffey.
Lewis, Gottesman, Rapoport, Asch, Gartner.
Heller, Kanter, Kornbleau, Parker, Puder, Tennebaum.



BEAUTY, BUSTLE, BRILLIANCE

Ten of the twelve national sororities at Duke are located in the Pan-Hellenic House on East Campus. The chapter rooms of this house are the pride and joy of each respective group. This year, many of them were redecorated with immense new mirrors, modernistic furniture, interesting drapery, and other innovations. These rooms are the center of sorority life, for they are utilized for rushing, pledging, initiation, dating, parties, and the everlasting Monday night chapter meetings. Here the Greeks are wont to gather for a game of bridge, to listen to the latest recordings, and even on rare occasions to study.

The flower of victory

A show for ladies only—tsk! tsk!

September of this year found a new national sorority on the campus, Gamma Delta. This is believed to be the first of several sororities which will appear in the future to alleviate the problem of sorority limitation. The Pan-Hellenic Council experimented with second semester rushing for the first time, so that Freshmen were not introduced to the Greek circle until February. This social whirl was followed by pledge banquets, and dances, cabin parties, teas, open houses and after dinner coffees. The faculty were frequently guests on these occasions.

Some sororities were entertained at fraternity parties given in their honor at Chapel Hill. Almost all returned

The last act

The beauty of initiation

INTRODUCING THE SORORITIES

this favor or entertained our own lads from West with informal functions. Thanksgiving and Christmas brought generous contributions from all groups for the needy. Spring found each chapter sponsoring fraternity debates and enjoying the candy resulting from the appearance of a fraternity pin below the sorority insignia.

Worsham, Arnett, Cox, Borland, Clements, Gaines, Gee, Glenn.
J. Johnson, Gwyn, M. Johnson, Laird, Ondek, Raup, Womble, Secrest.
Brown, Boyle, Izlar, Gregory, Conners, Courtney, Taylor, Epperson.
Willman, Wannamaker, Griffin, Whisnant, Reeves, Livingston, Osborne, Steininger, Falls.

ALPHA DELTA PI

Number of active chapters	58
Total membership, national	15,000
Present membership, local	52
Date founded	May 15, 1851
Omicron at Duke	1911
Colors	Pale blue and white
Flower	Purple violet
Publication	*Adelphean*

June and graduation . . . another year with Alpha Delta Pi has come and gone with its endearing memories of our sisterhood . . . our pleasures and problems shared together . . . memories of helping the new chapter at Carolina off to a good start . . . having the honor of entertaining our Grand President and our Province President . . . parties for friends and faculty members . . . deferred rushing.

But our most vivid reminiscences center around lovely *Prexy Louise* who, of late, has been advertising for a certain local cigarette industry . . . *Russ* succumbing to doctor's orders . . . *Mot Laird* busy "rushing"

between East and West . . . *Peggy Anne* devoting her time to Student Government affairs and George . . . *Edie* taking "Billy" for her theme song and sceptically considering the use of her steel comb . . . *Nanny B.* Jack-ing up her game of hearts . . . *Peg* and *Lib* vying with *Fran Borland* for first place as Miss Pittypat . . . curiosity, y'know . . . *Dukie* deserting the Dukes for a "Chapel Heel" . . . *Marion* learning how to swing it the "Dutch" way . . . *Evelyn* 'n' Bro running races with the Freshmen . . . *Jeanette* and the local police doing up the town one night (in search of her lost jewelry—which piece eventually was located in room-mate's suitcase!) . . . *Gene* our staunch little Southern gal getting Yankee-fied . . . *Claribel* waiting for June and wedding bells . . . *Lil* maintaining her scholastic A average . . . *Olga* changing her week-end rendezvous from Annapolis to West Point . . . *Cam* solo-flying until she can settle down in clover . . . *Ted* Crane-ing her neck to see the effects of that "vitamin B-1 double-kick miracle solution" . . . *Barbara* actually separated from Bert for awhile . . . *Meemie* faithful forever . . . *Kay* doing things with a Nickel . . . *Carol* trying the steady life for two weeks only to decide the field was more interesting . . . *Willy's* favorite is "MY Buddy" . . . *Ginger* still flitting from flower to flower—particularly the flower in New York . . . *Courtney* forever changing her mind . . . *Joan* doing some high flying among the clouds. . . .

Our annual dance . . . Founders' Day celebration . . . Initiation of eighteen grand girls . . . And our review comes to an end with the happy assurance that those we've left behind will carry on the ideals and aims of Alpha Delta Pi—and that they, too, will find joy and contentment in living by our motto "We live for one another."

ALPHA EPSILON PHI

"The moving finger writes and having writ moves on"—leaving behind another page inscribed for A. E. Phi in the book of time. A retrospective glance brings into view the many and varied activities of the group. The discussions at our earliest meetings were mostly concerned with preparation for the ensuing weeks. What could be more fitting than to start the semester with an initiation? Hardly had the new girls become active members when Founders' Day rolled around, and so a passer-by on glancing in the Chapter room on October 24 would have found the girls busily occupied in balancing plates of potato salad and cold cuts on their knees while listening spell-bound to Mrs. Stern, our honorary member, discuss the European situation. Of course, we couldn't forget our social obligation to the Duke men; consequently before very long we held an open house to which many of our friends on West were invited. However, we not only extend invitations but receive them as well. Our petite adviser, Janie, decided that we needed a change from our mediocre existence and recommended an evening of recreation—so off we trooped to her vine-covered cottage nine miles from the end of nowhere. Time marched on . . . Hail, hail, the whole gang was there . . . Where? At our last rush party . . . Paradies, our Pan-Hel prexy, taking a postgraduate course at Virginia . . . Gottlieb keeping accounts for the W. A. A. and keeping account of her men, as well . . . Pessar rooting for Carolina—the little Blue Devil—"Faithful Forever" . . . Rubin doing a very modern dance and swinging it with all she's got . . . Gunlefinger gazing into all the boys' faces with those lovely unseeing blue eyes . . . and then there's always "Love in Blume" . . . Cantor trying to be six places at once and making Dean's List with it all . . . Jacobi dividing her time between West Campus library and the infirmary . . . Fuller having Oh so much trouble, but smiling through with a butterfly perched atop her head . . . "Hello, Faye! What d'ya say"—"Having a wonderful time" . . . Fleet pining for Florida between sneezes . . . Dworsky convincing us that "There's something about a Tar Heel" . . . Algranti lending all of her possessions to dear old A. E. Phi . . . Kaufmann playing

basketball and receiving valentines from unknown admirers . . . Baylin enthusiastic about everything and never missing a trick . . . "Who was that glamour girl I saw you out with last night? That was no glamour gal—that was Brandt." . . . Immediately after rushing we invited the Carolina boys to an open house, so that our pledges might become "friendly neighbors" with the "boys from the Hill." We could go on at great length to describe our Student Faculty after dinner coffees, which have been an innovation on the campus, but we will be satisfied to mention that Dr. Jenson and Dr. Lundholm proved to be fascinating and thought-provoking leaders. We must add, too, that this is only the beginning, folks, for we anticipate many more such delightful evenings . . . And so the page is filled, but not for all the world would we "cancel half a line."

Number of active chapters.....25
Total membership, national.....4,238
Present membership, local.....18
Date founded.....October 24, 1909
Alpha Epsilon at Duke.....April 28, 1934
Colors.....Green and white
Flower.....Lily-of-the-valley
Publication.....*The Columns*

Paradies, Brandt, Fleet, Gottlieb.
Jacobi, Algranti, Cantor, Dworsky.
Fuller, Pessar, Strone.

ALPHA PHI

Auser, Tucker, Goddard, Kramer, Joyner, White, Keppel.
Padmore, Alexander, Dawe, Spruill, Eisen, Gooch, Stockdale.
Omar, Hartman, Coburn, Hale, Wire, Rich, Bennett, Wills.
Wolfe, Quinn, Kreider, Moeller, Clark, Rarig, Clarke, West.

Number of active chapters.....39
Total membership, national.....13,000
Present membership, local.....44
Date founded.....October 10, 1872
Beta Nu at Duke.....May 11, 1935
Colors.....Silver and bordeaux
Flowers.....Lily-of-the-valley and forget-me-not
Publication.....*Alpha Phi Quarterly*

"Every Alpha Phi is quite complete. She looks a 100 per from head to feet. She has a style, a smile, a winning way. Every time you see her, recognize her, and you'll say—'there's a girl I'd like to meet'." . . .

And so you would if you dropped by the chapter room or the section in Giles and found the girls rendering the above to the tune of the W. & L. Swing. Or perhaps your ears would be assaulted by "Throckmorton! Throckmorton! Throckmorton!" — this is where the

needle invariably sticks in the recording made by those four eminent Britishers in 104-105. Especially during those trying times of exams the air here is thick with the King's English. Or you could hear them of an evening at their ale in the local Pub discussing the Duchess of Marlboro's Ball and the latest Act of Parliament, or speculating as to why the pension from home is delayed . . . They have distinguished themselves in sundry ways during their sojourn in the colonies . . . Prexie Auser amuses all with her faculty caricatures . . . Padmore, the personality kid, is also our nimble interpreter of the Philadelphia Rock 'n Roll . . . Eadie is always whipping off for those Richmond week-ends, and Dream-child Alexander still prefers the North . . . Mildred can already hear the wedding bells which will peal forth in September. Please, don't anyone give her towels . . . Bruce Gooch's love life is too complicated for prediction . . . Betty Rich and Vee Clark keep the Brown House phones busy . . . Quinnie's "And puh-leeze!" punctuates her lively impersonations . . . Marcia Clarke is hot for the Michigan hops . . . Norma Seldon thinks our badge of gold looks well with a Chi Phi pin . . . Ginnie Wills is still collecting the trophies, and Lorraine West is charming as ever . . . Polly Moeller and Charlotte Kreider are model room-mates except when they clash foils in fencing class . . . Margaret Spruill and her David are faithful forever . . . Tucker is everybody's pal . . . Keppel is loyal to the Navy and Coburn is an Army Brat . . . M'Lou Dawe's love life is long distance . . . Betty Hale is our poetess, and Edna Joyner is perpetually slaving away for Duke Players . . . We are all proud of our Phi Bete Kramer, Goddard, our too efficient treasurer, diplomat Hartman, and scientist Stockdale . . . Mickey Binder is a welcome transfer from American University . . . Cynnie Bennett starts off the year as a sophomore and turns out to be a junior, which has its advantages, especially on Friday nights . . . Omar the Tentmaker is in charge of of this year's crop of pledges, who seem to be doing pretty well for themselves—all looking forward to our super cabin parties and such get-togethers with the actives as the annual Connecticut house party.

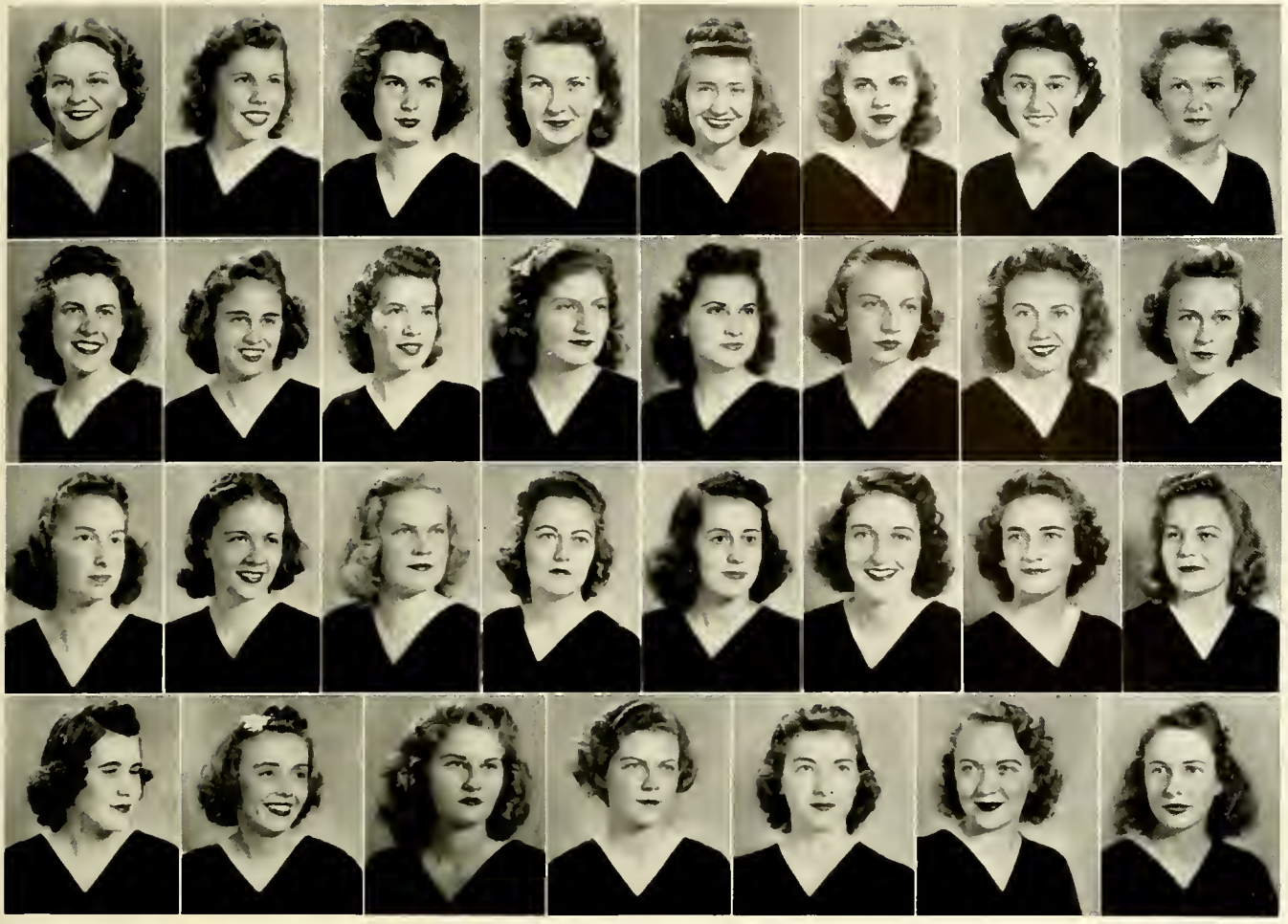
DELTA DELTA DELTA

A party! Yes, I will give a party for the Tri Delts . . . a "Design for Living" party. By dress, word, or action they will show at my party their innermost secrets . . . Deep down in the hearts of every one of us is the desire to be some one, some wish for the future, some design for living. So let's pretend.

Now I'll need some help for my party . . . Rae Rogers, the "Smart" girl, will assist me with my plans . . . in the kitchen Swearingen with "*Swan's*" *Down Cook Book* . . . Bricie can serve the "Cookie(s)" . . . and Hughes can "Dunkle" the doughnuts. Griffiths, our efficient housekeeper, can set the house in order.

Before I could get the invitations out, Pete planned her future . . . design to be Mrs. Huntoon . . . of course, the regrets came . . . Ballard, away . . . "There's Something About A Soldier" . . . Tucker had her "Phil" of parties . . . Weyman, quite "Frank" about it, didn't want to come . . . Whisnant away at Chapel Hill, "Meyer" it's hard to keep her in Durham!

The day of the party . . . my first guest, Driscoll, with her paints and brush . . . "Art"(ie) is her design . . . Russ Rogers, not at V. P. I., came in the "Nick" of time . . . Eve Rogers, our scatter-brain, hasn't arrived . . . not "Hitch"(ed) yet. In the corner Hagemann "Converse"(ing) with Gross over her five A's. Where, oh where, is Jessamine . . . out "Bob"(ing) around? . . . I spied Angela whose thoughts were not hard to "Read" . . . and Mitchell dressed as an Olympic star . . . and Grant as a literary genius . . . and my word! . . . Annie, "Where did you get your twins?" . . . Will there be "Moore" . . . King dressed as a dairy maid . . . Neushul looking like our All-American girl . . . and Vaughan as a Baroness . . . and Flowers looking and acting her part as dictator . . . Lassen, singing "Sophisticated Lady"; Shyrock, "Tim(e) On My Hands"; Elliot, "I've Got To Go Where You Are" . . . Yon murmuring "Confucius Chan say, 'Little Girl You're The One Girl For Me'" . . . Gracely's math designs and life designs keep her going around in circles . . . Donehoo having a "Heller' a time . . . and in the corner, Williams knitting away on some socks for Tom, while Leonard is dancing to the tune of "Dream Girl of P. K. A.



Yon, Gracely, E. Rogers, Brice, Glass, Young, Whisnant, Huntoon.
Neushul, King, Hagemann, R. Rogers, Griffiths, Hughes, Driscoll, Donehoo.
Flowers, Shryock, Weyman, Jarrell, Williams, Elliot, Leonard, Swearingen.
R. Rogers, Grant, Vaughan, Mitchell, Tucker, Hank, Ballard.

Yes, it's fun to pretend! Now we see through a glass darkly, but when face to face, may each Tri Delt get her design for living.

Number of active chapters	88
Total membership, national	20,780
Present membership, local	54
Date founded	November, 1888
Alpha Omicron at Duke	November, 1931
Colors	Silver, gold, and blue
Flower	Pansy
Publication	*Trident*

Rohrer, Metz, Conrad, Thomas, Cole, Harward.
Wray, Smith, Starnes, Baskin, Blackburn, King.
Cowles, Green, Bates, Marshall, Gaither, Waters.
Gerlach, Maturin, Welch, Widmer, Willis.

DELTA GAMMA

Number of active chapters.....54
Total membership, national.....17,725
Present membership, local.....46
Date founded.....January 2, 1874
Beta Theta at Duke.....June 2, 1939
Colors.....Bronze, pink, and blue
Flower.....Cream rose
Publication.....*The Anchora*

The *Delta Gamma*, flying the bronze, pink, and blue, slid into harbor at Beta Theta . . . The girls sporting the golden anchors looked back on a year filled to the brim with pleasant memories . . . a year in which eighteen new members join up with the crew . . . now, come and meet our sailors.

An orchid to Pat for starting us off on a safe voyage, she has been an inspiring "Captain" . . . Jay, our legal adviser with law books piled sky high could always lend us a helping hand . . . the names, Audrey and Bruce are synonymous—we hope wedding bells will be ringing when you read this . . . Hope sports Alspaugh's first frat pin, always faithful to that A. T. O. . . . that nightmare of Miriam's takes

the shape of recommendation blanks . . . when in need of money, it's "How about a handout, Lillian?" . . . that Titian beauty, Lucille, sets West Campus aflame . . . Shirley, our first Phi Bete also wears a Phi Psi Pin . . . Co-ed-librarian Margaret always on hand to look for that much needed book . . . happy-go-lucky Widemer ever ready for a good time . . . Willis, nightingale of the South—small and dainty . . . Din, following in sister Jean's footsteps and upholding the Wray tradition . . . Baskin and Bates—roommates—great pals—"see one, see the other" . . . Theta Alpha Phi taps Blackburn a Helen Hayes in the making . . . Jo tracking down hosts of activities . . . "Have a place for me in the Delta Gamma scrapbook, Mary?" . . . Kitty writes her way to fame and wins her place in Chi Delta Phi . . . "Sprechen Sie Deutsch, Mildred?" "Ja"—she does in the Delta Phi Alpha . . . Bobby sings *Oh, Johnny Oh,* as her theme song . . . "Rush for East and then West" Peggy brings them into the fold . . . beauty plus brains plus personality equals success, Jane, and a good start on the road to fame . . . Dinny always wrapped up in her "Y" work and looking out for committee members . . . Libby Ann off to Tennessee.

Now a glance at our pledge group, each member of which is doing her part to stand firm in the traditions of D. G. . . . Delta Gammas on Freshman Commission—Magnuson and Highsmith . . . Sally warbles in the Campus sing . . . Ivy averages for Hooper, Royal, and Taylor . . . Pat and Katie—those roommates who give a big "Rah, rah, Army" . . . Goodbody really enjoys those West Campus classes . . . and Lib "Transfer" strength to Delta Gamma . . . Laurie and Dot prove that the North and South can get along . . . Donna our "undergraduate writer" reads and writes poetry . . . Joanne—little girl from way out in Missouri . . . full of fun and on the run Bobby . . . Anchors aweigh, D. G.—we're setting sail.

KAPPA ALPHA THETA

Theta's magic mirror smiles down from the wall reflecting another happy year for the girls who wear the kite. Rosie, our efficient president, always ready with a helping hand; lovely Glenn, pledge captain par excellence; Maxine of the Leap Year Sing fame busily editing the *Duke 'n' Duchess* with time out to do an excellent job as rush chairman; Jan, always looking like the cover girl of *Mademoiselle* keeping us entertained with motion pictures of life at Duke; Dottie Porritt also contributing excellent movies and bringing Forum speakers to the campus; Charming Shotzie, always pleasant and even tempered working with Social Standards and Pan-Hellenic; Bidge, busy keeping up Theta correspondence; Prudy, and her wonderful vacation in Florida, her lovely blond hair always so neat; Billy presiding over Bassett, Theta's ever laughing bidge fiend; Betty Douglass, financial wizard ever pleading for prompt payment of dues; Little Rausch, president of Music Study Club, lending her percolater to Lou who struggled with Sunday breakfast in Brown House; excellent socials ably managed by Sarah whose work in connection with rush parties was also greatly appreciated; Jo Bailey, whose humor added much zest to chapter life, worked diligently for Student Government; Gerry who leaves Duke for Columbia Medical School—may her future be as bright as her life here; Thea heading for Michigan, convention bound; Jimmie teaching the Frisco Hop and in more serious moments managing the funds of the Junior class; Katie attending dances from one end of the state to the other; Kay guiding her freshman group and industriously knitting scarfs; Jean Ustick always sweet and smiling; Libby, her golden hair concealing amazing ability, loyalty, and levelheadedness.

The mirror presents an ever-changing panorama—remember the suppers in the chapter room, everyone laughing and chattering and the more serious after-dinner coffees when we had prominent professors speak to us, the cabin party that the alumnae gave for us and that wonderful picnic in the spring, the Halloween party complete with cider and noise-makers, the Christmas party with silly gifts and verses for everyone, that awful

exam period followed by rushing which brought us sixteen wonderful pledges. Remember too the Saturday afternoon the pledges came up to the chapter room and Jan and Porritt practically turned the place into a motion picture lot grinding away with their cameras—then pledging Sunday morning followed by breakfast in town. Soft lights and sweet music help to recall our lovely dance. Next came initiation and the never-to-be-forgotten banquet. That last sad meeting dedicated to the Seniors. So many things occur to us in retrospect—surprise birthday parties in the section, bull sessions, serenades for Thetas who donned pins, the inevitable bridge games—thus the past revealed we look forward to other happy years.

Number of active chapters.....65
Total membership, national.....25,278
Present membership, local.....66
Date founded.....January 27, 1870
Beta Rho at Duke.....1928
Colors.....Black and gold
Flower.....Black and gold pansy
Publication.....*Kappa Alpha Theta*

Brewer, Chambers, Ray, Bowen, Rauschenberg, Hedrick, Walter, Porritt.
Douglass, Haas, Newlin, Weidmann, Conger, Chase, Murray, Bailey.
Hall, Gantt, Morehead, Southgate, Downer, Salzman, Upp, Hardin, Hough.
Lavinder, D. Wilson, Donald, Huston, Smith, B. Wilson, Read, Webster, P. Wilson.

KAPPA DELTA

Ware, Gibson, Lassiter, Plyler, Long, King, Bolick, Long.
Raper, Seawell, Lee, Lutz, Scott, Braynard, Craig, Hill.
Campbell, Binder, M. N. Lee, Lamont, Van Hagen, Collins, Cook, Clusman.
Williams, Davis, O'Rourk, H. Plyler, Powell, Hall, Stroupe, Nobles, Chesson.

Number of active chapters.....68
Total membership, national.....17,157
Present membership, local.....50
Date founded.....October 23, 1897
Sigma Delta at Duke.....April 19, 1912
Colors.....Olive green and pearl white
Flower.....White rose
Publication.....*Angelos*

Every evening just before supper the K. D. group gathers in the chapter room to relax and discuss any problem from "A" to "B." Tonight the usual motley crew is there presided over by Byrne, who is busy "knitting one and purling two" for Jake. Raper, the horticulturist, is puttering around the room watering the flowers, accompanied by Pudge's beautiful and melodious voice singing: "Violets, violets, who will buy my vio-

lets?" They are careful how they manipulate because Bolick and Williams are lying prostrate on the floor, exhausted from substituting in a basketball game. Over in a corner, away from it all, Stroupe polishes her fraternity pin with Lucie proctering the proceeding. Right in the middle of the floor, hindering progress and traffic, are Aunt Frances, Mary Nell, Lutz, and Mimi huddled over a bridge table. Marge Braynard pays no attention to all this racket, but is wrapped up in art for Art's sake; and beside her is Lee Hill with that silly expression on her face showing that she is thinking about "HIM" back in New Jersey. And in this corner we have, ladies and gentlemen, Yorke Lee shadow boxing for her bout with Fred the next day. Millie is fascinated by Yorke's technique, and Kay, or is it Mickey, no it's Kay, refereeing. How could little Ann O'-Rourk swallow all the stuff Scott is handing her about getting to heaven on wings? And where are Van and Seawell? Probably out catching up on their extra-curricular activities —maybe they are working on that sixth subject given only at night between seven-thirty and ten-thirty . . . Poor Winks, she doesn't know *which* side she is on with Powell debating both pro and con . . . Who do these bodies on the floor belong to? Craig, Lamont, Cooke, and Grace Plyler and they are playing hearts—how significant! What is left of the floor space is taken up by Ginny who is giving Betty Ann Hall and Helen Plyler rumba lessons while "Pin-another-medal-on-me" Lineberger watches. Next to Lineberger is—you guess who—Connie chatting with Chesson about her "Beel." Dot Long, Jane Nobles and Eloise are rummaging around in the closet looking for food, and what did they find instead? The pledges—Beth Frehse, Norma Wyatt, Susan Bowly, Marjorie Barber, Ann Morrison, Sara Vandegriff, Elizabeth Wheatly, Rebecca Duke, Barbara Jervis, Gloria Booth, Elizabeth Spangler, Elizabeth Ecker, Ellen Rankin, and Nancy Wrenn.

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA

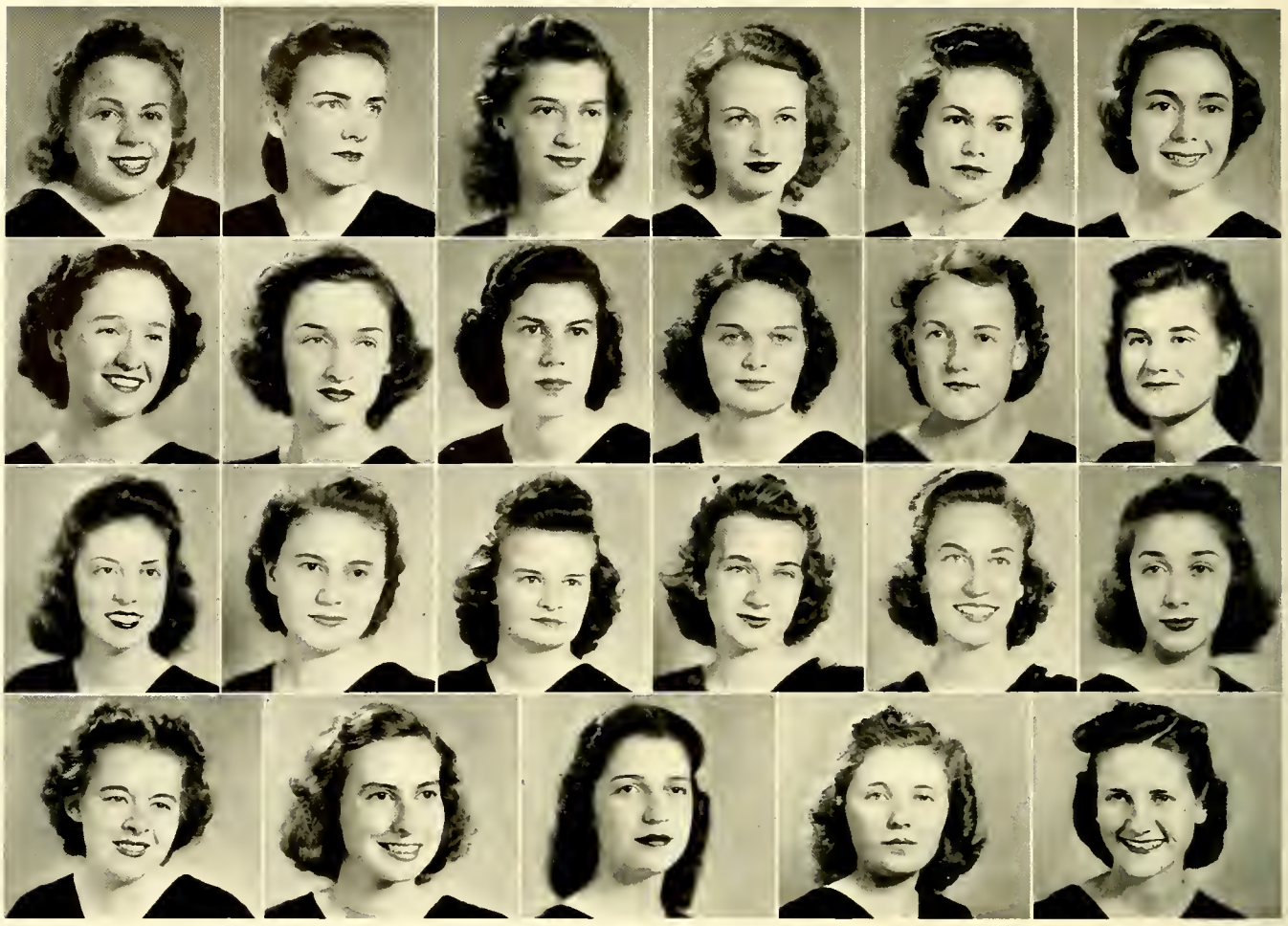
Knock on the door with the little golden owl on it, and come visit the Kappas in our new nest of blue. With the mirror panelling on the walls, the gals are twice as beautiful . . . Hollywood could do no better; this is the home of the Kappa Kappa Glamour girls.

In the ranks of Beauty plus brains we find President Adele, much interested in law, parliamentary and otherwise, while trying to keep her mind in the cold North . . . doing a grand job of running the chapter . . . Zani, our "Body by Fisher" girl, making Dean's List . . . Brownie with only three days of classes per week devoting all her spare time to the Medical School and one of its inhabitants . . . "Gabby" Gambill breezing in with "Hello, Group!" and looking like *Lord and Taylor's* . . . Sykes bubbling on about her "amours" and making Dean's List on the side . . . Maudie skipping Standards meeting for an import . . . And after four years, Bobby Henry succumbed to an S. A. E. serenade and acquired a pin . . . also a Phi Bete key . . . also White Duchy . . . Gulley and her Kappa Sig . . . Akers and Linton buzzing off on week-ends . . . Eyerly and Kenner being so-oo-oo-o much in love . . . with the S. P. E. chapter tenderly guarding the Eyerly romance . . . White Duchy Lyn with a diamond and an engagement party Christmas vacation . . . McFadge charming the rushees with a squeezebox rendition of *Night and Day* . . . Flo Mitchell and Bobbie Sopp strong for the Phi Psi's, although Bobbie's heart was reported northward bound when last seen . . . Stiles coming into Psych. 101 with half of West Campus trailing . . . Harpster juggling dates, hitting the headlines and looking smooth . . . Mason busy whipping the songsters into shape . . . Dottie Saville being her efficient blonde self and admiring her Phi Delt pin in the new mirrors . . . Ivey, pride and joy of the Kappa Album . . . Bobby Williams impartially dating representatives from every fraternity . . . Mike Seafield being very much up in the air these days. . . .

A new chapter room, a grand new group of pledges, a new tie in the strong bond of loyalty and friendship that is Kappa. . . . An *au revoir* to our seniors, a welcome to our pledges, a toast to Kappa Kappa Gamma and the girls of the light and dark blue.

Lavington, Akers, Kelly, Eyerly, Gambill, Henry, Gulley, Brown.
Van Sciver, Sykes, Kenner, F. Mitchell, Sommers, Mason, Crawford, McFadyen.
Bachmann, Linton, C. Mitchell, Saville, Courtney, Stiles, Link, Sopp.
Foster, Clarke, Harpster, Leonard, Seafield, Williams, Dabney, Cozart, Cosler.

Number of active chapters.....73
Total membership, national.....27,500
Present membership, local.....50
Date founded.....October 13, 1870
Delta Beta at Duke.....October 25, 1930
Colors.....Light blue and dark blue
Flower.....Fleur-de-lis
Publication.....*The Key*



Parrott, Armstrong, Sundholm, Asbury, Smitheal, Harper.
Hersey, Swaren, Morrison, Sherrill, Wallin, MacNutt.
Barrett, Edwards, Sink, Good, Fisher, McCreary.
Towe, Swett, Dumestre, Warner, Upchurch.

PHI MU

Number of active chapters.....64
Total membership, national.....15,000
Present membership, local.....32
Date founded.....March 4, 1852
Gamma Epsilon at Duke..November 10, 1934
Colors.....Rose and white
Flower.....Enchantress carnation
Publication.....*The Aglaia*

It may be that a rose is a rose, but she is sweeter if she bears the rose and white of the heart and hand. Gamma Epsilon has a whole bouquet of "little Phi Mu girls 'way down in sunny Dixie-land."

Clustered around their president, Leone, sweet for herself as well as for her collection of perfumes, the seniors make their final appearance as part of our flower show: fragile Molly who can last over a tough week-end . . . Burnie, the kitten and darling . . . Tad, whose hair will start a fire if she can't . . . Hetty worrying over the trials of a co-ed editor. Good-bye to their memories and hello to the new buds . . .

eighteen of 'em, count 'em . . . Zillah, the tall pride and joy . . . Curry, Gainesille's dream girl ; what has California to offer? . . . the lovably absent-minded Barry . . . Nell who shoots a wicked basket and rolls a ditto eye . . . Frank's Jeanie "with the light brown hair" . . . Chunks, our tomboy . . . and Rosie, our honey chile . . . Carol, the petite blond lady . . . Anne, coy Cuban number number two . . . Fay who fell from 'bama . . . Tommy, jitterbug supreme with a cherry on top . . . tongue-twister pow-wow . . . glamour-girl Marcia who proves all belles aren't Southern . . . Piggee with a "Spangled" shadow . . . the little bang known as Bing . . . Turner, the "Y" girl . . . Eder who shakes a mean hoof of more than one variety . . . last and not least, Bendall who proves all Ivy doesn't cling. Half-blown flowers remember last year and look forward to next . . . Dumestre, the Phi Mu sweetheart with "hair like a moon-lit night" . . . McCreary whose word is law and the word is cute . . . Dotty who "Sinks" the men . . . Swett who can mix the great out-doors and dates . . . Edy and Mary Jane prove sweet and fair can come from Durham . . . Betty and Sara the long and short of a jolly pair . . . Goode snakey eyes get around . . . a lion's head guards Betsy . . . MacNutt's "frat pin makes a stunning guard for that pin" . . . predictably unpredictable Dixie . . . Sue, prize pledge pledging prizes . . . Fischer can't be kept down . . . Hersey, the tall, dark enigma, a siren in sequins . . . Dolly, perky doll with the blonde hair and Gerry of the quiet charm. . . .

There! the bouquet is finished! Mix in a few spicey ferns from cabin parties, baby's breath of pledge dances, the ribbons of parties, the ties of friendship. Gamma Epsilon lays away another year.

PI BETA PHI

We are the Pi Phi girls wearing with pride the golden arrow . . . with our section on the third floor of Pegram . . . always having a happy and exciting time . . . with the girls we love best.

Pi Phi as well as the "Y" stands a great loss in Farrar's graduating . . . Sara Andrews' enthusiastic support will be missed . . . our beautiful Mary Liz, the pride of the East as much as the pride of West . . . Elise Curry, petite president of Aycock, outstanding in her personality and good looks . . . Curly-haired Eloise leaves many loving friends . . . Freddie and Ted an inseparable combination destined to survive . . . Kay Lynch, a smoothie from "up No'th," keeps 'em guessing on West . . . "Dodo" Medley after four years of service to the chapter leaves us for a future Richmond doctor . . . it's also "good-bye" to Perkie and her "Ray" of sunshine . . . another true-blue combination . . . Ellen and her Jim . . . Bert, one of the best all-around girls that we have ever known . . . Carol, our distinguished chapter president always looking like a page out of Vogue . . . activities girl, Mar, invaluable for her services to the chapter . . . Lee, "one in every port" Johnston always has her worries . . . Dottie and Curt wandering blissfully around the campus . . . Bandy and her futile secret passions . . . Connar whose topic of conversation is her outstanding brother . . . Fran Exley, a Georgia peach, who wins the hearts of all who know her . . . Haile and Hoover and their 5 A's . . . Noel, another one of our Pi Phi beauties . . . Betsy whose heart belongs to a Beta . . . Davy S., honorary president of the Owl's club, tearing around . . . our cute Louise "hairless Joe" Searight trying to find time for all her activities and dates . . . Terry, our little song bird, whose heart belongs to a Phi Delt . . . Peg. W. who has a big job as next year's rush captain . . . Babs Baker, an All-American girl . . . Alice Bernard, a lovely

girl . . . Fay Van Deinse, another one of our Florida representatives . . . Helen Knight, the Scarlett O'Hara of Pi Phi . . . Fran Chivers, one of our best rushers . . . last but certainly not least, our wonderful pledge class . . . each girl outstanding and destined to become true examples of the Wine and Blue . . . outstanding events of the year . . . faculty coffees . . . open houses . . . rush parties . . . pledge banquet and dance . . . Sunday night suppers . . . all have added to the happiness of another wonderful year in college.

Number of active chapters.....81
Total membership, national.....30,985
Present membership, local.....43
Date founded.....April 28, 1867
N. C. Beta at Duke.....February 17, 1933
Colors.....Wine red and silver blue
Flower.....Wine carnation
Publication.....*The Arrow*

Andrews, Babcock, Medley, Perkins, Knight, Daugherty, Exley.
Aylward, Baker, Gardiner, Johnston, Curry, Hoover, Crawford.
Bandy, Shivers, Wagner, Southwick, Wall, Wischmeyer, Lynch.
Johnson, Chivers, Haile, Kehr, Connar, Knox, Schureman, Searight.

SIGMA KAPPA

Jones, Schiffer, Acer, Mowry, Cann, Mailler, Spence.
Ward, Blount, Rorabaugh, Barnes, Porterfield, Schofield, Averill.
Grunewald, Snyder, Buckle, Krummel, Nabers, Mack, Crump.
Passmore, Wooster, Bender, Thacker, Breithaupt, Hodgson, Gibson.

Number of active chapters.....48
Total membership, national.....15,600
Present membership, local.....39
Date founded.....1874
Alpha Psi at Duke.....January 4, 1931
Colors.....Lavender and maroon
Flower.....Violet
Publication.....*The Triangle*

Another year turns into just a series of things remembered in a bull session . . . we begin to get used to our Swedish Modern room that startled us in September, to say the least . . . and the things remembered?

Bobbie Barnes getting hysterical during the "Oh Johnny" era . . . Mary Lib Averill's trip home leaving us all wondering if she'd be a Mrs. when she came back . . . Wilmoth and Jim actually being pinned down to one man . . . Maggie being rushed by the other Charlie Crump . . . while our Charlie is rushed by Bill . . . those

skis brought down for the Winter Sports party and turned to good advantage when it snowed in the sunny South . . . Mowry and that parcel-post pin . . . Marianne still determined to be a doctor . . . the pledges and the dwarfs in the tavern . . . Buckle and her dancing . . . "The Kitten" Hodgson and her Man From the East . . . Chrissy flying high in the C. A. A. . . . the Tannum party one Saturday afternoon . . . Peggy Forsberg's monkeys commonly known as the Purdums . . . Jodie Bender bringing up the pledges in true motherly fashion . . . that punch at the Tea Dance . . . Eddie and her faraway look . . . Joy, the eternal "Y" girl . . . toddling to the Toddle House at ten after ten . . . Gibson and the men in her life . . . not forgetting Snyder's pin collection . . . Krummel and her very very funny stories . . . the eternal Tedi and Fredi with Ronnie the other side of the triangle . . . the food in the Acer-Jones-Mowry menage . . . Mack and the furniture . . . Passmore's future career . . . the rush party *Mademoiselle* sponsored . . . Nabers and the new phonograph . . . Babs and Dick, 'nough said . . . the mouse in the chapter room closet . . . Ward's *Vogue's* Eye View of Explorer's Club . . . Mary Whitney's eyes . . . the ever-excitable Wooster . . . Page being business-like . . . Bettilu's creative urges . . . leaping to new heights in scholarship to everyone's surprise, mostly ours . . . Schiffie and Frank . . . Spence "Just call me Penny" with the copper hair . . . the angels in 208 Brown . . . Vici soothing an aching heart with Guardian Girls and Deacon . . . Pledge Heyward shining in the Beauty Section . . . Joyce Pipper's basketball technique . . . "Dorothy Parker" Knight on the loose in Rinaldi's . . . those weird canapés on the Smorgasbord table . . . Mary Lib Armstrong's bridge system . . . Blanna Brower's personal stag line . . . Lillian Lee washing her hi-ah for Mikle . . . Dot McGinley's cymbals and Little Man meets Drums . . . Elizabeth Herrmann's dimples . . . the basketball team keeping the infirmary open . . . Jackie Mosler's short stories . . . Shann Nichols' Bohemian attitude . . . and all the other happy times of the girls who wear the triangle.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

As another year becomes a memory, the Wearers of the Shield can truly be called "Pride of Our Hearts."

Presiding over us is "Teetar," who with Henry will make it Kazeta forever . . . Merkie pilots Alspaugh through the year, and upholds the family tradition of a "Duchess in White" . . . Murph "Dons" her best to lead the figure at the Co-ed-Ball . . . we wonder if Dodo will acquire a Spanish accent in Cuba this summer . . . a Boyd in the chapter is worth two anywhere else . . . Warner is the treasure that "Art" has his heart set on . . . Pardo is "Harping" on plans for a fall wedding . . . Sprankle's wit is so punny . . . Nelson "Chucks" all others for her doctor . . . Mary Lou is our idea of a Southern belle . . . Cappy attracts many a "Lochinvar from out of the West" . . . Dotte Lambdin is "Shirley" dividing her time between Cornell and Duke . . . McCreery and Williams are a true blending of North and South . . . Tritle divides her time between May Day and the pledges . . . "Never-a-dull-moment" Rateau keeps us all guessing (what next?) . . . Nora pauses in her travels to spend a couple of years at Duke . . . Huntley is "Goodsoning" down in Florida . . . Ellen is either writing letters for the sorority or to? . . . Ryan has now acquired wings . . . the eternal triangle in Warren's room is always calling forth a fourth for bridge . . . is it Plansoen we hear or is it Bonnie Baker? . . . Meme comes home weary from the pranks of her "Y" children . . . Ann "Graces" our chapter room as well as that of the S. A. E.'s? . . . Shaw leads her Sandals on the wings of service . . . Delaware has a strange attraction for Rudy . . . immaculately groomed Bruzgo seems to step from the pages of *Vogue* . . . Jean and Pete go on forever . . . Whytie's personality sparkles like her eyes . . . blond Stivers still holds us with her beauty, as does "Red" Swindell . . . Miriam and Mary Ross write up the news . . . Kueffner is busy keeping the town girls in line . . . Marshall finds it almost impossible to choose . . . Davidson has "umph" for Umstead . . . Tommy shines behind the footlights . . . Nancy is "Carving" a path for herself in music . . . Martha Ann knows how to combine work and fun.

Suppers in the chapter room . . . dinners at the Oriental . . . the pledge dance . . . rides in "Kazeta" . . . faculty teas . . . alumni

Dodge, Boyd, Gambke, McCreery, Merkel, Murphy, Ryan.
Pardo, Nelson, Williams, Sprankle, West, Warner, D. Lambdin.
Buschow, Gundlach, Maden, J. Lambdin, Rateau, Grace, Kueffner.
Tritle, Umstead, Whyte, Carver, Bruzgo, Colyer, Huntley, Farris.
Kamerer, Marshall, Plansoen, Rick, Stivers, Swindell, Warren, Shaw.

breakfasts after football week-ends . . . the Christmas party . . . banquets at the Washington Duke . . . all these and other fond memories of Zeta have made our college year complete.

Number of active chapters	79
Total membership, national	12,100
Present membership, local	47
Date founded	October 15, 1898
Phi at Duke	June 4, 1915
Colors	Turquoise blue and steel grey
Flower	White violet
Publication	*Themis*

PAN-HEL DANCES

Duke decorum.
Found in a corner.
Dignified chaperones.

A courtin'
Jest waitin' fer the music.
Yokels!

The Pan-Hellenic Council inaugurated its term with a T. Dorsey dance the last of '39. The cheers and enthusiasm of the students showed an anticipation of future dances next year.

After the lads and lassies had returned to books, studies, exams, and were finally preparing for Christmas vacation, the Council presented Charlie Barnett to offer the farewell cheer. A gigantic Christmas tree with white sprays formed the motif of the dance as it stood in the middle of the floor and reflected glittering lights, depicting the aurora borealis. A mammoth sled, set on piles of snow and decorated in Christmas green and red, formed the bandstand from which cooling music floated over the dancers as they glided amid the splendor of a northern winter.

However, the success of the Barnett dance was to be dimmed by the traditional Pan-Hel series which lasted three days. The Greeks led their dates to Friday's formal and Saturday's tea dance and informal. For no apparent reason Artie Shaw's band under the direction of Georgie Auld failed to "click" financially despite good music, unequaled decorations, and the beautiful vocalist, Kay Foster.

Fearing a slump in social life, the Cotton Pickers' Ball was announced. Straw hats mushroomed as the spirit of informality swept the campus. So the "Young-uns" in overalls and straw hats, gingham dresses and bows, skipped to the dance for a bit of fun and frolic, rural style. Cotton bales lined the walls from floor to ceiling and a black-faced orchestra competed with the cackling of the chickens and the mooing of the cows. Dancers climbed over wagons and fences as

PAN-HEL DANCES

they completely forgot the formality usually characteristic of a Pan-Hel dance, and the applause which echoed from the gymnasium proved that the campus welcomed such "jive" and laughter.

This year's Pan-Hels, while not featuring as many name bands as in previous years, have been well planned, well attended, and enjoyed by all.

Intermission.
Featuring Georgie Auld and beautiful Kay Foster.

Kirkman stalks Hedrick and Hiatt.
Popular chaperones.
Paradies leads the figure.

LIGHTLY
We trip the

MARY-MAC

That personality smile.

Birth of
a story?

Running the
gauntlet!

BUT POLITELY
Light Fantastic

Co-ed Balls

Telephones began to ring and West Campus began to date, for it was time for Thanksgiving Eve and the Co-Ed Ball—time for the Co-Eds to show West what it is to hope and be denied, to seek and be scorned. And the fortunate few trek East leaving friends sadder but wiser.

The campus was stirring with excitement and anticipation of the evening's dance as the crowd wandered to the Co-Ed Ball fairy-land. A blue sky studded with stars enveloped the winter atmosphere of icicles and snowballs. Cooling music from an icicled bandstand floated over the dancers as they glided past piles of snow and gilded evergreens.

At the intermission the members of Social Standards, led by Jeanne Murphy, formed a graceful "figure," as their snowy-white dresses accentuated the winter motif. But the group shared its glory with the twenty girls who were announced as candidates for beauty queen. And the dance went on to its logical conclusion—the end—leaving memories of a highlight in the winter season.

But with the coming of Spring, again the Co-Ed Ball transformed Memorial Gymnasium into a temple of grandeur. A gigantic parasol covering the entire ceiling formed the motif for the spring formal as Jack Payton and his "shawps" played from a pagoda surrounded by pastel-colored flowers and leaves. Cherry blossoms covering the walls further enhanced the beauty of the evening and lent an atmosphere of Spring to even the farthest corners of the dance floor.

The climax of the evening came just before intermission when Jane Chesson was crowned Beauty Queen of 1940. Cameras flashed and dancers cheered as the crown was placed gently upon her head. And so Social Standards ushered in the seasons of the year, provided the best in entertainment, and left the campus anticipating future dances—good dances—the Co-Ed Balls!

Lucky lads and lovely lassies.

The loveliest lass.

STUDENT GOVERMENT

Dutch, his clarinet and his orchestra.

FRESHMAN DANCE

Following campus tradition, the Student Government opened this year's social season with the annual Freshman dance. A dating bureau was provided for the bashful boys who were afraid they did not know a girl well enough to ask her to this dance. This year's Freshman class turned out to be a little less backward in romance, however, and made practically no use of the bureau. The dance, ordinarily a little slow in getting started, was given the necessary impetus by the upperclassmen who slipped past the doorman to look over the new crop of beauties. "Dutch" McMillin swung out with his boys, and made everyone feel at home and like dancing. Although the Freshmen were well outnumbered by upperclassmen, the dance was enjoyed by everyone.

"Sweetpea" swings out.

VICTORY BALL

In celebration of an almost perfect football season, Duke students attended the traditional Victory Ball in honor of the football players. The woman's gymnasium was decorated in true victory style. At the far end of the dance floor there were huge pictures of Captain "Sweetpea" Johnson and Coach Wallace Wade. Awards were presented to the members of the

DANCES

football team accompanied by the enthusiastic applause of the dancers. Under a canopy of blue and white streamers, Co-eds saved their sweetest smiles and "no breaks" for the football heroes, while the usual "glamour" boys took a back seat.

INAUGURAL BALL

Politics finished for the year, and the new Student Government officers elected, April brought the Inaugural Ball. As the old gave place to the new, the Inaugural Ball might have been termed another Victory Ball, at least for the favored ones. The students, unhampered by formal dress and fragile corsages, danced and romanced to the smooth music of Jack Payton's band. The last Student Government dance of this year turned out to be, like the two preceding ones, a grand success.

Still on the bench. Before Des Moines!

(Ed. Note: Does not necessarily reflect sentiments of editor.)

THE CHOOSING OF A

John Powers, envied of men, is today the country's outstanding connoisseur of beauty. To him, perplexed advertising agencies and commercial photographers look for models possessing pulchritude, poise, and personality. They are never disappointed. Such is the innate taste and talent of the man, that in the past several years he has carefully selected and assembled

Beauty Queen

the most breathtaking group of gorgeous glamour girls ever to grace the covers of a magazine or enliven the face of a bill-board. In past years, the Gibson Girl and the Ziegfeld Girl found prominence before the fashion eye of the world. Today, the Power Girl embellishes the fashion salons and brings the styles of Paris and Hollywood to supreme elegance with her select beauty.

In his early twenties John Powers felt that his life had been a failure. Unsuccessful at acting and in vaudeville, he found himself jobless and stranded in New York City. One day he saw the advertisement of a commercial photographer for models. When he applied for the job, the photographer told him that he needed seven models, and so John found some actor-friends who, like him, were "at liberty." From these eight people has developed the prosperous agency which today furnishes models for the most commonly advertised commercial products and the foremost fashion magazines.

It was inevitable that sooner or later the editors of the CHANTICLEER should seek John Powers' help in their yearly problem of preserving for posterity, in the hallowed pages of this book, the feminine beauty that is Duke's.

Difficult though the problem must have been, Mr. Powers willingly assisted us, and from the photographs of the girls selected by the popular vote of the student body he has selected ten of the most beautiful. We present them in the order of his selection.

JOHN ROBERT POWERS

February 29, 1940

Mr. Frederick L. Onken, Jr.
Business Manager
1940 CHANTICLEER
Duke University
Durham, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Onken:

Judging the 1940 CHANTICLEER Beauty Contest was not an easy task, though an exceptionally pleasant one. The pictures were gratifyingly complete in variety of pose and expression which -- only because the contestants are all so lovely -- added considerably to the difficulty of naming ten winners.

My choice has been based on my interest in and admiration for THE NATURAL GIRL. I regret that it was impossible for me to take into consideration the personalities involved, for of necessity my selection has been made solely through the photographic eye.

The final list follows:

(1) Miss Jane Chesson
(2) Miss Noel Johnson
(3) Miss Frances Borland
(4) Miss Jean Lambdin
(5) Miss Dorothea Conger
(6) Miss Suzanne Sommers
(7) Miss Connor Sherrill
(8) Miss Jane Leonard
(9) Miss Dorothy Stivers
(10) Miss Jeanne Murphy

To each of the twenty-one young ladies whose pictures were submitted to me, I extend my congratulations and best wishes, and to the CHANTICLEER board my sincerest regards.

Cordially yours,

JOHN ROBERT POWERS

According to custom, this year's Beauty Queen was crowned at the Spring Co-ed Ball in the Woman's College gymnasium. But this time there was an especial delight in watching a girl from Durham receive the regal crown. This Co-ed—Jane Chesson—admired by John Powers as the most "Natural Girl" of the twenty candidates, stepped forth from a setting of cherry blossoms and tea houses as the girl to be featured in the 1940 CHANTICLEER.

A native of the "Friendly City," and a member of Kappa Delta sorority, Miss Chesson, sophomore, has been recognized as a beautiful girl since her high-school days. As a freshman she was chosen one of the ten beauties for the beauty section of the CHANTICLEER.

Still dazzled by her radiance and her brown and English eyes, we are happy to see her withstanding the "rush" and, at the same time, keeping her popularity with the students.

Blanton Crowns Beauty Queen

Miss
Jane Chesson

Kappa Delta

Durham, N. C.

Miss Noel Johnson

Pi Beta Phi

Atlanta, Ga.

Miss Frances Borland

Alpha Delta Pi

Durham, N. C.

Miss Jean Lambdin

Zeta Tau Alpha

St. Petersburg, Fla.

Miss Dorothea Conger

Kappa Alpha Theta

Staunton, Va.

Miss Suzanne Sommers

Kappa Kappa Gamma

Maplewood, N. J.

Miss Connar Marie Sherrill

Kappa Delta

Charlotte, N. C.

Miss Elinor Jane Leonard

Kappa Kappa Gamma

Winona, Minn.

Miss Dorothy Stivers

Zeta Tau Alpha

Maplewood, N. J.

Miss Jeanne Murphy

Zeta Tau Alpha

Upper Darby, Penn.

INFORMAL BEAUTY

Came a Day in May

MAY QUEEN

Miss Suzanne Sommers

SPRING FROLIC

And came the day in May when Queen Suzanne Sommers with royal beauty and dignity reigned over the traditional celebration of the coming of summer. She was accompanied by her maid of honor, Helen Gambill, and the twelve members of her court. This year in contrast to the tale of the *Pied Piper of Hamlin*, theme of last year's revelry, the modern dance group portrayed the fascinating story of the old South. *Southern Colonial*, a symphony in modern dance, was written for the pageant by Mr. Bruinsma. To his music the dancers depicted life in the South from the days of colonization through the years of the stately plantations, the war with its desolate aftermath, to the climax of the modern South with its progressiveness and industry.

The complete success of the program was due to the coöperation and energy so unselfishly expended by students and faculty alike. Special credit should be given to Abigail Pierce, Doris Anne Rucker, Miss Modena Lewis, Mr. John Gift, Mary Kesler, Marion Baer, Jean Ord, and to the many others for their faithful work and ceaseless interest in upholding one of Duke's most beautiful traditions.

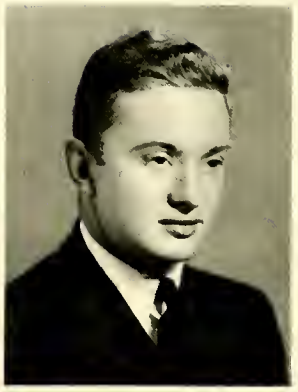
THE BLUE DEVILS IN ACTION

Wade's Way
to Win

TRUE COMPETITION IN SPORTS

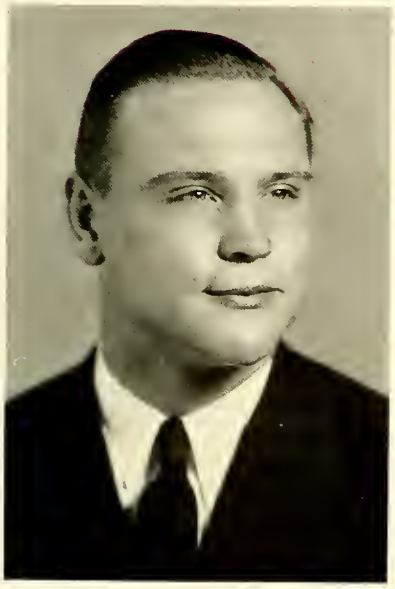
OUR FOOTBALL SEASON

Full of Action from Beginning to End!



THEODORE PRICE
Manager

WALLACE WADE
Head Coach



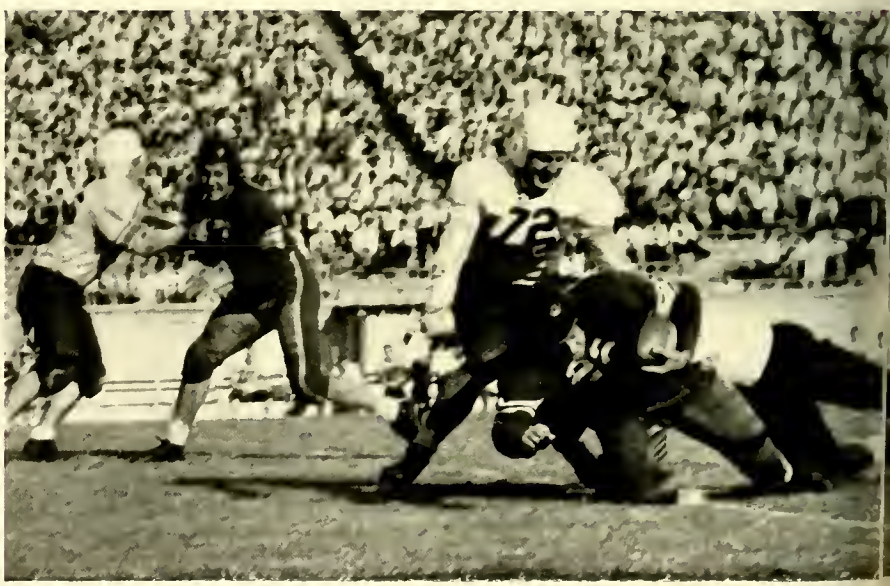
ALLEN JOHNSON
Captain

An even greater team than the Rose Bowlers of 1938! That's the way Duke's 1939 football eleven will be remembered, and William Wallace Wade, for nine seasons head coach of the Blue Devil gridiron forces, has said it is true. Who should know better than he!

By and large, the record of that 1939 team speaks for itself. Except for one tragic Saturday afternoon in October, when fumbles flew and misfortune was rife, the boys in blue were invincible. With relentless power, the Wade machine rolled to its second consecutive championship of the Southern conference, subdued the best in Dixie, and again scaled the heights to nation-wide acclaim.

The Blue Dukes won eight games in 1939—lost only one. Davidson, Colgate, Syracuse, Wake Forest, Georgia Tech, Virginia Military In-

Everyone is having fun!



stitute, North Carolina, and North Carolina State bowed before Blue Devil might. Only Pittsburgh's Panthers spoiled the dream of another undefeated campaign.

DUKE 26—DAVIDSON 6

It was a hot Indian summer day when Duke began its 1939 drive. It was an embattled band of Davidson Wildcats who first yielded before the explosive Duke offensive.

The Blue Devils sizzled in spots, fizzled in spots. In all, their performance was none too impressive, but they came away from Davidson's Richardson Field with a 26-6 victory, just the same.

It was late in the first quarter before Duke scored. The Devils started a march from their own 28-yard line, with George McAfee contributing some fancy trucking. The foray was climaxed by a 17-yard lob pass from Wesley McAfee to Big Bill Bailey that went for a touchdown and Tony Ruffa, for 59 minutes the undisputed hero of the 1939 Rose Bowl game, place-kicked the extra point.

On the first play of the second period, George McAfee intercepted a Davidson pass and went 40 yards down the sidelines for another six-pointer, but the Blue Devils were guilty of clipping on the play and McAfee's thrilling jaunt went for naught. Then it was that the Wildcats unloosed their vaunted aerial attack which carried them to the Duke 25. There Granville Sharpe, the pass-slinging Davidson halfback, rifled a pass to Claude Hackney, who accepted the ball on the two and stepped across for the Wildcat score. Little Davidson had

"Sweetpea"

Edgar L. (Bill) Bailey George McAfee Willard (Easy) Eaves.

Bailey gets away

Lach scores against Colgate

accomplished a feat that only Southern California had accomplished in ten previous games.

The big Duke team got rolling in the final quarters. Twice in the third period, it cracked through the Wildcat defense for touchdowns, and it put the finishing touches on the job with another in the fourth.

Gordon (Burley) Burns

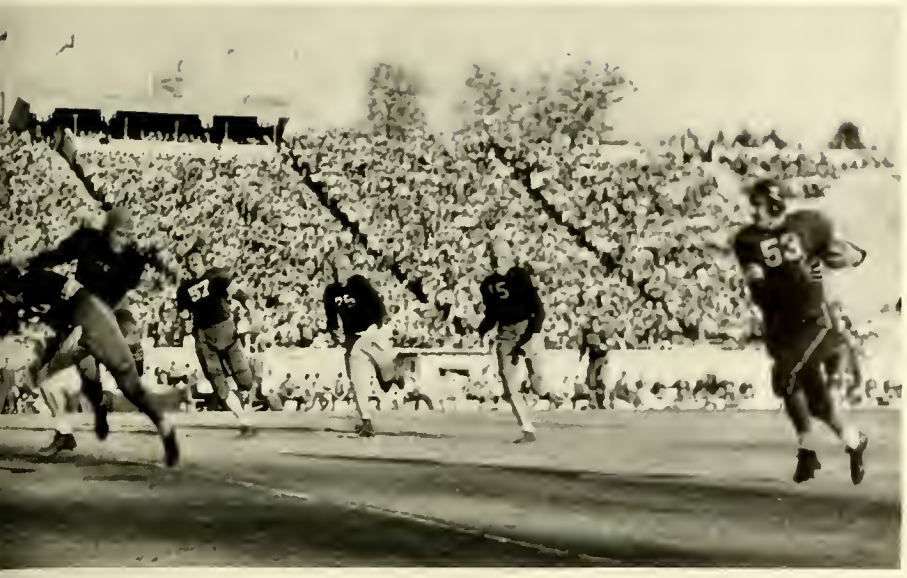
Duke 37
Colgate 0

COLGATE

Andy Kerr's Colgate Red Raiders, who have yet to score on Duke in four years of trying, were trampled hard at Duke Stadium the following Saturday afternoon. There was just no stopping the Blue Devils, who held a 10-0 advantage at half-time and staged a big scoring party in the last two periods to triumph, 37-0.

Ruffa booted a 12-yard field goal and Sophomore Steve Lach did some line-bucking to get those ten points in the first half. The brothers McAfee collaborated on a pass play that covered 39 yards to bring the second touchdown, and a few minutes later Wes flipped a 40-yard aerial to Roger Robinson, who lugged the leather to within a foot of the Colgate goal. It was Roger who finally bucked it over on the next play.

Frank Killian scampered 56 yards on a reverse in the fourth period and tiny Carl Deane intercepted a Raider pass on the last play of the game and raced 30 yards for a touchdown without a



Protho gains behind perfect blocking.

Duke 13

Pittsburgh 14

Joe DeVolentine | Johnny Gross | Willard (Bolo) Perdue | Rodger (Robbie) Robinson | Andy Mullenaer

Colgate man laying a finger on him.

Colgate never did get into the ball game. The closest the Chenango Valley lads came to the Blue Devil goal line was 18 yards.

PITTSBURGH

The fates caught up with the Blue Dukes at Pitt Stadium. No defeat—not even the memorable Rose Bowl calamity—was as heart-breaking as that 14-13 setback the Wademen suffered at the Smoky City.

Duke started fast that day. Once denied by a stubborn Panther defense, the Blue Devils roared back from the Pitt 43 with Gorgeous George McAfee faking a kick and loping 36 yards to the 7-yard stripe. Robinson hit the line twice, Lach tried it once, and then Robbie carried it the last two inches to a touchdown. Ruffa's place-kick was true.

In the opening minutes of the second period, fate began to run interference for Pittsburgh. Moving off tackle on the Pitt 42, Wes McAfee was hit hard, the ball popped up into the air, and came to rest in the arms of Jack Dickinson, the Panther end. Dickinson was off to the races—went all the way to the Duke 10 before George McAfee nailed him from behind.

Then Emil Narick, Pitt's great passer, heaved one down the alley to Dick Cassiano for a touchdown. The Pitt conversion was good, and the score was tied.

But the Panthers still were having trouble fathoming the tricky Duke attack. Before long they found themselves backed to the seven-yard line. It was fourth and four for the Blue Devils. The time was ripe for the surprise play of the afternoon.

Tony Ruffa dropped back and made preparations to boot a field goal. The Panthers dug in for the charge and were set to block it. But Tony

The Big Parade

HOMECOMING WEEK 1940

did not kick. Instead he took a direct snap from center and shot a forward pass to George McAfee on the two-yard stripe. George went over. Ruffa's attempt at the conversion—the one that meant so much—was wide by inches.

Pittsburgh won the game in the third period—not without difficulty. A fumble gave the Panthers the ball on their own 43 and they drove their way to the Duke 34. Three running plays netted only six yards and it looked like the march had been thwarted then and there.

But Narick and Cassiano duplicated that pass play of the first half. Narick chucked it over the middle to Dandy Dick, who took the ball on the 10 and fought his way over the goal. Ben Kish became the Pitt hero when he booted that precious extra point squarely between the uprights.

DUKE 33—SYRACUSE 6

The Blue Devils gave the colorful Homecoming audience something to cheer about when they swarmed all over the boys from Syracuse, 33-6.

Again it was the great George McAfee and his flying feet that carried the big blue to glory. George scored three of the five Duke touchdowns that warm October afternoon and played only half the game!

George made one touchdown on a pass from brother Wes. The play covered 47 yards. He made another on a lateral from Roger Robinson, weaving 60 yards in all. He made a third on a 29-yard dash as Wallace Wade's old reverse clicked masterfully.

The other two scores were accounted for by Jap Davis, who slipped off guard for 29 yards, and Tommy Prothro, who took a flat pass from Steve Lach to speed 42 yards down the sidelines.

Duke dictates also

Syracuse tallied in the final period on a 74-yard lateral pass play.

DUKE 6—WAKE FOREST 0

The Demon Deacons of Wake Forest threw all sorts of scares into the Blue Devils and their anxious supporters. Had not the Deacons been afraid to punt to George McAfee, the story might have been a different one.

The lone touchdown of the afternoon was manufactured a minute or so before the half-time gun barked. Frank Killian had set the stage for Duke's victory by punting out on the Deacon two-yard line. Red Mayberry, who angled his boots for the sidelines that day in an effort to prevent long run-backs, kicked out and Killian returned nicely to the Deacon 28.

Here the younger of the McAfees took charge

The Boys From Syracuse—meet Duke

and climaxed a drive with a five-yard sweep of right end to give the Blue Devils their game-winning points.

Wake Forest, knocking on the touchdown door at frequent intervals, had the Duke stands in a nervous fit early in the fourth quarter. The Deacs reached the five-yard stripe and had two downs to do their striking. But Mayberry slipped on a reverse and Bolo Perdue caught him on the 11, and three Duke linemen stopped Gallovitch on another reverse to spike the Wake Forest threat.

GEORGIA TECH

Grant Field in Atlanta is a tough place for Duke teams to win. As in 1937, the Blue Devils had to kick an extra point in 1939 to beat those terrific Yellow Jackets of Georgia Tech. The score this time was 7-6.

Duke beat the Engineers to the punch by pushing over a touchdown in the first four minutes of play. The Blue Devils blocked a quick kick by Johnny Bosch and Mike Karmazin covered the ball on the Tech 36. George McAfee and Roger Rob-

inson featured a drive for the score, with Robinson carrying for the last two yards. Bill Bailey proceeded to place-kick the extra point that ultimately won the ball game.

Duke 7
Georgia Tech 6

Tech tallied on a break. The Jackets recovered a Duke bobble on the Duke 18. Bobby Beers passed to Roy Goree for a first down on the six and after one running play and one pass play had failed, Beers flipped one into the end zone to Joe Bartlett for a touchdown. Goree, who had made six in a row for the season, missed the extra point for Tech.

The Engineers put on a 60-yard drive in the closing minutes of the game that had the stands in an uproar—much the same kind of an uproar that predominated those same stands in 1937 when Duke won, 20-19. But the Blue Devils stiffened their defense on the 17 and "Cowboy" Shaw, the Tech drop-kicking expert, missed a desperate boot to end the threat and the thrills.

V. M. I.

Duke 20
V. M. I. 7

As a climax to a colorful centennial celebration for the Lexington school the Blue Devils journeyed to V. M. I. to meet the cadets coached by one of Wallace Wade's old Alabama stars, Pooley Hubert. A capacity crowd witnessed the game which featured brilliant pre-game festivities including an address by President Roosevelt. The gallant cadets played on even terms with the Blue Devils for one period before the superior manpower of the Duke's began to be apparent. Brilliant punting by Bosh Pritchard

Frank Ribar
Steve Lach

Spencer Robb
Mike Karmazin

Wesley (Wes) McAfee
Allen (Sweetpea) Johnson

and some fancy ball carrying by Pritchard and Captain Paul Shu enabled the cadets to keep their goal line uncrossed for one period. Then the Blue Devils turned on their vaunted power. They scored two quick touchdowns in the second period, added another on a blocked kick in the third, and defeated the flying Squadron, 20-7. Roger Robinson featured all the way in the first touchdown foray. His 31-yard jaunt on a deceptive play all but did the job. The second

Jack (Red) Lange
Anthony (Tony) Ruffa

Frank Killian
John (Dippy) Nania

Leonard (Dinky) Darnell
Alex Winterson

Syracuse fails to stop
Wes McAfee

DAD'S DAY

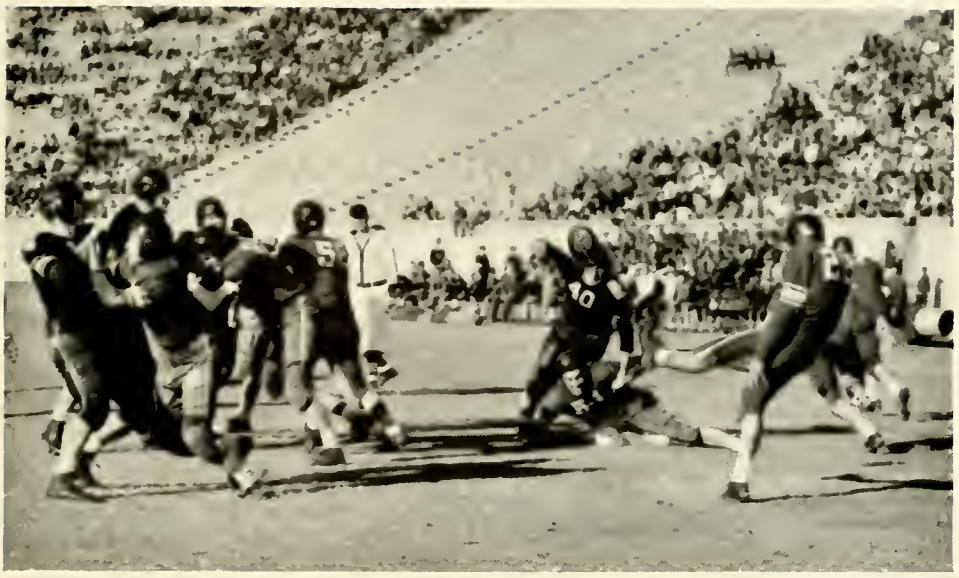
six-pointer came on a 26-yard forward pass from Frank Swiger to Frank Killian. Leonard Darnell blocked a V. M. I. punt in the third stanza, batting down the ball as it left the toe of Bosh Pritchard. Mike Karmazin scooped it up and raced 28 yards for the score.

An 80-yard pass play, Bosh Pritchard to Billy Nugent, gave the courageous Cadets their only touchdown in the third quarter.

DUKE 13—NORTH CAROLINA 3

Fifty thousand, eight hundred people—the largest crowd ever to attend a Southern conference

Wake Forest game enlivened by Tombs.



George McAfee punts deep into Wake Forest territory.

Wade (Red) Eldridge
Bob Barnett

Bob McDonough
Jasper (Jap) Davis

football game—saw Duke defeat the University of North Carolina, 13-3, in Duke Stadium on November 18. And an unforgettable triumph it was!

The famed Carolina aerial attack that had blasted Pennsylvania and N. Y. U. and tied Tulane's mighty Green Wave had made the Tar Heels the prime favorite as the two schools took up their ancient gridiron rivalry. But this attack was very effectively smothered by a great Blue Devil team that outplayed and out-smarted the Tar Heels all the way.

Carolina took the lead on the second play of the second quarter when Fullback Harry Dunkle kicked a perfect 36-yard field goal.

DUKE 13
NORTH CAROLINA 3

That three-point lead was good at the end of the half.

But early in the third period, with the Tar Heels holding the ball on their own 20, George Stirnweiss, Carolina's brilliant quarterback, attempted a quick kick. Tony Ruffa was through to block it and the ball rolled goalward. Then it was that Edgar Lee (Bill) Bailey, the Duke end, out-raced frantic Tar Heels to fall on the pigskin in the end zone for Duke's first touchdown. Ruffa was true with his place-kick for the extra point.

Siegfried scores against Carolina.

In the fourth period, the Blue Devils added insult to injury. Dunkle, trying to kick the hard-pressed Tar Heels out of danger, saw his kick go out on the Carolina 30. At this point, Sophomore Winston Siegfried took charge of matters for Duke and on dynamic line thrusts he fought his way across the enemy's goal. Prothro missed the extra point, but it didn't matter.

DUKE 28—N. C. STATE 0

It was more or less of an anti-climax, but the Blue Devils closed out their 1939 campaign by mopping up N. C. State's Wolfpack at Raleigh, 28-0.

Winston Siegfried
Charles Jett

Al Piasecky
Frank Swiger

Carl Deane

Werner Brown
Jim Marion

Aubrey Gill
Pete Goddard

Top left: School spirit or else. . . .
Top right: Louder! LOUDER!
Bottom left: Dear Old Duke, etc.
Bottom right: Push 'em up!

Jap Davis began the touchdown parade seven minutes after the battle opened when he galloped 22 yards for six points. George McAfee got away for 27 yards and another touchdown six minutes later. Roger Robinson completed the first half scoring by linebucking two yards after a 17-yard pass to George McAfee had set up the tally.

The rest of the Dukc points came in the third period when Tommy Prothro intercepted a State pass and set sail for 51 yards to the Wolfpack 11. In two tries, Wes McAfee lugged the ball across.

Twice the Wolfpack had scoring opportunities, and twice the Blue Devils rose to turn back the spirited thrusts. In the final quarter, State was within inches of a touchdown, only to lose possession of the ball on a fumble, which Bob McDonough, Duke's sophomore tackle, pounced on.

Lettermen: Allen Johnson, Edgar L. (Bill) Bailey, George McAfee, Willard (Easy) Eaves, Willard (Bolo) Perdue, Roger (Robbie) Robinson, Johnny Gross, Joe DeVolentine, Andre Mullenaer, Frank Ribar, Spencer Robb, Alex Winterson, Jack Lange, Anthony Ruffa, Leonard Darnell, John Nania, Frank Killian, Wesley McAfee, Steve Lach, Mike Karmazin, Jap Davis, Bob

Lach gains in all-important Carolina game.

SOUTHERN

McDonough, Bob Barnett, Wade Eldridge, Al Piasecky, Werner Brown, Jim Marion, Pete Goddard, Aubrey Gill, Carl Deane, Frank Swiger, Charles Jett, Winston Siegfried.

"March of Time" photographs pep rally.

AN AMAZING RECORD

The success of the "Iron Dukes" this year and in the four years that we have been at Duke must call to our attention the men who train and direct them. In these four years the Blue Devils have been pitted against the best in the college sport. In thirty-nine regular season games there have been only four losses, all by one touchdown or less. Added to this of course, is the heartbreaking 7-3 defeat at the hands of Southern California in the Rose Bowl game in 1939, when defeat came in the last forty seconds of the game. This record is a real tribute to the men who coach the Blue Devils.

The entire staff is centered around Head Coach William Wallace Wade, who came to Duke as Director of Athletics from Alabama in 1931. With him he brought Ellis Hagler who has remained for nine years as line coach, and Herschel Caldwell who acts as head coach of all freshman sports. Eddie Cameron as backfield coach and "Doc" Chambers as trainer are also a part of that original staff. The only addition has been End Coach "Dutch" Stanley, who came this year from the University of Florida. These men from year to year have turned out teams that everyone connected with the University has been proud of—teams that played the game to win and were good winners yet in defeat were just as good losers. So we enter our nomination for the All-American coaching staff.

CONFERENCE CHAMPIONS

Lipscomb, Spangler, Fischer, Clarke, Smith.
Stanley, Cameron, Wade, Hagler, Caldwell, Chambers.

Devonshire, Morgan, Linkletter, Dempsey, Rich, Austin, Burns, Bristow, Hoover, Stevenson, Storer, Ezerski, Redding, Ricketts, Hipps. Schriever, Sutfin, Hostetter, Zimmerman, Snyder, Krigler, Porterfield, Hamilton, Lorerk, Smith, Traxell, Dugan, Mosteller, Gill, MacGranie. Lingeman, Raddick, Riddick, Romp, Dennis, Lyson, Loydi, Johnson, Hoffman.

Manager TRAKAS

FRESHMAN FOOTBALL
as played at Duke

Duke's 1939 freshman football team, although unable to repeat its undefeated record scored the previous year, went through a five-game schedule with a strong eleven that was stopped only in the season's opener. Presenting an array of yearling talent that should make a considerable name for itself in varsity competition in future years, the Blue Imps defeated Davidson, Clemson, and North Carolina State, tied the University of North Carolina, and lost to Wake Forest.

In the gridiron season's inaugural, Duke lost to Wake Forest, 7-0, after the Deaclets scored on a second quarter pass. The game, waged in Duke stadium, was a see-saw battle, with the Imps threatening only once. Morgan and Dempsey completed a brace of passes in the closing minutes that advanced the ball as far as the seven yard-line, but time was against the Duke frosh, and they dropped their first contest in two years.

In the second game of the campaign, Duke defied an ominous Friday the 13th and scored 13 points while blanking N. C. State in Raleigh. Big Frank Ezerski, plunging Duke fullback, scored all the Blue Imp points, crashing over from the eight yard-line and then from the two. Coach Herschel Caldwell's eleven played excellent defensive ball and was never threatened by the Wolf Cubs.

For the season's third contest, the Duke freshmen played host to a visiting Clemson eleven, gain-

ing a one-touchdown victory, 21-14. Ezerski, Devonshire, and Dempsey provided the offensive drive for the victory; with Zimmerman, Redding, and Hamilton turning in excellent defensive performances.

Next on the Imp's victory list was Davidson, who met Coach Caldwell's eleven in Duke stadium. The Duke Imps routed their opponents, 53-0, scoring at will throughout the contest. With nearly the entire squad seeing action, many sterling performances were scored by the Duke yearlings in the seven-touchdown win. Ralph Morgan, halfback, was the leading individual star, completely dominating the second half offense with two touchdowns and passing to Alston, an end, for another.

A mud-covered Fayetteville gridiron was the scene of the Imps' final game with "rivals No. 1," North Carolina. Hampered by the mire, neither team was able to launch a successful offensive drive, and the contest ended in a 0-0 draw. Storer and Ezerski nearly succeeded in penetrating the Tar Babies' goal early in the game, but the wet ball was too elusive to hold and fumbles eliminated any chance of breaking the deadlock.

Numerals were awarded to the following men: Alston, Bristow, Burns, Crigler, Davis, Dempsey, Devonshire, Dennis, Dugan, Ezerski, Gill, Hamilton, Hipp, Hoover, Hostetter, Huffman, Jensen, Johnson, Linkletter, Loidl, McGrane, Marsteller, Morgan, Radak, Redding, Rich, Riddick, Romp, Schreiver, Smith, Snyder, Sorek, Stevenson, Storer, Sutfin, Troxell, Tyson, and Zimmerman.

CROSS COUNTRY

Manager Hall, Brett, Droge, Beeson, Jones, *Coach Lewis.*

Sutherland, Profenius, Zinn, Long, Sweeney.

Duke's Cross Country team came through a three-meet schedule with two wins and one loss. Davidson and Guilford fell before the Blue Devil harriers, but North Carolina's Tar Heels again proved the nemesis of Coach Red Lewis' hopes for an unbeaten season.

The Dukes met Davidson in the season's opener and subdued the Wildcats, 19-41. Lawrence Brett led the runners to the finish tape in twenty-two minutes and fifty-nine seconds. A Wildcat runner took second and Duke took the next five places.

Guilford was the other victim; the Blue Devils trounced them 17-42 as Larry Brett again broke the tape first. Ralph Jones took second and Bob Long followed close behind in third place. Sophomores Jim Beeson and Hank Profenius tied for fifth, and Art Droge finished sixth.

In their final dual meet, the Blue Devils suffered a 50-15 defeat inflicted by North Carolina. The Tar Heels had five men tie for first place. Larry Brett finishing sixth, was Duke's first man.

Carolina ran off with the Conference title by taking 19 points. Maryland came second with 64, and the Dukes were close behind with 58.

Lettermen: Lawrence Brett, Ralph Jones, Robert Long, Henry Profenius, James Beeson, Arthur Droge, and Charles Zinn.

BOXING

Lacking experienced men in almost every division, Coach Add Warren was temporarily forced into the ropes. But by working faithfully with a scanty crew of returning lettermen plus several of last year's freshmen and the usual novice intramural participants, he produced a ring outfit that won one meet in four starts.

The Devil mittmen opened the season with South Carolina, January 6, and the Warren proteges lost, 5-3, as only Captain "Shanghai" Jordan and P. V. Kirkman registered Devil victories.

January 13 saw the Duke ringsters battle Maryland at College Park, and only Jordan, Ed Morel, and Wade Eldridge were able to score in the 5-3 Old Liner triumph. The following week the "Warrenmen" made a successful home debut by drubbing N. C. State, 4 ½-3 ½, as Dan Brandon, Morel, Jordan, and Frank Ribar won four bouts. The battling North Carolina fighters handed the Dukes their third 5-3 set-back in the last bout of the season, January 17, at Chapel Hill.

Coach Warren, Murphy, Senhauser, Latimer, Morel, Kirkman, Fraas, Jordan, Brandon, *Manager* Strickland.

Playing a stiff schedule of nine games which included contests with three new opponents, Duke's soccer team achieved only fair success during the 1939 campaign as it won three, lost three, and tied three to break exactly even in the season's play.

A new team, known for its strength in eastern competition, played host to the Devils on October 18 when the Midshipmen of Navy battled a fighting, inexperienced Duke club through two overtime periods, to a 0-0 deadlock.

Nine days after this opener, the Dukes opened their home season by gaining their second tie, a 1-1 struggle with High Point.

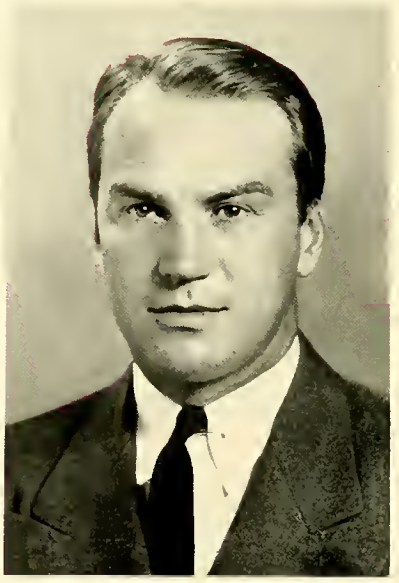
The month of November brought plenty of action to the Devils, as they whitewashed Davidson in successive games there and here, 1-0 and 3-0 respectively. Then, after remaining undefeated in the first four games, Coach Jerry Gerard's team met defeat at the hands of their old nemesis, High Point, 4-0. Seton Hall stopped off here on its way from New Jersey and presented a good team to go through overtime to a 1-1 tie.

Activity during November was brought to a close when Duke lost an exhibition match in Greensboro to Davidson, 2-0. Entering the last leg of the season, Coach Gerard's team played host to Clemson early in December to easily conquer the Tigers, 3-0. In the return game between the same teams, played down at Clemson, however, the Tigers outfought the Devils to gain a 1-0 shutout in the game which brought the 1940 soccer campaign to its end.

SOCCER

McMahon, Allison, Griffin, Palmer, Johnson, Vennell, Woolley, Morris.
Hicks, Winken, Cowdrick, Vogdes, Jones, Beatty, Fergusson, Gannon.

Celebrating a long String of Victories in BASKETBALL



EDDIE CAMERON
Coach

Despite the loss of their star forward, Glenn Price, and the early season slump, the Blue Devil Basketeers finished near the top of the Conference heap as they won 19 games in a schedule of 24 frays, nine of which were won on the home court of the beautiful new Duke indoor stadium.

Coach Cameron moulded his quintet, which proved to be a "home floor" ball club, around returning lettermen, Cy Valasek, Tom Connelly, Chuck Holley, Glenn Price, and Captain Bill Parsons. A host of rangy sophomore talent, "the fast break gunners," which included Clyde Allen, Ray Brown, Bill Mock, Hap Spuhler, and Bill McCahan plus Bill Flentye, Jack Heath, Bob Moyer, Jim Bowman and Ed Shokes provided a dependable corps of reserves to choose from.

The season opener on December 16 against Hampden-Sydney and the only game played in the old gymnasium, saw the Blue Devils triumph 59-28, as fourteen men saw action for the home five. Price led the way with twelve points. Off on a pre-holiday, three game trip, the Dukes opened their road series in Baltimore with a highly-touted Oklahoma A. & M. outfit who were out-battled the first half 20-21, but whose last half scoring drive nipped the Devils, 51-41, as Price again set the pace with 17 markers.

The next day in Chestertown, Md., Washington College's court squad fell before an avalanche of goals by Clyde Allen whose total of 20 points led both teams in the 43-40 victory. In the last game before Christmas, the Little Blues suffered their second setback of the year as Baltimore College romped, 40-29.

Captain BILL PARSONS

Manager KELLY
and Assistant

The first 1940 battle matched the rapidly seasoning Cameron charges with Davidson College, and again Glenn Price copped top honors as he rang the bell for 12 markers in a lopsided 51-28 triumph in Winston-Salem.

Two days later the magnificent indoor stadium was properly dedicated as the invading Princeton hoopsters were tripped 36-27, Price again claiming all scoring laurels with 13 points. And then in a return engagement at Baltimore, the Blue cagers bowed to an ever-formidable University of Maryland quint, 32-30.

The following night saw the big guns of the Navy effectively muffled in a 40-27 licking. Captain Bill Parsons netted 10 points for the invaders. The V. M. I. Cadets entertained Cameron & Co. in Lynchburg, January 13, and despite an off-night, the Devil basketeers eked out a 28-25 victory, Price again leading with eight points.

Back home in the "hanger," as the spacious new gym was so aptly dubbed, the Dukes took the Citadel Light Brigade in hand, 51-40, as Allen and Holley paced the hosts. Four days later, Banks McFadden of Clemson football fame and his Tigers paid homage to the superior Dukes, 54-49, as Glenn Price copped 17 points. The Demon Deacons of Wake Forest appeared on January 28, for a tour of the new stamping grounds, and it hardly met with approval as Allen, Mock and Parsons led the Devil gunners in a nip-and-tuck 50-44 win. It was in this game Glenn Price injured his ankle.

Bill Mock proved his worth as Price's alternate as he scored 15 points to pace the Cameronmen in a 48-37 home victory over Maryland, January 30. Coach Doc Sermon's N. C. State charges were repelled 57-27, February 1, as big Chuck Holley found the range for 18 points to spark the invading Dukes' attack.

It was a case of nine Duke Keystone staters and Marylander Ray Brown

Bowman
Valasek
Mock

Flentye
Moyer
Spuhler

Heath, Flentye, Allen, Brown, Mock, Bowman, DuBois, Moyer.
Manager Kelly, Spuhler, Connelly, *Captain* Parsons, Holley, Price, Valasek, Cowdrick.

against fellow Pennsylvanians when the Blue Devils were toppled, 49-35, by a "hot" Penn outfit in Philadelphia, February 3. Allen was high-point man with 12 points. In a return game with Davidson Wildcats on February 7, Mock again sparked the Duke attack as the home slate was kept clean, 47-30.

The Duke cagers snagged the Conference lead as they trimmed the fast-stepping North Carolina White Phantoms, 50-44, at Chapel Hill, February 10, despite Tar Heels' Glamack who threw in 21 points. In a two-game trip South, Clemson again felt the effects of the flawless Devil defense as they were downed, 39-37. On the following evening in Atlanta, the "Little Blues" were the victims of a revenge-seeking Georgia Tech quintet which scored a 41-35 triumph in a rough and tumble fray.

Back into conference competition again, the Duke cagers handed Coach Murray Greason's Wake Forest charges a second defeat, 44-35, February 15, as Mock led the way with 15 points. The highly-regarded Duke defense swung into action on February 17, and the home courtmen clinched the undisputed Conference lead as Washington and Lee hoopsters were trimmed 28-27, a battle which many Duke fans called the feature game of the season.

Two days later saw the N. C. State Red Terrors give the Dukes a scare in the first half of the skirmish on the Duke floor, but effective shooting by Valasek, McCahan and Holley paved the way to a 46-37 victory.

The final scheduled game came February 22, and with Duke, in front of Carolina in the Conference race, already claiming one victory over the Tar Heels, the stage was set for what was an expected capacity crowd. Carolina center, George Glamack, leading Conference scorer, again found the range, and his 20 points easily enabled the invading Phantoms to snag the return engagement, 31-27, as the Carolina fans went into a frenzy. The game was the fifth and final loss in regular season competition of 24 frays, and also the first loss in the spacious new auditorium.

The Conference race closed with the Devils leading the pack, Carolina second, with Maryland, The Citadel, W. & L., Richmond, Wake Forest and Clemson following close behind. The annual tourney matched the eight leaders, with the Cameronmen top seeded.

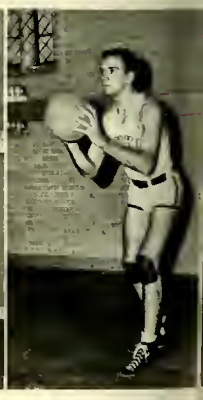
The Citadel was the Devil opponent in the first tournament fray, and the Light Brigade was downed a third time,

INDOOR STADIUM DEDICATED

Princeton Tip-off

Price

Holly



Allen

We dedicate the South's largest

Brown McCahan Connelly

40-35, in the first round, March 2. Maryland, winner over W. & L., in the first round also, was paired with Duke in the second tourney battle, which the Dukes won handily, 44-32, as Mock, Price and Allen starred for the Durham club.

Traditional rivals North Carolina, survived Clemson, and Wake Forest in the first two rounds of the tourney to win a final shot at the Blue Devil cagers. But it was as if someone had blocked the entrance to the Duke basket, the night of the final in the tournament, for the Dukes made only eight goals all evening, while Glamack and his cohorts piled up 39 markers to claim the Conference crown, 39-23.

Bill Mock, leading Duke scorer with 205 points won a coveted berth on the "All-Conference" quintet, while Glenn Price and Clyde Allen made second team honors.

As a grand finale to the regular season, the Second Annual Duke-Durham Scholastic basketball tournament was held in the new indoor stadium, March 15-16, pairing eight of the South's leading high school teams in a colorful "Tournament of Champions." The Durham High School Bulldogs swept through the scholastic hardwood convention as expected, downing a formidable quintet from Parker High, South Carolina, in the finals.

In regard to the future, as far as the Blue Devil court squad is concerned, Coach Cameron should be in for another banner year next season with nine lettermen returning from this year's varsity. Glenn Price is expected again to spark the Duke offense with his deceptive passing and nifty footwork. A ris-

ing junior, Bill Mock, who led the scoring this winter for the Dukes, will be counted on heavily next season to replace Captain Bill Parsons who graduates.

Flawless defense and tip-off control are guaranteed by Cy Valasek, Tom Connelly and Chuck Holley, all seniors next year. Capable replacements can be chosen from Bill McCahan, Ray Brown, Hap Spuhler, Ed Shokes, Clyde Allen, Bob Moyer, Tom Cowdrick and Jack Heath.

Lettermen: Price, Valasek, Shokes, Flentye, Parsons, Bowman, Allen, Spuhler, McCahan, Connelly, Holley, and Kelly, *Manager*.

Connelly attempts short shot.

Scramble.

Duke takes it off the backboard.

In the air.

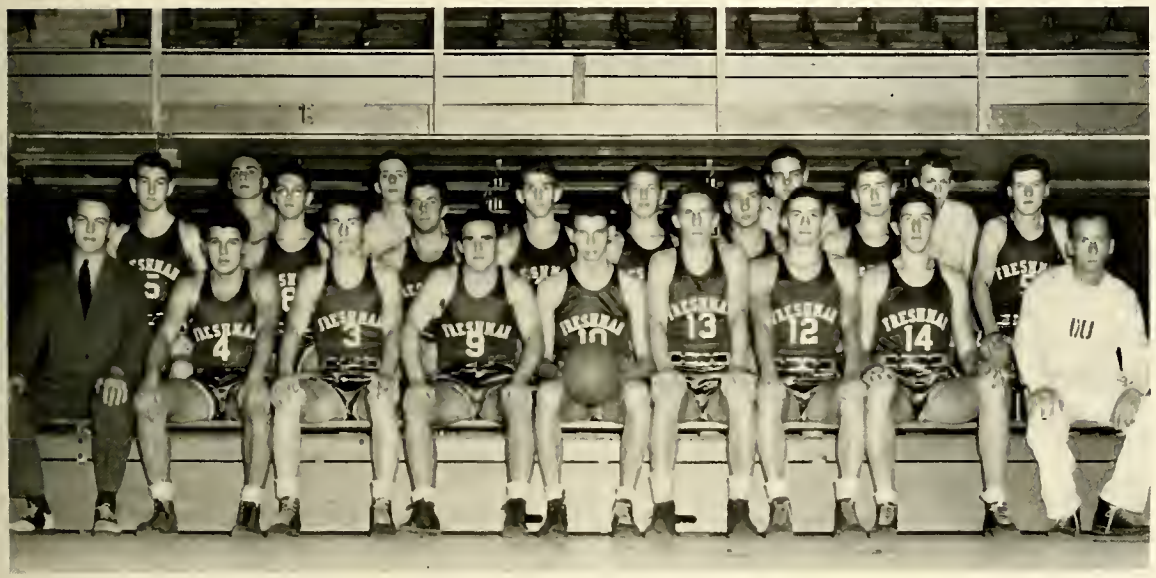
FRESHMAN BASKETBALL

Duke's freshman basketball team turned in an in-and-out performance this season with the Blue Imps winning seven out of twelve contests and scoring 403 points as against their opponents 405.

The yearling quintet started fast, winning their first three games. Newport News High School, Belmont Abbey Junior College, and Massanutten Military Academy were turned back in this streak. In their next three games, however, the Imps met with setbacks. Wake Forest, Durham High School, and North Carolina handed them defeats.

The Duke freshmen returned to their winning ways by setting back Davidson's first-year team and Jefferson High School of Roanoke, Virginia. In the first of a two-game series against their traditional foes, the University of North Carolina's freshmen, the Imps went down to a 45-32 defeat.

In their final three games, the freshmen turned in their best performances of the season. They avenged their previous setbacks at the hands of Wake Forest and North Carolina State in two of these ; and in the other the Imps lost their second game with Carolina, although a second half rally after a poor start almost carried them to victory.



Harward, J. Gross, B. Gross, Green, Janiga, Stark, Dale, Hill, Harrison, Danilowicz, Boggs, Armstrong.
Manager Ackerman, Rothbaum, Kiely, Coyte, Wetmore. McGrane, Boehm, Casey, *Coach* Caldwell.

With Carolina's two victories, the Tar Babies captured the Big Five freshman basketball crown which the Duke yearlings had won in 1939.

The Imps played spotty ball throughout the entire season, being on their game one night and off the next. The shooting of Bill Wetmore and Larry Coyte, forwards, provided their chief offensive weapon while the play of Bill Stark, guard, and Art McGrane, center, was outstanding on the defense.

SWIMMING

Winning five out of nine dual meets and placing second in the Southern Conference meet, Duke's swimming team emerged from the 1940 season with another fairly successful record under its belt.

The Devils inaugurated the campaign with a loss to N. C. State, 39-36, over in the Capital City of Raleigh but came back on a jaunt into Virginia, February 8, to defeat a fairly strong V. M. I. squad, 39-36, with Dave Emmett leading the way with a trio of wins. The Gobblers of V. P. I. furnished the opposition on the next day and fell to a slightly altered lineup of Dukes by the same 39-36 score.

The Southeastern Conference champions, the Florida 'Gators, moved into the Duke pool February 15 to display just exactly why they had been able to go through forty consecutive meets without a loss, by smothering Coach Persons' team under a 56-19 score.

Georgia Tech renewed the stand of Southeastern Conference teams here by coming in two days after the 'Gators to take a sound 51-24 licking. But perhaps the most important clash of the season occurred on February 22 when the natators journeyed to Chapel Hill to meet the powerful squad from the University of North Carolina in their spacious new pool. Jumping into a quick lead in the medley relay, the Tar Heels turned on too much steam for the Devils and left the pool late that afternoon on the long end of a 51-24 score.

Washington and Lee and William and Mary remained on the schedule, and the men of Coach Persons came through with two triumphs in four days as they captured these meets 46-29 and 40-35 respectively.

A 1,200-mile jaunt down to Louisiana State University ended the Devils' dual meets as the visiting Dukes fell before the powerful onslaught of the Tigers, 51-24, to suffer their fourth defeat of the year.

The annual Southern Conference meet brought activities to an end with Duke finishing in the second spot again in trailing the Tar Heels from Carolina by twenty-six points. The thirty-four points that the Devils did earn came mainly through the victorious efforts of the medley relay team of Emmett, Shepard, and Moise; through the diving of Bill Dickey, through Nick Moise's victorious pull in the 200-meter breast-stroke, and through Dave Emmett's domination in the 400-meter free-style.

WRESTLING

Crippled by injuries and loss of men, Duke's 1940 wrestling team, although scoring its first intercollegiate victory since 1934, ended its season with only one victory as against four defeats.

Pre-season prospects hinted that the Blue Devil grapplers would be a stronger team than has represented the school in many years. These prospects failed to materialize, however, due to injuries which dogged Duke throughout

SWIMMING TEAM

Smith, Reed, Melko, Bunce, Dickey, Cregg, Brooks, McMahon.
Dwight. Moise, Emmett, *Coach* Pearsons, Jenkens, Forester, Howe, Johnson.

Manager MacGillivray, "Bolo" Perdue, Cecil Lucas, Bill Griffin, Bill MacLaughlin, Bob Dolce, *Coach* Uzzel.
Charles Stata, James Coppedge, Bob Imler, Dick Wilbur, Dave Jamieson, Henry Workman.

the year and to the loss of two key-men in Ed Langston and Bert Summerville, both of whom left school at the middle of the year.

The Duke matmen opened the season with a rush by downing the Davidson Wildcats 17 ½-14 ½, thus recording their sole win and the first intercollegiate win in six years. Featuring the Blue Devils win were the victories of Dave Jamieson and "Bolo" Perdue, ex-Duke grid star who made his mat debut by pinning his man in 22 seconds plus a draw which Charlie Stata gained to give Duke its margin of victory.

From here on, however, the picture changed. The Duke matmen could not reach the strength needed and dropped four straight decisions, losing to N. C. State, V. M. I., North Carolina, and Maryland.

Sole bright spot of the latter part of the season was the consistently fine performance turned in by Dave Jamieson in the 145-pound class. Jamieson, this year's captain, was hailed as one of the South's best matmen. It was Perdue, gridman turned matman, who attracted most attention, however. Campaigning in the heavyweight division, he dropped only one decision in five starts.

TENNIS

Facing one of the most difficult schedules in recent years, the Duke tennis team, with only two lettermen out of eight returning from the 1939 squad, prepared for nineteen matches with the backbone of the team apparently lying somewhere among the five sophomores rising from the 1939 freshman team. The veterans, Bill Parsons and Captain John Ager, comprised the lettermen who were on hand to bolster Coach Fogelman's team. Junior Bob Murdick and sophomores Don Buffington, George Himadi, Bob Wilson, Bon Anthoine and Tom Olson completed the season's squad.

The netmen emerged from 1939's seventeen-game schedule to win thirteen while losing only four matches. The opening two contests found the netters at home where they defeated Wake Forest and N. C. State. A trip into the lower South saw the Devils trip Furman, lose to Presbyterian, and march through the state of Georgia to vanquish both the University of Georgia and Georgia Tech.

Cornell's Big Red tennis team moved in to start a disastrous stand prior to the annual northern invasion. The racquetmen lost to Cornell, shutout N. C. State for the second time, but the State and Southern conference championship North Carolina team followed to hang two whitewashes on the Dukes with the Devils sandwiching a victory over Maryland between these two losses.

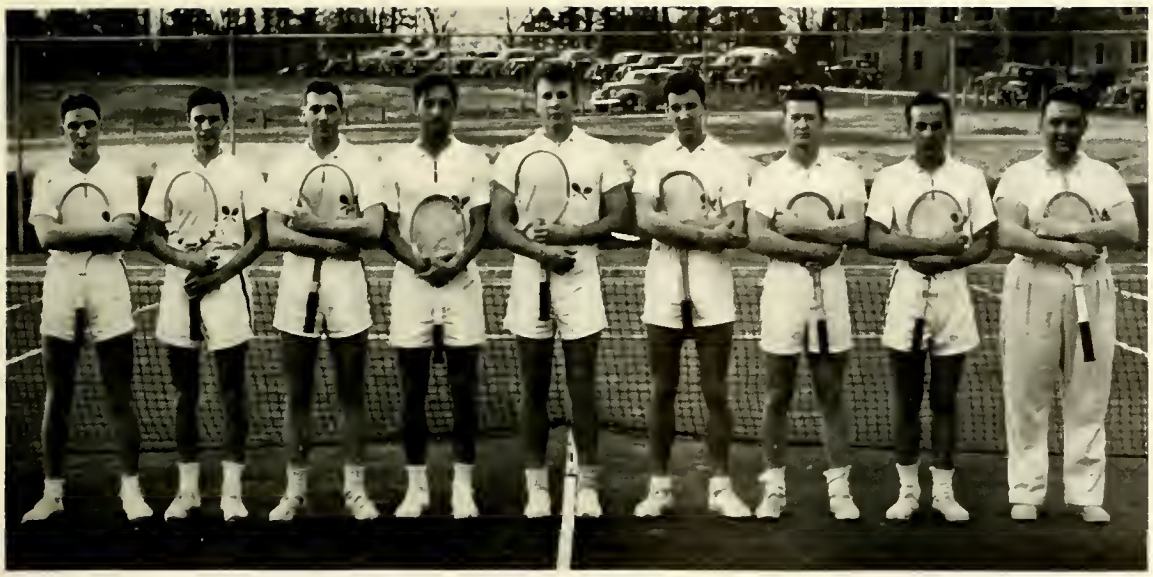
A strenuous and hurried invasion of the North resulted in complete Duke dominance as the Devil netmen successfully hurled back the University of Pennsylvania, St. Johns, and Rutgers in closely-fought contests before swinging through Lehigh, Temple, and Richmond for the final triumphs of the year.

Lettermen for the 1939 campaign: John Ager, Robert Cantine, Ted Collins, Carl Dixson, William Hulme, Clayton Jones, Robert Merchant, and William Parsons.

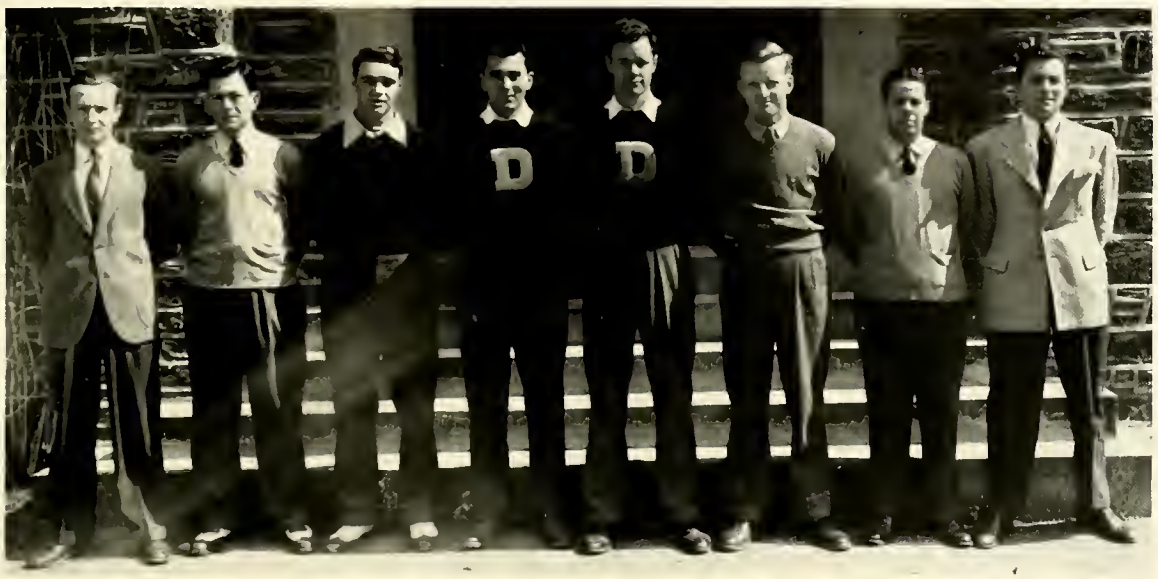
GOLF

Sweeping eleven straight dual meets, the Duke University's 1939 golf team turned in its second straight undefeated season in dual competition, ranking it as the South's outstanding links team and among the top flight intercollegiate outfits in the country.

The Blue Devils opened their season with a 25-2 triumph over Dartmouth. On their trip South for the Southern intercollegiates they



Murdick
Anthoine
Parsons
Buffington
Ager
Johnson
Wilson
Himadi
Coach Fogleman



Jack DeWitt
Joe Taylor
Chuck Alexander
Guy Berner
Skip Alexander
Henry Russell
Tom Perry
George Lyles
Manager

topped Georgia Tech and Louisiana State. North Carolina and Wake Forest were Duke's next victims and then on the trip to the North the Blue Devils defeated Georgetown, Princeton, Pennsylvania, Temple, and Swarthmore. A 16-2 win over Washington and Lee closed the season.

In addition to their undefeated dual record, Duke's golfers won three of the four team championships which they entered. They captured the Southern intercollegiate crown at Athens, successfully defended their state title, and won their fourth straight Southern conference tournament. In the National intercollegiate championship in Des Moines after school closed in June, playing against the best that college golfing circles could offer, the Blue Devils finished fourth.

Individually the Duke golfers turned in some far above average performances. At the Southern intercollegiate tourney "Skip" Alexander, the Blue Devils' number one man all season, won medalist honors but it remained for Joe Taylor, a comparative unknown, to pull one of the year's biggest upsets in winning the individual laurels. Bobby Brownell was individual winner in the State tourney with Taylor as runner-up while Alexander was tops in the Conference meet followed by Brownell and Taylor in that order. Thus, in Alexander, Brownell, and Taylor, Duke boasted three of the South's outstanding amateur players.

The third Lacrosse campaign at Duke University brings troubles and worries to student and playing-coach Ray Brown as he faces the task of developing a team from ten veterans and a host of inexperienced men.

Only one All-Dixie League player returns to form a nucleus around which the team can be built. This single player, Ray Brown, is the skillful sophomore who is also to act as coach. Last year's sheepskin parade included three former All-Dixie men as Dick Lewis, former student coach, Bill Riley, and Jack Pierce left, causing the problem of filling three large gaps.

The following veterans; Ray Brown, Bob McGough, Oscar Hank, Tim Brinn, Gene Wilson, Jesse Carll, Andy Meara, Jim Levy, Charlie Kemper, Harold Cruickshank, and Don Rencken, are the men upon whom Brown is depending most to form the regular team. Jack Persons will serve as advisory coach with Andy Meara doubling as manager and player.

The 1939 season was very successful with Duke winning seven out of the eight games played. The opener was late in March when the Devil stickmen moved into Clemson to smother the inexperienced Tigers under 17-3 and 30-0 scores. The traditional rival, North Carolina, was next on the schedule and was defeated 15-8 before its supporters at Chapel Hill. The University of Virginia was the next host to the Devils, and, despite warnings of the Cavaliers' strength, the Dukes emerged from this contest on the long end of a 9-1 count. Then, returning home for the first time, the Devil stickmen met the Tar-Heels and again triumphed, this time 8-5.

But the good fortune of victory "where'ere they roamed" could not remain with the Devils for-

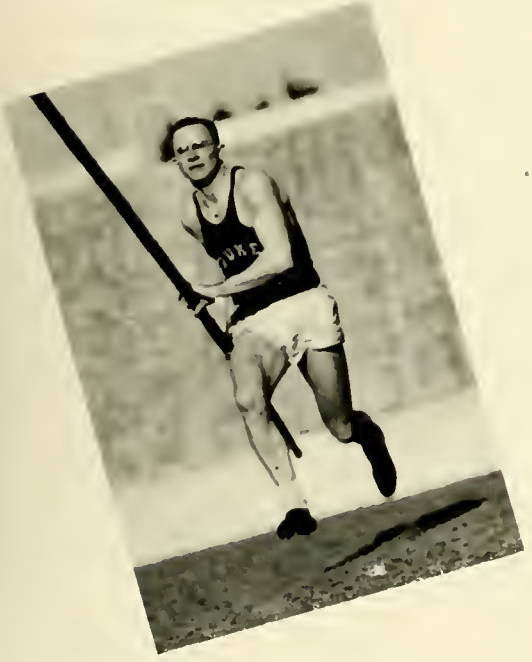
Coach Persons, Bunn, Blanchard, Brinn, Kemper, Wilson, Von Gal, Brown, Smith, Johnson, Bowman, Rencken, Meltam, Keller.

Bunce, Tantum, Long, Ulmer, Wallace, Wright, Leys, Levy, Hank, Steel, Meara, Carl.

ever, and the Generals of Washington and Lee ended the victory streak by defeating Duke 5-3 at Lexington. Returning home for the final two games of the year, the Devils battled through two exciting overtime periods before gaining revenge on Washington and Lee, 5-4. Only the University of Virginia remained among the rivals for Duke, and the Cavaliers suffered an 8-2 defeat before a large May-Day audience which watched the struggle on the East Campus athletic field.

LACROSSE

Manager Hull, Zinn, Allen, Droge, Spence, Nania, Lewis, Moyer, Lach, *Coach* Lewis, *Coach* Chambers. Brown, Vail, Fraley, Sutherland, Brett, Montfort, French, Profenius, Beeson, Ryan, Jones. Palumbo, Crawford, Bruckner, Sargeant, Sweeney, Fyles, Wilmott.



Captain Bob Montfort

TRACK

Duke University's proximity of locality to the University of North Carolina was its greatest handicap during the 1939-40 track season. Nineteen hundred thirty-nine was not Duke's year in track, although individual performers turned in enviable records. The Devils wound up the season with a record of two triumphs and an equal number of defeats in dual meets added to second place—to Carolina in each instance—in three invitation meets.

Outstanding performers for the Blue Devil cindermen in the spring season were Captain Hubert Reavis, who graduated with a trail of glory behind him; Don Kinzle, ace hurdler who was handicapped by illness through much of the season; Bob Montfort, skyrocketing pole vaulter; Harold Johnson, middle-distance star; Harry Sullivan, javelin hurler; Bud Willmot, high-jumper; and J. "Dippy" Nania, strong-man propeller of the discus and shot-put.

On April 5 the Duke stadium was the scene of the Devils' first clash of the year on the cinder-paths, and, after a hard-fought meet, an invading Princeton Tiger team emerged triumphant by a decisive 73-53 count. Surprise of the meet was Dick Files' first place in the 120-yard high-hurdles. Captain Reavis started his victory trail with a first in the 220-yard low hurdles and second place in the 100-yard dash. Other point-accumulaters were Ralph Jones, first in the ¾ mile run, and Harry Sullivan, beginning his string of firsts in hurling the javelin.

Carolina began its series of individual and competitive victories over the beleagured Blue Devils in the second dual meet of the year, submerging the arch-rivals, 78-53. Brightest light of the afternoon was Captain Reavis who had a field day, netting 13 points to be high scorer of the meet, with two firsts and two seconds. Bill Corpening led the victors with two firsts and a second. "Dippy" Nania took both the discus and shot-put, while Montfort accounted for the vault and Sullivan for the javelin.

Next activity for the Devils came in the Penn Relays and the North Carolina A. A. U. meet at Chapel Hill. At Philadelphia Hubert Reavis gained his greatest triumph of the year by taking first place in the finals of the 400-meter hurdle event. In the A. A. U. meet Carolina was first in point-accumulation with 95, while the Blue Devil entrants, missing the presence of Reavis, Kinzle, and Sullivan, were a poor second with 38. Harold Johnson swept to triumph in a brilliant 440-yard run, while Willmot took the high jump.

An invasion of the lair of the Davidson Wildcats provided the Dukes an opportunity for their first triumph of the year, as they mopped up the impotent 'Cats to the tune of 88-38.

The Devils followed up with their second successive victory in a dual meet, nosing out the Middies at Annapolis, 65-61. With Don Kinzle back in form to take first in the high hurdles and second in the broad jump, the trio of Reavis, Kinzle, and Nania clutched the victory from the grasping cleats of the Middies.

TRACK

Last hurdle to victory
Manager HULL Brett Wins

Nania again took a double victory in the weight events, while Captain Reavis closed his intercollegiate career brilliantly with victories in the 100- and 220-yard dashes, the low hurdles and a close second to teammate Kinzle in the high hurdles.

The final action of the Spring season came in the Southern conference meet in which the Devils again finished second to the rampaging Carolinians with 43 points to the victors' 65. Reavis took first in the 220-yard low hurdles as usual. Montfort, Captain-elect for 1940 soared to his best mark of the season in capturing the Conference pole vault title, and Harry Sullivan climaxed a year of consistent triumph with the javelin crown. Nania took seconds in discus and shot, while Kinzle finished second in the 120-yard high hurdles.

In the annual indoor Southern conference meet at Chapel Hill in February of this year, the Tar Heels again walked away with the honors taking first by virtue of 55 points. Duke was third, behind Maryland, with 24 points. Duke's hopes rested in the hands of a number of brilliant sophomore prospects, but the team sorely showed the loss of Reavis, Johnson, Kinzle, and Sullivan, whose outstanding work was the backbone of Duke's success in 1939. Sophomore shot-put slinger, Steve Lach, in his first throw of the afternoon smashed the Conference record in this event to take that championship.

Defending champion of the pole vault, Captain Bob Montfort and sophomore Bob Chambers tied Carolina's McLeod for first in the vault, while Willmot placed second and Moyer third on the

TRACK

Brown stretches out Duke wins and shows Flying finish for Jones

high jump. Outstanding surprises were turned in by sophomores Hank Profenius and Eddie Sargent with thirds in their respective events, the mile and low hurdles. Ernie Vail, another sophomore ran third in the 60-yard dash.

OUR BASEBALL SEASON

Full of Action from Beginning to End!

HERSCHEL CALDWELL
Assistant Coach

JOHN W. COOMBS
Coach

JACK MCNEILLY
Manager

The 1939 edition of Duke University's baseball representatives continued down the glory trail for Coach Jack Coombs with a remarkable record of twenty-two victories stacked against two defeats, to retain both the State and Southern Conference championships and to make an estimable bid for any mythical national championship. The team batting percentage was an exceedingly healthy .356. Copping individual honors at bat was Frank Hoye with .473, followed by Tipton with .407. Bob Vickery led the pitchers with a 6-0 record, while Jim Tompkins turned in six wins and one loss.

In the opening engagement, the Devils broke all previous Duke scoring records by blasting out a 33-1 slaughter of

Price takes one at third to stop Pennsylvania

Springfield. Carl Pierce led the 32-hit attack with two home runs.

The Devils continued to rampage against Colby, submerging the invaders 26-8. Batting honors were shared by Tipton with a home-run and Gaddy with five hits. Vickery, Kerr, and Tomkins coöperated for the best mound performance of the year as Michigan State was set back with three hits, 3-0.

Harvard was the next invading team to be sent Northward, after bowing 12-10 due to some potent relief pitching by Tompkins.

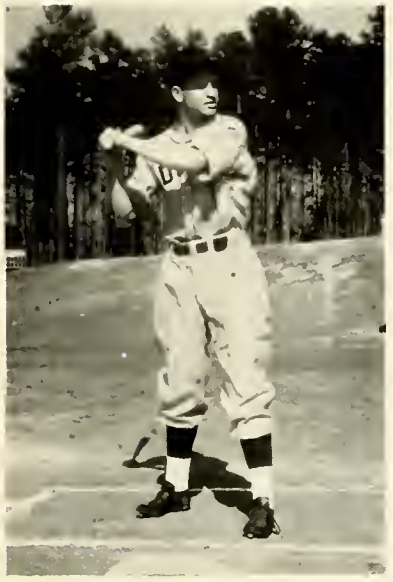
Major league competition proved too much for the Devils as the centennial celebrations of baseball and Duke were coördinately observed at the occasion of the Duke-Philadelphia scrap. An overflow crowd watched the invaders overpower Duke 19-2.

Dave Smith and Chubby Dean collaborated to hold the Dukes to six hits. Duke resumed its winning against Davidson, 16-10, in a 14-hit attack featured by Pierce's round-tripper.

In a two-day series, the Devils knocked off the invading Pitt Panthers 13-6 and 19-3. In the second game, McGrory became the first Duke hurler to go the route, as he set Pitt back with eight bingles.

The Devils pulled a real surprise in the next game by not only defeating the highly-rated Demon Deacons of Wake Forest, but also knocking star hurler Rae Scarborough out of the box under a barrage of 14 runs and 12 hits. Home-runs by Tipton and Vickery featured the attack. Vickery set the Deacs down with five runs yielding eight hits.

Red Kerr found his control against State to subdue the Wolf-



"Crash" Davis
Captain

Varsity Baseball Squad

pack, 5-1, while Eddie Shokes banged out three hits in a six-hit attack. Tommy Byrne, Wake Forest southpaw, was bested at Coombs Park as the Deacs lost, 6-5, in eleven innings in the next encounter.

Twenty-eight Hits

Twenty-eight Duke hits boomed over Coombs Park a few days later as the Devils took Davidson into camp in both ends of a double-header, 8-5 and 12-4.

The Devils opened their Northern invasion unsuccessfully by dropping their only intercollegiate game of the year to Maryland in a ten-inning thriller, 9-8. The Devils had an 8-4 lead until the Old Liners tallied four times in the last of the ninth to tie the score, and then went on to win in the tenth.

Continuing Northward, the Dukes shaded Princeton, 5-3, as Vickery scattered 12 hits and Price banged out a triple and a homer. Army also fell, 5-3, on an eight-hit performance by Tompkins.

Next victim was a highly-touted St. Johns by a 12-4 trimming. Kerr as the winning pitcher yielding seven hits, while Captain Bergman led the 16-hit attack, batting in three runs. From New York the travellers headed Southward again, to eke out a 4-2 triumph over Penn A. C.

Tipton Slugs Again

It took twelve innings to subdue the last foe of the Northern invasion, Navy, at Annapolis, 8-7. Aided by three hits off the bat of Tipton, McGrory silenced Navy guns with three hits in the last six frames, after relieving Tompkins. Duke garnered thirteen base knocks.

Back on the home lot, State was handily polished, 10-1, behind some five-hit pitching by Vickery and home runs by Gaddy and Tipton.

The last three games of the season were all with Carolina's Tar Heels, deadly rivals of

Mock, Price, Morris, Bilane,
Vickery, Ruffa, Shokes.

We don't argue with umpires!

Leopoldt, Schlear, Carey.

Pierce, Peters, Byam.

McAfee connects

the Coombsmen. In the opener of the series at Chapel Hill, the Tar Heels and the Devils played a see-saw game, with the Dukes finally pushing over the deciding tally in the eighth inning on Gaddy's single to win, 6-5. Vickery and Tompkins held the Tar Heels to nine hits, with Tompkins receiving credit for the victory.

The scene shifted to Greensboro under the arc lights for the second battle, which proved to be the biggest slug-fest of the season. Thirty-five pairs of cleats dug safely into home-plate, as the Devils out-slugged and out-clouted Carolina 21-14. It took a dramatic eleven-run outburst in the beginning of the eighth inning to overcome Carolina's 14-7 lead.

The Devils defeated Carolina for the third straight time and accounted for their ninth consecutive triumph in the season's finale by turning back the Tar Heels, 12-4, behind Tompkins who successfully scattered 13 hits. Gaddy and Tipton fittingly finished their collegiate careers in a blaze of glory; Gaddy knocked out five hits in five times at bat, and Tipton clouted out a 445-foot centerfield home-run, the third in the history of Duke baseball to clear the hedge.

Lettermen for 1939 were: Russell Bergman, Charles Carey, Lawrence Davis, Thomas Gaddy, Frank Hoye, William Jessup, Walter Kerr, Richard Leopoldt, Joe Levinson, James McGrory, Joe Morris, John Perry, Carl Pierce, Glenn Price, Willard Rue, Edward Shokes, Eric Tipton, Everett Tompkins, Sidney Truesdale, Robert Vickery, and William Rhodes, Student Manager.

"Add" and "Scoop" handle the press box

'39 CONFERENCE CHAMPS

Satterwaite

Weaver

Bortz

McCahan

Shannehan

McAfee

Manager Leland, Smith, Jacobson, Perry, Sheldon, Simmons, Ricketts, Grove, Laws, Kolb, Garris, McGrane, Kiely, Porritt.
McGehee, Bond, Donahue, Romp, Webster, Kale, Booker, Ulrich, Hessler, Roner, Rothbaum.
Rich, Doherty, Rosen, Janiga, Maxwell, Walsh, F. Menner, Walker, Harrison.

Faced with the exceptionally long schedule of sixteen games, Coach Herschel Caldwell has been beset with many problems in the forming of an effective freshman baseball team for the 1940 season. Principal foes to be met during the season are Wake Forest four times, Carolina, N. C. State, and Oak Ridge, each twice.

Early spring practice sessions have given a fair indication of who will occupy the first-string berths on the yearling nine. Among the pitchers, Grove, Hessler, Garris, Booker, McGehee, Walker, and Seward appear to be the leading contenders for starting mound assignments, while the catching chores will probably fall to Romp.

In the infield there has been a wealth of material. Reading from first to third, the probable inner cordon will consist of Kiely, Bond or Simonds, Kale, and Janiga. In the outfield there are four leading aspirants for garden roles, Rosen, Rothbaum, Ulrich, and Porritt.

It is expected, however, that with the extremely long schedule and the many games that will occur on successive days, many more men than those mentioned above will see action.

FROSH BASEBALL

TRACK, RIDING, GOLF, SWIMMING

The Woman's Athletic Association offers a system on "East" which fulfills the same purpose as the intramural program on "West." This purpose is to offer recreation rather than to fill requirements of the Physical Education Department. The aims of the association are to promote athletics in a rational and wholesome way, to establish educational leadership, and to build up public support of athletics.

The Athletic Association's 300 members are directed by a board of twenty girls. This Board, in coöperation with the Physical Education Staff, plans and

Colsh, Dabney, Goddard, Devendorf, Gottlieb, Griffiths.
Johnston, Mitchell, Neushul, Perkins, Raper, Robinson.
Ryan, Scott, Smith, Snyder, Wall, Ware.

directs the annual tournaments and field days. A banquet is given for the members at the end of the year at which time awards are given to those who have earned the largest number of points in athletic participation.

The first big event this year was the second annual golf tournament at Hillandale. Kay Strikol was winner and Lee Johnson runner-up in the first flight. In the second flight Elizabeth Ramsey defeated Helen Jackson. For one afternoon in the fall Miss Helen Dettwieler was on the campus for an exhibition match and to give the girls a few pointers in golf technique.

Hockey, one of the most popular sports, is enjoyed by many girls each fall. In November the Duke Varsity hockey team travelled to Greensboro to partic-

ARCHERY, BASKETBALL

NANCY CRAIG
President

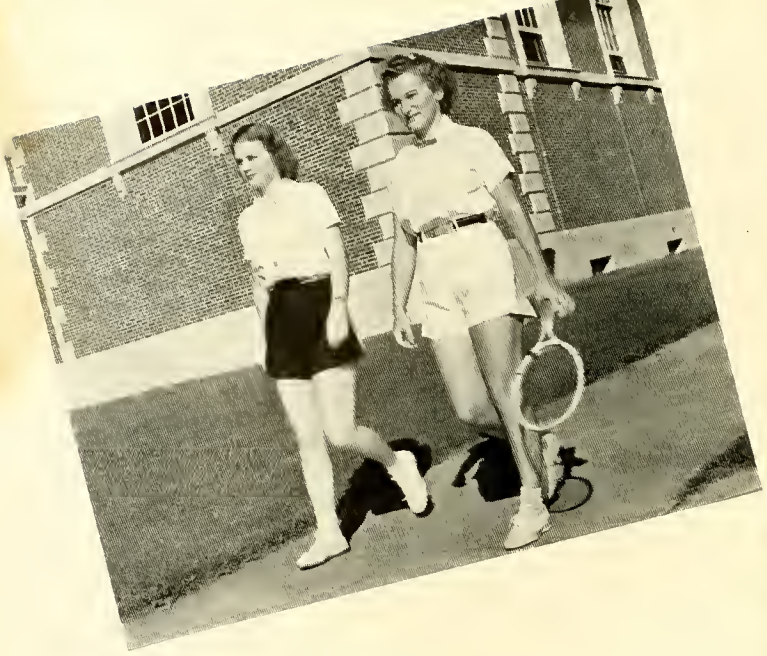
WOMEN'S SPORTS

ipate in a hockey field day in which different teams from the state took part. We are proud to have had three girls representing Duke elected to the all-state hockey team. Class teams were formed and after a series of games the finals were played off, and the Junior team was victorious.

During the winter basketball is as popular on "East" as it is on "West." Everyone interested has an opportunity to play in the closely matched games. Early in the season a tournament is held with nurse, faculty, sorority, dormitory, and non-sorority teams competing for a silver cup awarded by the Woman's Athletic Association. Later the class teams compete in a series of games and the victor has its numerals inscribed on the Basketball Banner.

The sport which Co-eds enjoy practically all year is Riding. The big-

ACTIVITIES OF THE W. A. A.



Off to gym

Displaying form

Stretch. . . . Parry. . . .
Heads up. . . .

gest and most important event for riders is the attraction of the Field Days in the spring and in the fall. In the fall the riding show is for competition in form and jumping. Competition was strong this fall, but the Freshman and Sophomore classes definitely outrode the upperclassmen. The jumping event improves each year, but this year the competition offered by freshmen from hunting clubs throughout the country was too much for our local talent. The riders in the spring show are judged on ability in formation riding. Between shows the girls ride for enjoyment on the trails through Duke Forest. Every girl in the riding classes remembers the steak roasts at Crow's Nest.

Baseball is popular among many girls in the spring. Play begins in the middle of March and continues until the end of the semester when the tournament between the class teams is held. These teams are under the managers appointed by the chairman of baseball. These managers supervise their teams, organize them, and get the members out for games. The climax of the baseball season comes when the two winning

teams oppose each other in tournament play on the spring field day.

In the fall and spring Archery is enjoyed at Duke. The season had hardly opened this fall when two girls represented Duke at play day in Chapel Hill. These girls were surprised to take first place in their divisions. Thus the season started with a bang. The girls soon competed for class teams, and on Field Day these teams met in opposition. The Juniors won by a close margin.

Duke also entered a team in the Tenth Annual Intercollegiate Telegraphic Archery Tournament. Duke, in competition with 140 teams from over the country,

String Symphony

placed forty-second, and a number of the members won individual honors.

The tennis season started in fine style in the fall when Emily Nassau won the Freshman tournament. With other freshman players competing it looks as though the matches between the classes this spring will be close.

Annual Field Days are held in the fall and spring, when the finals of the various events are played. In the fall, Field Day ends competition of class teams in hockey, soccer, riding, volley ball, and swimming. The archery, track, tennis, and basketball seasons are brought to a close; the finals of the tennis tournament are played off for class championships in May.

This February the Woman's Athletic Association sponsored a Leap-Year Dance—the first on the campus—and because of its success, other activities of that kind are being planned. W. A. A. activities also include entertainment for the Freshmen at the "cabin" each fall, hikes, week-end parties, and open houses in the gym.

At the end of each year, class numerals and "D's" are awarded by the Woman's Athletic Association. In giving awards a point system has been established which gives class numerals to girls in each class who have earned fifty points. These points are earned by entering the athletic

Great form Dribbling in for a shot Careful now!

activities and either placing on a team or winning the event. A blue "D" goes to each of ten girls who have earned the most points throughout the year on the Woman's Campus. White sweaters with old English "D's" in blue are given to those seven senior girls with the highest number of points. The class having the greatest number of points for the year has its numerals placed on a banner which is hung in the gymnasium.

W. A. A. has been fortunate to have at its head Nancy Craig, who has been ably assisted by Jean Snyder, Secretary; Doris Colsh, Vice President; and Helen Gottlieb, Treasurer.

Aquatic Amazons

The W. A. A. is one of the most active organizations on the East Campus, and serves as a group to sponsor extra-curricular activities in the line of Women's athletics. Every year it has grown in both strength and popularity, and more and more Co-eds are taking advantage of the extensive programs offered. The organization stands for good sportsmanship, succeeding in this purpose more every year. To the women and student instructresses who guide and encourage this invaluable quality we must pay all due respects. With the year coming to a close, we look forward to next year with high hopes of greater student interest and ever increasing popularity.

ACTIVITIES

Activities have played an important part, as always, in this year at Duke. The Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. members arrived on the campus early to help the freshmen. By serving as general guides and advisors to the class of 1943, the "Y" members had an important part in Duke campus life. They published many bulletins and announcements to help the freshmen and answer their many questions.

The two "Y's" carried on their work all year, giving social functions and backing various stu-

dent projects. Students who desired other forms of work entered Dramatics, Publications or musical organizations.

This year found an increased interest in the CHANTICLEER, the *Chronicle*, the *Duke 'n' Duchess*, and the *Archive*. Each of these publications offered a different kind of journalistic work.

There are many extra-curricular activities offered in the field of music. The Men's and Women's Glee Clubs, the Choir, the Band, the Symphony Orchestra, and the Music Study Club encouraged interest and improvement in music among the students.

For those interested in Dramatics, Mr. West's Duke Players and courses in dramatics offered stage and acting experience.

Students at Duke receive wonderful advantages and opportunities by the music departments of the University; the Band, Symphony Orchestra, Glee Clubs, and Choir all offer the student the possibility to express his talents for the worthy cause of music and to gain that satisfaction which only music can render. Also, numerous concerts by individual artists, and various symphonies are given throughout the year for the mutual benefit of the University community and students. And for the lovers of lighter music, dance bands are located on both campuses offering popular music. Altogether Duke enjoys exceptional talent and looks forward to great achievement in all musical concepts.

The "Y" serves

"Our Town" features Rick

Payton Plays

CHARLES E. JORDAN, *Chairman*
DWIRE, WANNAMAKER
MARKHAM, WARD

sons for his candidacy. Shortly afterward each candidate appears before the publications board and gives a three minute talk on his qualifications. Then the elections are held and the results announced.

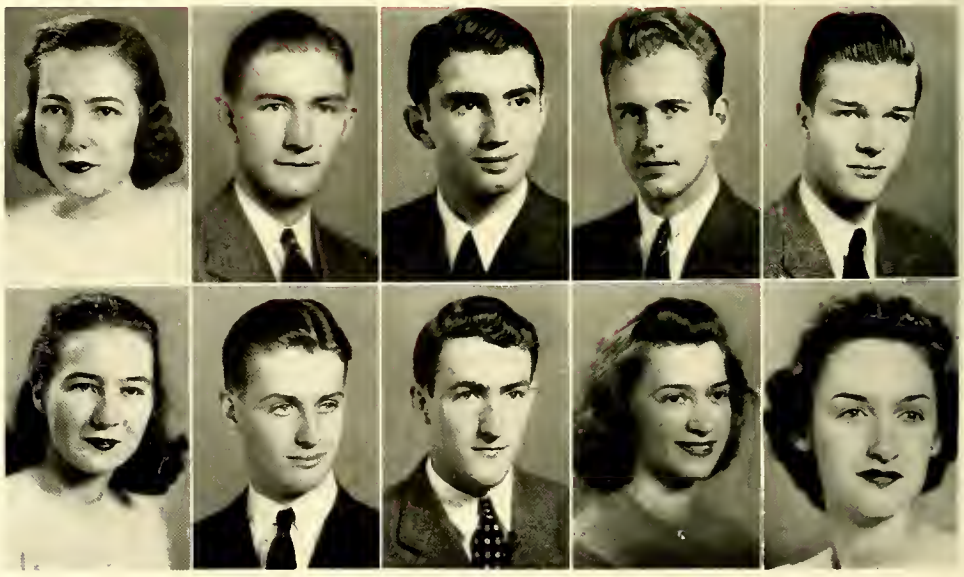
The board is composed of three members from the University staff and two members from the alumni office, appointed by the President of the University, six men from the Junior and Senior classes of the Men's college, and four women from the Junior and Senior classes of the Women's college, all of which are elected by the students. The editors and business managers of the five student publications are honorary members of the board, but they do not have the power to vote. However, they play a major role, introducing many topics for discussion and vote, furnishing the contact between the administration and the numerous staffs, and giving information for the coördination of the student publications.

The official members of the board from the staff of the University are Mr. Charles E. Jordan, Chairman, Dr. Charles E. Ward, Vice Chairman; Dean Wannamaker, Mr. Dwire, and Mr. C. B. Markham. The official student members are Maxine Chambers, Helen Knight, Edwina Sundholm, Dixie Swaren, E. S. Delaney, Andrew Ducker, Walter Erich, Duncan Gray, Steve Lawrence, and Robert Lineberger.

PUBLICATIONS BOARD

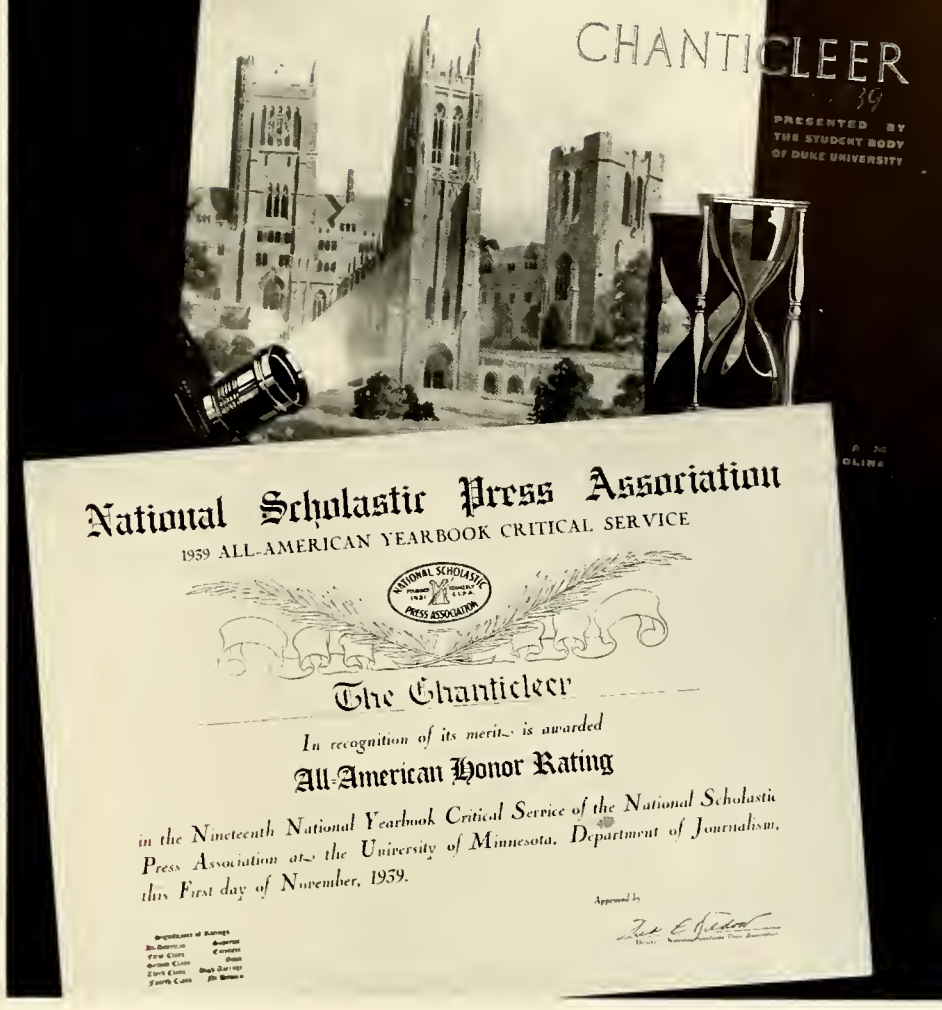
The publications by the students of Duke University are under the control of the publications board. Since it was founded in 1924, the board has elected the editors and business managers of the CHANTICLEER, *Chronicle*, *Archive*, and *Duke 'n' Duchess*, and has allotted funds for these publications. The purposes of the board have been to protect the student body from profiteering on the part of student publications, and to elect competent editors and business managers.

The election of the editors and business managers takes place the second week in May. Preceding the election each candidate for office must submit his application, giving rea-



Chambers, Delaney Ducker, Erich, Gray.
Knight, Lawerence, Lineberger, Sundholm, Swaren.

ALL-AMERICAN CHANTICLEER



All-American again! For the third consecutive year the CHANTICLEER has distinguished itself among thousands of annuals throughout the country, by receiving All-American rating from the National Collegiate Press Association. This award is an honor given to a few deserving yearbooks, and it is a real credit to the editor, Hill Hudson, the members of the 1939 staff, and Duke University.

The yearbooks which are submitted are classified by the editors' instructions according to type and enrollment of the school. The standards for the books in each group are set by the accomplishments of the average books in the group.

1939 *Editor* HILL HUDSON

Then competent critics give criticisms and ratings—Honor Ratings being awarded on the basis of scores received, and the rating of All-American is given only to the superior books.

We, the members of the 1940 staff, realize that the rating received by last year's annual cannot be surpassed. It is our earnest hope, however, that this, the 1940 CHANTICLEER, shows evidence of an equal amount of planning, thought, work, and foresight.

Editor NEIL BLANTON

CHANTICLEER EDITORIAL

"The 1940 CHANTICLEER—presented by the student body of Duke University." This statement we like to feel is true, for no history could be complete if it contained only the ideas and opinions of one student or one group of students. One hundred students from every class and organization on the campus have been active members of the staff that produced this book, and through their writings and suggestions each has contributed what he thought to be the significant things accomplished by the various organizations during the course of the year.

Our purpose has not been to record the events of past years—preceding CHANTICLEERS have done that well. Our aim has been to present this year in both print and picture so that each student will feel that he possesses a record that shows Duke as it really is ; and help others, into whose hands this book may fall, to feel, as we feel, that to be a member of this university community is a real privilege.

STAFF AT WORK

Baeder, McNeilly, Brown, Kauffman.
Gross and Flowers.
Radford, Lineberger, McNeilly, Clements, Latham.

CHANTICLEER BUSINESS

The Business Staff this year has accomplished an enormous task. It has always been a difficult job to obtain advertisements to sustain the financial end of an annual and also a painful task to carry out collections of the various student fees. This year the task was increased when our budget was decreased by more than 15 per cent. However, the entire staff coöperated magnificently and through their untiring efforts a workable budget was formed.

Under the guidance of the Business Manager, the assistance of the Co-ed Business Manager, Annajane Boyd, and Office Manager Jim Eddy, the year's work has moved smoothly and efficiently. Being fortunate to have five willing and able Juniors on the staff has aided tremendously in getting work done ahead of time. Photographing of the students reached a new high when over 98 per cent of the student body had their pictures taken.

A new system of advertising soliciting was instituted which proved to be highly successful. Under the guidance of the assistant manager, Connie Kelly, the amount of advertising gotten this year exceeded any previous year in both volume and income. With the wrinkles ironed out of this new system and the advantage of an earlier start, next year's staff should produce an advertising section second to none and unique among yearbooks.

Pinsky, Baer, Long, Smith.

Boyd, Warren, Harpster, Lambdin.

Manager Fred Onken, Jr.

One of the main tasks of any annual staff is to see that the majority of the students are pleased with the outcome of the Staff's endeavors. If this is done, then that is all we may ask. This year's staff moves on and passes the worries and problems over to younger blood hoping that they, too, may meet with the success that has been ours.

EDITOR'S SPONSOR

MRS. HUDSON BLANTON

BUSINESS-MANAGER'S SPONSOR

MRS. FREDERICK L. ONKEN

MISS RAY GIBBS

EDITOR'S FAVORITE

MISS ELEANOR RUFFCORN

BUSINESS MANAGER'S FAVORITE

STAF

Left:

Miss Isabelle Falls, Lorain, Ohio

Miss Flewellyn Flowers, Thomasville, Ga.

Miss Annajane Boyd, Germantown, Pa.

Miss Martha Jane Hagemann, Chillecothe, Ohio

Above:

Miss Louise Van Hagan, Bronxville, N. Y.

Miss June Doyle, Cincinnati, Ohio

Miss Nancy Brown, Amesbury, Mass.

Miss Harriet Davis, Charlotte, N. C.

FAVORITES

Right:

Miss Thelma Jennings, Hollis, L. I., N. Y.

Miss Jane Leonard, Winona, Minn.

Miss Helen Pentz, Winchester, Mass.

Miss Evelyn Fike, Ahoskie, N. C.

Above:

Miss Marjorie Barber, Charlotte, N. C.

Miss Noel Johnson, Atlanta, Ga.

Miss Mary Whyte, Pittsburgh, Penna.

Miss Yvonne Reinhardt, Lincolnton, N. C.

Rodgers, Lester, MacGahan, Gray, Cassels

What a line these boys can turn out!

CHRONICLE EDITORIAL

This year the *Chronicle* has looked upon the Duke campus as a little city, replete with every facility that is necessary for a citizenry with a common purpose. We have liked to think that our paper has edited the news of Duke city and shared in its purpose by serving the desire of an institution to tell about itself.

Editorially, it has been our policy to think in terms of the best interests of the University. Realizing that it is a prevailing tendency of newspaper editors to resort to sensation and criticism in an effort to be in the spotlight, we have tried to present a balanced and sincere appraisal of problems that seemed to us to deserve comment.

Campus publications can, and often have, run up bills in misrepresentation of Duke University, the damages being paid only after years of rebuilding what has been torn down. Probably the most unfortunate misrepresentation of this school is "country club" label. To those who know Duke this is a ridiculous misnomer. Publications which go out to the public can either support or break down this popular point of view.

Structurally, the *Chronicle* editorial staff was built up with an eye toward distributing the various tasks to the several specialists on the staff, and throughout the year each particular duty—such as head writing, copy reading, and rewrite work—was in the hands of one particular man. Later, when publications elections neared, men who appeared to be possible editorial staff leaders for next year were assigned to every job, thus enlarging their experience.

But the emphasis was always on the position of the newspaper in reference to the University. What the University did, the *Chronicle* attempted to record in unbiased terms. There was no emphasis on striking journalism, only a stress on what really was news.

It is our hope that future editors will take the cause of the University to heart, never shutting their eyes to its limitations, but always remembering that while Duke is still cutting first teeth, it is offering students as much education per dollar as any other institution in the country, and is one of the fastest growing universities in educational history.

Editor DUNCAN C. GRAY

CHRONICLE BUSINESS

There have been several changes in the organization and operation of the business of the *Chronicle*. The circulation managers divided the work, Tom Fletcher looking after the mailing list, Bob Forman handling campus circulation. This has led to greater efficiency in both divisions—there being an almost total absence of complaint for the first time in years. Mary Whyte has done an excellent job in handling East Campus circulation.

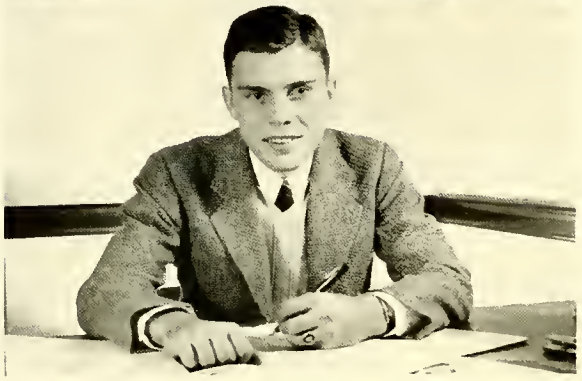
The job of circulation

Manager TRAVERS G. BROWN

Due to the increasing vigilence of the office manager, Dick Johantgen, there has been a much smaller loss through bad debts than ever before. His careful checking of unpaid accounts from past years, as well as steady work through the present year, has prevented our handling bad accounts. His constant checking of expenditures has enabled us to reduce costs to the lowest point since the depression.

The most important division of the business staff is the advertising department. George Bigham and Pen Davis have continued the good work started in earlier years. Perhaps the best of the new members of the staff are Andy Ducker and Bill Smith, who have proven themselves indispensable. Bob Puder, Polly Warner, Ed Schubrick, Dan Moseley and Harvey are also deserving of great credit for their part in the paper's financial success.

In addition to her work on the advertising staff, Polly Warner has efficiently handled one of the most extensive subscription solicitation programs in the history of the paper.



Editor LORENZ EITNER
Manager FRANK GREATHOUSE

ARCHIVE

Repressing our chronic modesty for the time being, we of the editorial staff of the *Archive* find it proper to proclaim the season 1939-1940 a success.

Outwardly, the year was uneventful except for the rather noisy celebration of the magazine's 50th anniversary which came as a surprise to those of us who knew that the *Archive* was in its fifty-third year.

Within the staff reigned purest harmony; ie., a beautiful singleness of purpose due mainly to the fact that the staff members were all unwilling to work. The one exception was George Zabriskie, the poet with the golden locks and our chief henchman in the fight against the philistines.

Virginia Hodges, our Co-ed editor, fulfilled a purpose more ornamental than practical. Buck Koenig had intermittent periods of activity. Jim Halsema served faithfully as contributor and as printer's devil. Paul Ader remained quietly efficient. Marie Coma was responsible for the many renovations and innovations which give the *Archive* office the sumptuous elegance of a funeral parlor. Bill Vinson was merely cynical.

This year, by conducting a series of monthly meetings of the entire business staff solely for the purpose of discussing advertising and circulation problems, a trained and efficient group has been developed to handle the financial problems of the *Archive*. Under the skillful guidance of Bill Boeddner and his associates, Wright Dixon, Tony Baca, and Virginia Demming, the advertising section of the magazine has become increasingly interesting and decorative. Willis Smith, circulation manager, has attempted to secure complete coverage of the student body by beginning delivery of the *Archive* to students living in Durham in addition to those living on the campus. The Co-ed staff, headed by Jean Bailey, has assisted ably throughout the year. Without their coöperation, a successful *Archive* would have been impossible.

The Fiftieth Anniversary issue, published in March, opened new and unusual fields of opportunity for the business staff. Thirty-five editors and business managers of past years, contacted by Mildred Bergen, made contributions in various ways. The entire staff is to be congratulated for the manner in which they handled the increased amount of work necessary to complete this enlarged edition.

Hodges, Ader, Halsema, Coma.

W. Smith, Greathouse, Dixon, Goods.

DUKE 'N' DUCHESS

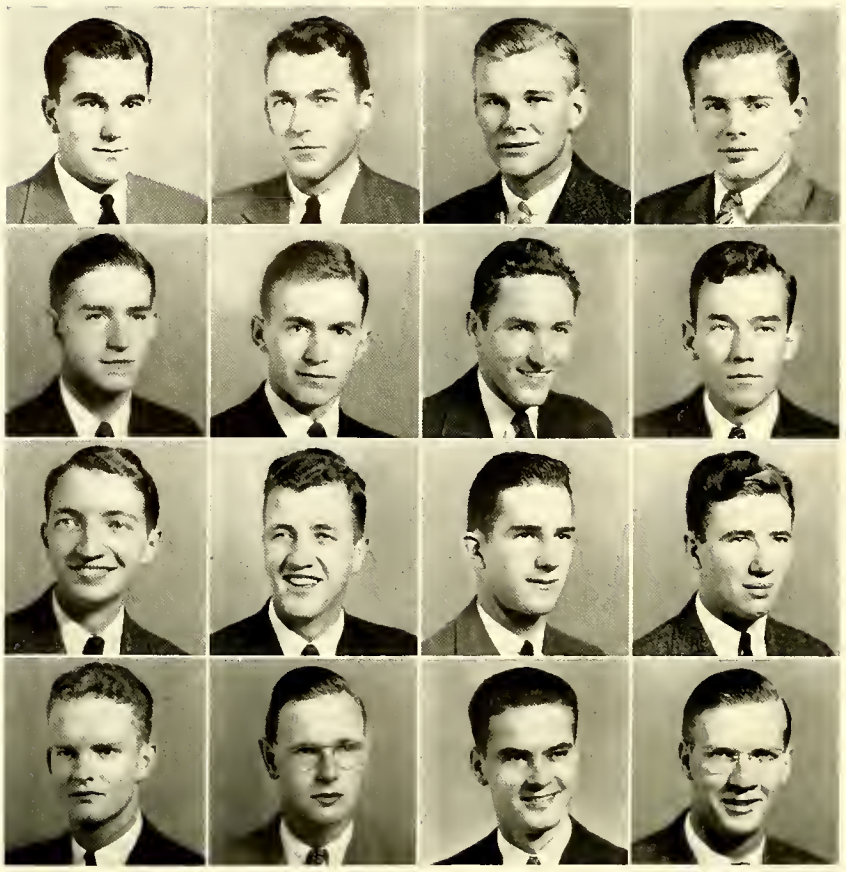
As the *Duke 'n' Duchess* nears the end of its second year as an official Duke publication, we should like to pause for a moment for a retrospective glance over the past few months.

When the official stamp of the University and the Publications Board was put on it, the *Duke 'n' Duchess* staff felt immediately its burden toward living up to the traditions of the Duke publications. This year we, too, have felt this burden and have tried to be worthy of the trust put in us. The editorial policy has continued unchanged in some respects, for we have maintained a policy of wise censorship which will allow a maximum of freedom to a magazine representative of Duke University. Its staff has continued to be chosen and governed with strict regard for ability and ambition. We have, however, instituted a great change of policy: Instead of editing a magazine dedicated wholly to humor, we have attempted to combine the humor with timely comments on Duke campus life and activities.

The staff is divided into two major units, editorial and business. This year for the first time a co-ed, Maxine Chambers, is editor. In her work she has been ably assisted by Ed Bunce, Managing Editor. Jane Grant, Richard Conlin, Hal Platt, and Al Bragg have worked diligently on the editorial staff. Art Stanwood, Art Editor, has also coöperated with the editorial staff. The work of the business staff has been organized and conducted by Robert Rice, Business Manager. Through his endeavors and those of Ted Robinson, Assistant Business Manager, the magazine has been able to achieve financial stability.

Bragg, Bunce, Platt, Grant.
Mugele, Robinson, Johnson, Foster, Williams, Clamp.

Editor MAXINE CHAMBERS
Manager ROBERT RICE



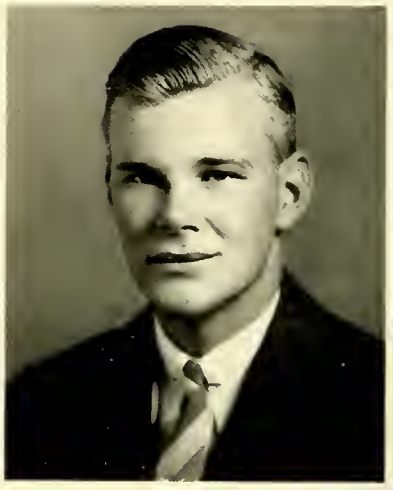
Berner, Boorman, Brinn, Brown.

Brust, Cole, Conlon, Dozier.

Fike, Huntington, Moffett, Morris.

Prillaman, Rice, Rodgers, Smith.

Y. M. C. A.



Tim Brinn
President

Another year of progress for the Young Men's Christian Association goes down in the records of Duke University. The Y. M. C. A. Cabinet, composed of eight seniors and seven juniors and the heads of the Freshman and Sophomore Councils, has enlarged and extended its activities during this school year.

The beginning of Freshman Week in September saw the members of the Cabinet, fifteen selected men from the Sophomore Council, and members of B. O. S. aiding in the orientation of the freshmen. This year for the first time the Freshman Advisory Council, which had its beginning in the Y. M. C. A. two years ago, functioned as a separate organization with its chairman as a Cabinet member.

Social activities were high-lighted by open houses, smokers, and cabin parties. Campus orchestras furnish the music for the open-house dances.

Dad's Day, now in its sixth year as an annual event at Duke, saw 350 fathers of Duke students on the campus with their sons for a week-end. During this time they were entertained by the Duke-Wake Forest football game and a "get-together" banquet.

For Religious Emphasis Week, which is also sponsored by the "Y," we were indeed fortunate to secure the services of Dr. Daniel A. Poling, pastor of the Baptist Temple in Philadelphia, as guest preacher. The Cabinet is indebted to the Directors of Religious Activities for their valuable advice and assistance which were constantly in demand and just as constantly given.

Y. W. C. A.

For the past twenty-two years the Y. W. C. A. has been an integral part of the Woman's College. There are few activities in which the "Y" does not participate, and evidences of "Y" work are usually visible on the bulletin boards and in the *Chronicle*. The "Y" helps with the orientation of new girls and continues with the freshman picnics and open houses, Dad's Day and the "Y" Christmas Fair.

The Worship Committee assisted in the presentation of Vesper and Lenten services, as well as the Easter Sunrise Service.

The Social Service carried on its work as usual, with the addition of new sub-committees. This year the committee has rendered able assistance to the community through Thanksgiving baskets; clothes collection for the poor; and work in the Nursery School, Duke and Watts Hospitals, Wright's Refuge, Girl Scouts, and numerous charitable organizations.

The entire purpose of the "Y", however, is not that of doing for others. It is also our desire to enrich our own lives through learning to think for ourselves. There are discussion groups on such problems as Labor, Race Relations, International Relations, and Religion. The general "Y" meetings have as their aim this purpose, as well as the entertainment of our large membership. For these programs, in which the entire association participates, we have secured the coöperation of faculty members and others who give us the benefit of their wide experience. The fact that the "Y" has become an established part of campus activities is proof enough that it serves a real purpose.

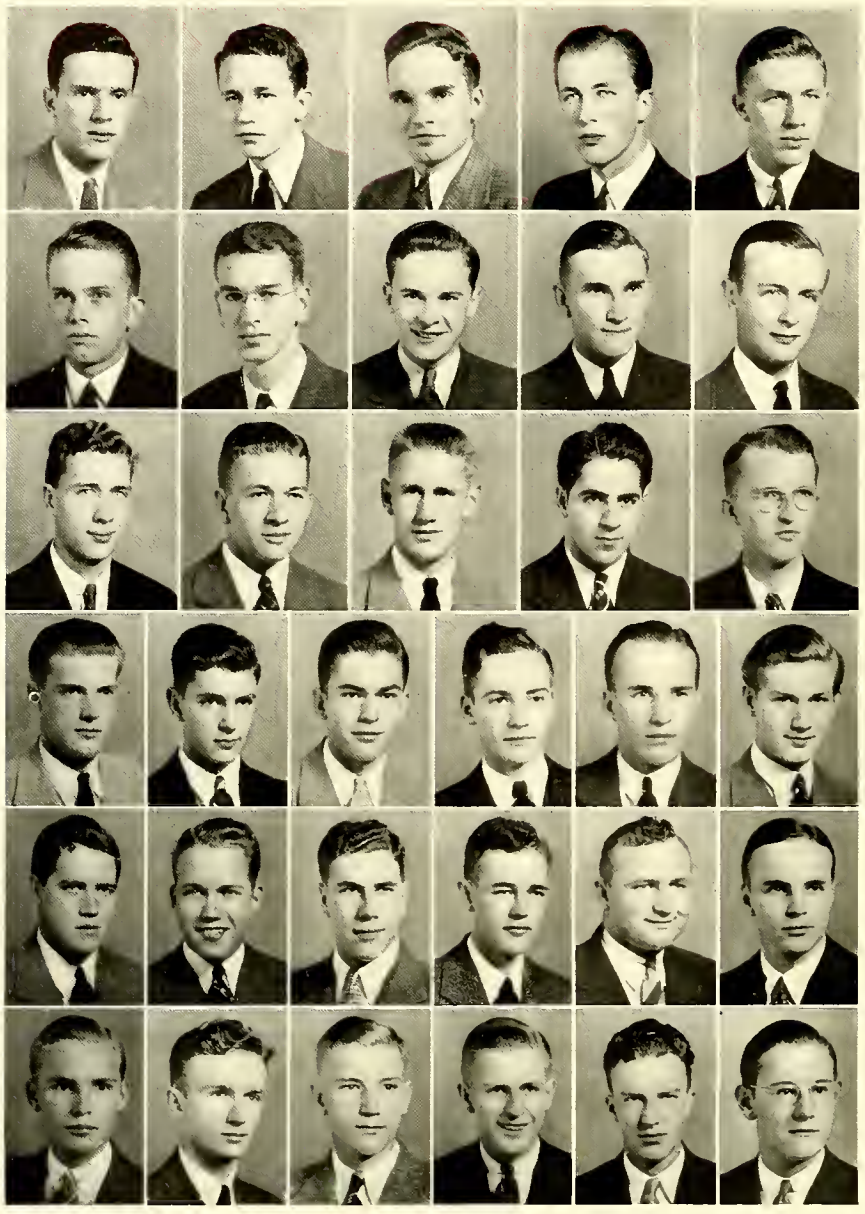
Farrar Babock
President

Andrews, Bailey, Barnes, Binder, Cann.

Conger, Cooper, Cox, Gee, Henry.

Kelley, Knight, Lutz, Wertz, Williams.

SOPH "Y" COUNCIL



Bell, Blanchard, Boeddener, Caddy, Cameron.
Clamp, Cozart, Cummins, Davis, De Witt.
Dunn, Farley, Fleming, Haddad, Hobbs.
Hoffman, Leone, Lovell, Matthews, McNulty, Mettern.
Mugele, Obenshain, Puder, Ridenhour, Robertson, Sanderson.
Scott, H.; Scott, D.; Sellers, Stell, Walker, White.

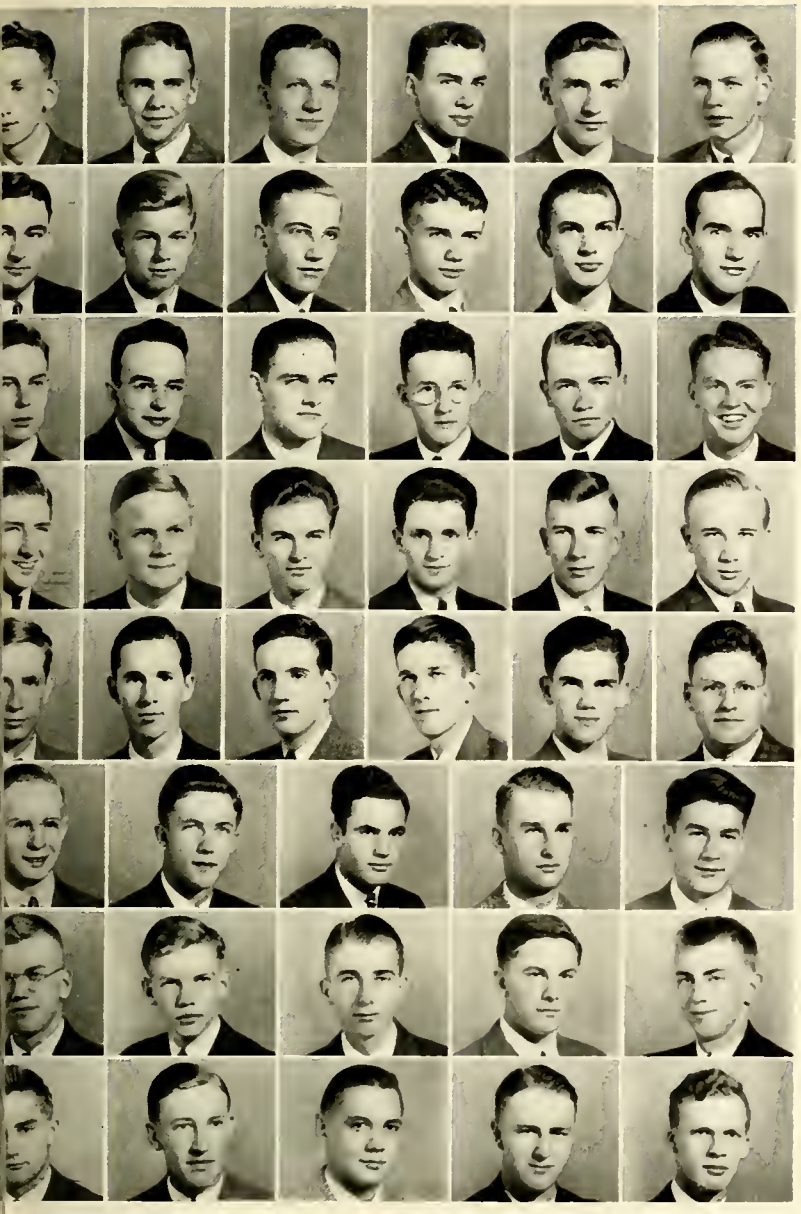
The Sophomore "Y" Council was one of the first student organizations to take part in campus activities this year. In coöperation with the "Y" Cabinet and Beta Omega Sigma, twenty members of the Sophomore Council returned early in order to take an active part in Freshman Week. These men worked under the orders of President Brinn and were assigned to the various duties of proctoring exams, acting as guides, and aiding in registration.

During the year meetings were held every Wednesday night. Cabinet members were invited to come to the first meetings and give an outline of the work of their respective committees. The Council was then organized into various committees, and under this arrangement proceeded to take over the profects of last year's Council.

For the first few months the entire Council aided the Finance Committee in its laborious task of collecting pledges and soliciting upperclassmen memberships. Later it coöperated with the "Y" Cabinet in making Duke Dad's Day the success that it was. In accordance with its usual program, the Council met several times during the year in joint meeting with the Sophomore Commission of the East Campus.

The purpose of the Sophomore "Y" Council has been to train sophomore students in the business and projects of the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet. By following plans and projects of their own, and by helping members of the cabinet, the Sophomores have learned to do "Y" work. The members of the cabinet are selected from the Sophomore "Y" Council which acts more or less as a training school for possible cabinet members.

RICHARD CONLON
President



FROSH "Y" COUNCIL

Achuff, Alexander, Beede, Bluefeld, Boehm, Boger.

Dennis, Dodd, Eaton, Smedberg, German, Haag.

Hansen, Harrington, Harrison, Holt, Hopkins, Johnson.

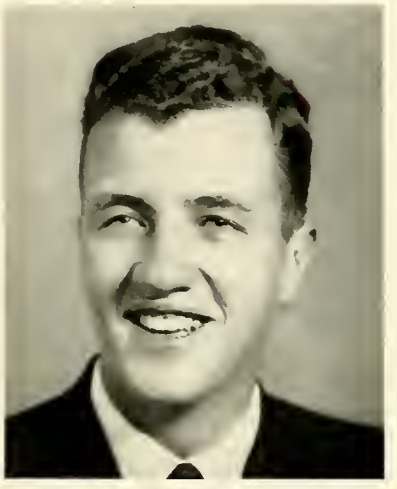
Womble, Jones, Karl, Lurie, Mills, Moore.

Moylan, Murphy, Noyes, Perry, Radford, Remley.

Robinson, Romp, Russel, Scott, Simester.

Fisher; Smith, B.; Smith, L.; Stewart; Tomkinson.

Wakeling, Watkins, Wells, Williams, Johnson.



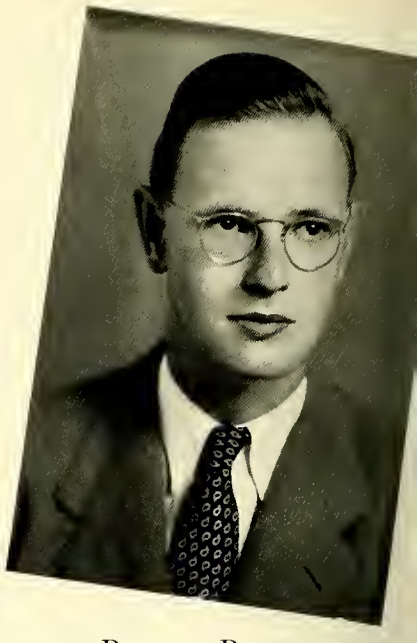
DICK HUNTINGTON
President

Early in the first semester, the Y. M. C. A. Cabinet extended to all freshmen who were interested in an organization which would stimulate Christian fellowship on the campus the opportunity to join the Freshman "Y" Council. Many freshmen became members, and the council grew larger than ever before. Following precedents set by various councils, this year's council sponsored a broad and varied program.

The council not only provided introductory training for future cabinet members, but also carried on many activities essential for the adjustment of freshmen to college life. Information regarding all religious organizations was given to every council member, and joining of the varied religious groups was encouraged by the council. Joint meetings were held with the other "Y" groups to familiarize the freshmen with the campus leaders and the extensive organization of the Y. M. C. A.

This year the council lacked neither spirit nor originality. The campus was decorated for Christmas following the precedent set by last year's council. Picnics were held to acquaint the freshmen with the students of the East. A "know your college" quiz was sponsored to familiarize the council with points of interest on the campus as professors and coaches enlightened the council on many puzzling questions in brief talks at the weekly meetings. Such educational, religious, and social functions were an important part of the council members freshman year.

MEN'S FRESHMEN ADVISORY COUNCIL



ROBERT RICE
Chairman

The Freshman Advisory Council was organized in the fall of 1937 to provide adequate contacts between freshmen and upperclassmen, and, primarily to assist freshmen in their first year at Duke to become thoroughly orientated to the life and ways of Trinity College and Duke.

The Council, under the chairmanship of Bob Rice, this year was expanded to include in its personnel ninety Duke undergraduates, chosen on the basis of their scholastic ability, campus standing, and capabilities for adequately aiding freshmen during their first year at Duke.

The Program of the Council began the latter part of Freshman Week. Data and information on each freshman was collected throughout the year, and reports, compiled with the assistance of Dr. K. B. Watson, were filled out by the Adviser after each contact with the freshman and a tutoring program was undertaken with the aid of Phi Eta Sigma, sophomore scholarship fraternity, to help freshmen who were deficient in their work.

To enumerate further details of the work carried on by the Council would be a task too great for this article. It can only be said that at all times the Council had available adequate and complete information concerning the activities and problems of each member of the freshman class, so that the Advisers might render material assistance to their individual advisees.

The Council was jointly aided and supervised in its activities by the Y. M. C. A., the Men's Student Government Association, and the Men's Pan-Hellenic Council, and is grateful to these organizations for their material aid in carrying out the ideals and aims of the Council.

The Council is also indebted to the Directors of Student Religious Activities, Mr. Fred Cleaveland and Mr. Denny Williams for their able assistance and to Dr. James Truesdale, head of the housemasters, and Dean Alan K. Manchester for their understanding and coöperation with the Council.

The Steering Committee: Hanlon, Dean Manchester, Peabody, Brinn, Truesdale, Cleaveland, Rice, Williams

Kelley, Wall, Weidmann, Fagan, Hull, Smith, Pardo, MacNutt.
Gray, Kenner, Medley, Livermore, Seawell, Goodwin, Daugherty, Andrews, Mayhew.

WOMEN'S FRESHMEN AND TRANSFER ADVISERS

Anne Seawell
Chairman

To meet the growing importance of Orientation Week, the small group of girls originally chosen as freshman advisers has increased rapidly in number.

Advisers are chosen for their quality of character, leadership, and interest in the work which is required of them. The efficiency and success of the Council is indicated by the important place that the organization now holds on the campus. The advisers not only help the Woman's College Staff during Freshman Week, but continue their work throughout the entire first semester. They attempt from the very beginning to help freshmen with the problems that result from the abrupt transition from high school to college, and to make each freshman feel that Duke is her home and that she is an integral part of the college community. The adviser's most important duty is to acquaint the freshman with the details of college life, helping her to adjust herself and solve her own problems in a manner worthy of an independent college woman.

The Freshman Advisory Council is indebted to Mrs. Elizabeth Anderson Persons and to the Freshman Office for their invaluable coöperation and assistance. Active work with the freshman has given the advisers an opportunity to make new friends, and has further proved the worth and value of the Women's Freshman Advisory Council on the Duke Campus.

STUDENT FORUM COMMITTEE

DOROTHY PORRITT
Chairman

The Student Forum Committee was established in the spring of 1934 as a sub-committee of the Woman's Student Council. The Council brings distinguished and entertaining speakers to the Woman's College, gives an opportunity to interested students to work in cultural fields, and sponsors open forums for the purpose of discussing campus problems.

Members are selected from the rising senior class by the Council and the retiring Forum Committee with Mrs. Z. B. Vance, acting as Forum Adviser. The funds for the lectures are obtained from the Student Government fees of the Woman's College. Each girl receives a season ticket, but the Committee charges admission to the general public in order to help defray the cost.

This year the Student Forum has presented an unusually interesting program, consisting of four widely known lecturers and entertainers. Early in the fall Hanya Holm and her group of dancers returned to the campus to give another thrilling exhibition of the modern dance. For their winter program the Committee presented Edgar Wind, who gave a series of lectures on Michelangelo; and Samuel Gaillard Stoney, who spoke on Charleston as a remnant of the eighteenth century. The Forum presented for its spring and final program Vera Brittain, who spoke on "Woman's Place in This Changing World."

Porritt, Bail, Neuschel.
Evans, Rauchenberg, Gee.

Auser, Barnes, Blackburn, Boze, Brandt, Breithaupt, Campbell, Clarke.
Cole, Davis, Dotter, Elliot, Erich, Forssell, Francis, Gooch.
Goodman, Hanson, Hall, Harper, Hill, Hodgeson, Jaffey, Jennings.
T. Johnson, Johnson, B. Jones, W. Jones, Joyner, Keeler, Kessell, Krupp.

WALTER ERICH
President

DUKE PLAYERS

The curtain rings down for the last time on the 1939-40 season of the Duke Players. *Our Town*, the Pulitzer portrait of American life, *Spring Dance*, a dramatist's eyeview of college, *Winterset*, a poetic interpretation of life in the slums, and *The Pursuit of Happiness*, tribute to an old custom, bundling, have passed over the boards. The back-stage dramas of missing props, falling flats, a cigar hand-out, after-play parties, and lost costumes, have faded into memories that linger in the expectant pause before any curtain goes up. Eight players take their final curtain call on the Duke boards before they leave for another stage.

Ruth Auser, who in two years, has filled six roles to admiration, as housekeeper in *Stage Door* and *Night Must Fall*, Mrs. Rimplegar in *Three Cornered Moon*, the village gossip, Mrs. Soames, of *Our Town*, the reliable Kate in *Spring Dance*, and the applewoman in *Winterset*, intends to spend time while waiting the chance to fill Edna Mae Oliver's buskins either pounding the pavement or a typewriter. Her mask of Theta Alpha Phi surely wears a grin, for Ruth has consistently turned in excellent comic performances.

Edna Joyner, prop mistress for three years and recording secretary for the Players this year, belongs among the unsung heroines of the stage. Her Theta Alpha Phi pin represents recognition of hard work well done.

Versatile Jerry Morehead, vice president of Duke Players this year, make-up and lighting chairman for two years, the lead of *Stage Door* and *Spring Dance* is leaving for New York, not to display her Theta Alpha Phi pin, but to learn to wield a scalpel at the Columbia School of Medicine.

Walt Erich, president and house manager, will no longer flash his cheerful smile and hand the star her flowers at curtain calls. He, too, wears the Theta Alpha Phi mask.

Gus Forsell, general factotum and faithful refuge when a play seems about to go wrong, hopes to be a faculty dramatic adviser wherever he decides to teach "math." Gus has been a chief main stay during his entire four years. He served on the business staff the entire time, was a capable manager for two years, directed and announced radio plays, worked on props, and is a member of Theta Alpha Phi.

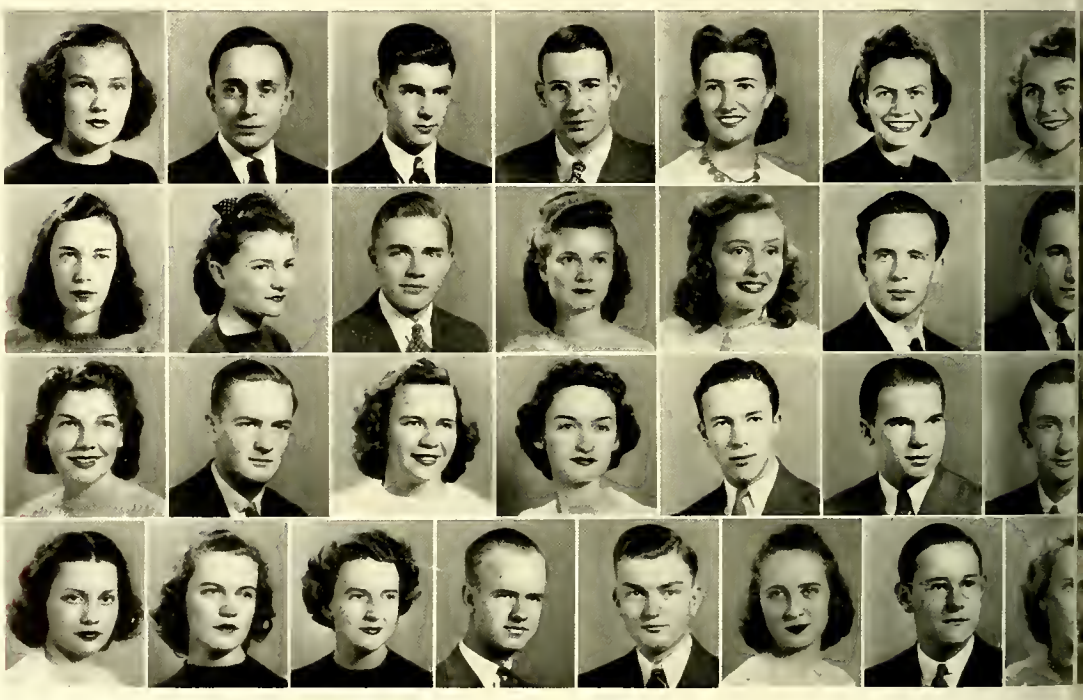
Herb Jaffey, perhaps the most promising of all the players, is planning to take literally the advice of "Go West, young man." His dreams of being a great screen director are well-founded on good, hard practical experience. He can see the actor's point of view since he played, and played well, Kimo in *Petticoat Fever*, the German prisoner of *Journey's End*, Kenneth in *Three Cornered Moon*, the radical in *Winterset*, doubled in bit-parts in *After Dark* and *Our Town*, and lived Lippincott in *Spring Dance*. He proved his directing ability as co-director of *Our Town* and *Winterset*.

Dugald Neill, collector of dialects *par excellence*, is going to try to apply dramatics to the business world or to go into radio work. As Captain Hardy of *Journey's End*, Editor Webb of *Our Town*, and Trock in *Winterset*, Doug has consistently made a difficult role a brilliant one. He has also enlivened radio broadcasts and made recordings for radio advertisements.

With Leigh Diamond graduating, the Players are left an orphan; for Leigh is known as an ideal papa. He played convincingly the role of father in *Petrified Forest*, *Stage Door*, and *Our Town*. He worked on the radio, and true to his chief talent, wrote several scripts.

Betty Pardo is leaving her post as mistress of the wardrobe to be mistress of her own home.

DUKE PLAYERS



Lambdin, Leland, Leone, McGough, McWilliams, Morehead, Pardo.
Porterfield, Prox, Robinson, Rick, Rule, Russell, Sattenspiel.
Sherman, Sikkenga, Southwick, Swaren, Tennenbaum, Thomas, Tolchard.
Upp, Van Hagan, Webster, Walton, Wentz, West, White, Wischmeyer.

Special bouquets go to Jerry Morehead and Gus Forsell who persuaded Mr. Tyree to give the Players a new little theatre.

Another bouquet goes to the Duke Players' Workshop, a new weekly broadcast under the managership of Dave Goodman and Joe Leone, Theta Alpha Phi members. Margaret Wischmeyer is co-ed manager.

An orchid goes to the unfailing patience of our director and branded patron saint, Mr. West,

DIRECTOR WEST AND EVIDENCE OF A SUCCESSFUL SEASON

who can wave a paintbrush, soothe a would-be-temperamental actor, or play a part himself, doing all equally well.

Coke Smith, better known as Smitty, the custodian of Page, has become an honorary member of the Players for his good-natured assistance available whenever needed.

The graduate school contributed Harry Duncan who gave his roles in *Journey's End*, *Night Must Fall*, and *Winterset*—sympathetic and illuminating interpretations that show his understanding of drama as an art.

Ed Stainbrook, instructor in psychology, has made his voice in *Journey's End* and *Winterset* a thing to be remembered. You'll be hearing more of it over the radio.

The curtains are closing now, but there will be encores next year from old members and rising stars. Remember Tommy Rick, Billy Boze, Jane Blackburn, Dixie Swaren, Bill Thomas, Al Tennenbaum, Bob Marshall, Doey Prox, and Dick Elliot.

Dacky Johnson and Dave Gaffney will further their reputations next year.

The curtain closes. The lights dim. But next year: "The show will go on!"

MEN'S GLEE CLUB

The fourth annual nation-wide broadcast, the fourth annual Northern trip featuring an alumni concert in New York City, and the longest trip in Duke Glee Club history—that was the story of the Trinity College male singing group this year.

More than 10,000 people heard the thirty-six varsity singers as they travelled through six states and the District of Columbia on a tour of twelve concerts. Two people were chiefly responsible for the success of the trip. One was J. Foster Barnes, director of the singers; and the other was Bruce Boorman, a junior and business manager of the Club.

Ever since the early days of old Trinity, the male singing group has been noted for its renditions of Negro spiritual songs. This year was no exception. "Bishop" Barnes has included several of these ballads of the colored people on every program since he assumed directorship thirteen seasons ago.

Leading the concert series was a nation-wide broadcast from New York City on April 7, and the annual alumni concert on April 8. Concerts were also given in Greensboro; Farmville, Virginia; Fredericksburg, Virginia; Washington, D. C.; Frederick, Maryland; Cumberland, Maryland; Front Royal, Virginia; Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania; Orange, New Jersey; and Durham.

Four seniors concluded their fourth consecutive year with the organization, and these, with graduate-student J. P. Waggoner, are the only ones to have sung on all four New York trips. They are Vernon Dibeler, Sam Enfield, John Lyle, and Whitby K. Maddern.

Speed Veal
President

The one hundred and sixty members of the Woman's College Glee Club form the largest Duke campus organization wherein every member is active. Under the direction of the gifted leader, Mrs. J. Foster Barnes, it has grown into one of the finest women's choirs in the South, and willingly lends its services to various campus occasions. Members of the Glee Club are frequently in evidence at our Sunday evening "community sings," either as leaders or featured soloists. In collaboration with the Men's Glee Club, this year the Woman's Glee Club presented two performances of Handel's immortal "Messiah," accompanied by the Charlotte Symphony Orchestra.

For several years the members of the organization have nourished a desire to appear in concert, and this spring the dream became a reality. On April 12, the Woman's College Glee Club presented a concert in Page Auditorium, assisted by the University Symphony Orchestra and the Modern Dance Group. With this extensive program, the desire was fulfilled to present to the student body a variety of entertainment that included classical, secular, and religious songs.

Apart from the cultural side of this organization, the Glee Club also carries on an active social program. Its largest social function is the annual dance, given each fall in Memorial Gymnasium in honor of the new members. In addition, Mr. and Mrs. Barnes hold an open house each Sunday night to which all members are welcome to come to sing and visit.

BYRNE WARE
President

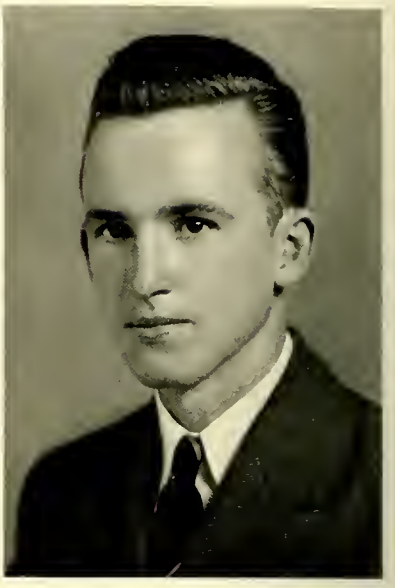
WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB

DUKE INSTRUMENTAL

THE ASSOCIATION

This marks the fourth year of the formation of the Duke Instrumental Music Association which combined the Band and Symphony Orchestra for the purpose of facilitating better organization, efficiency, and concentration of instrumentation.

The manager, who heads the Association, is chosen by the Instrumental Music Board. Evan Thompson, who so ably occupied this position during the present year, proved his ability as supervisor over the various activities, trips and concerts of the Association.



EVAN THOMPSON
Manager

BAND

The University Band has enjoyed the satisfaction of a most successful year. In the fall, in collaboration with the football season, the military unit of ninety members has distinguished itself as one of the outstanding college bands of the South. Dressed in West Point uniforms, and led by brilliant drum-majors in their colorful maneuvers and formations, the band has become an integral part of every football game, delighting thousands with its music and novelties. In addition to all home games, it accompanied the team to Pittsburgh, Virginia Military Academy, and Raleigh where very favorable comments were made as a result of the brilliant performances.

With the closing of the football season a sixty-piece concert band was chosen which immediately began diligent practice for the four successful performances given in Page Auditorium, De-

MUSIC ASSOCIATION

cember 15 and 16. The concert band also participated in May Day festivities and alternated in a series of Sunday afternoon concerts between the Memorial Gardens and East Campus. It is generally known that the great improvement and marked success which the band has shown during the last few years is largely due to the never-tiring efforts of our deserving director, Mr. Robert Fearing.

Not only is the Duke Band one of the most important extra-curricular activities of the campus, but it also provides its members with an additional musical knowledge and ability. Its purposes are to engender a greater appreciation for music as a worthy pursuit and hobby, and to foster a better understanding and satisfaction which only music can render.

ROBERT FEARING
Director

THE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

This year, by careful selection, the orchestra has been reduced to a little symphony composed of talented musicians representing Trinity College, The Woman's College, Faculty and Durham. A concert was given the week of April 15 during which Harold Morris was guest soloist. Part of the program consisted of Beethoven (Emperor Concerto).

The Symphony has been highly successful in its presentations during the last two years, especially as an accompaniment to the Gilbert and Sullivan light operas. This talented group, under the excellent leadership of Robert Fearing, has offered the community the privilege of enjoying the best in symphonic music.

Adams, Angier, Barnes, Benson, F.; Benson, I.; Braynard, Brice, Brown.

Campbell, Cantor, Carver, Clarke, Coburn, Colyer, Conger, Davis.

Evans, Ferguson, Gift, Glenn, Good, Gottlieb, Grey, Hall.

Harmon, Harris, Hartman, Hersey, Houston, Hull, Keppel, Lentz.

Livermore, Lunsford, Lutz, May, McCreery, Merkel, Mitchell, Murray.

Rogers, Scudder, Shaw, Snyder, Sprankle, Stryker, Sweet.

Walls, Ware, Waters, Webster, Weidman, Williams, Willis.

MUSIC STUDY CLUB

ANN RAUCHENBERG
President

Every spring bids are extended to a group of girls who have in some way expressed their interest in music. These girls are elected to membership in the Music Study Club in order that the club may perpetuate its purpose of arousing and encouraging an appreciation of music among women of Duke University. This year the quota has been extended to include fifty-five girls.

Members of each class, members of the staff, or members of various Durham musical organizations are invited to the bi-monthly meetings. Programs are generally planned in correlation with the University Concert series. A typical program includes a paper on the coming artist appropriately illustrated by campus or Durham artists. The Club, this year, might even be said to have had a minor concert series of its own. It has presented the following people in the informal afternoon recitals: Miss Julia Wilkinson, violinist and member of the music faculty; Mr. Henry Brunisma, pianist and member of the music faculty; Mr. William P. Twadell of Durham and his Choral Group of Durham High School students; Mr. J. P. Waggoner, baritone of Duke University; the Woman's College String Quartet; Mrs. Robert Fearing, pianist; and Mr. Harold Morris, pianist and member of the music faculty of Teachers' College, Columbia University.

The spring program included the presentation of the Woman's College Glee Club, the Woman's College Orchestra, and the Modern Dance Group in concert.

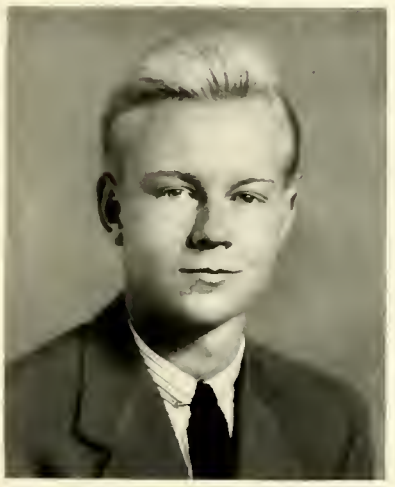
The Music Study Club has given the students of the University an unequalled opportunity to study music and enjoy it in restful appreciation.

HESPERIAN UNION

In the early days of Trinity College literary societies formed the axis around which the social and non-academic intellectual life of the college pivoted. Although Hesperian Union still sponsors such social functions as its annual picnic, today the national social fraternities on the campus of Duke University have usurped the functions of the old literary societies. Yet Hesperian Union reorganized as successor to the old Hesperian Literary Society, does have a function as definite and important as the function of its predecessor. The importance of speaking ability in our present time is great. The need of the majority of students for additional opportunity to cultivate this ability is amply served by Hesperian Union.

During the past year Hesperian Union has actually afforded Duke students an opportunity for self-development and self-expression in speech through general participation in discussions, debates, and open-forums upon questions of current interest in the social and political field. Topics discussed during the year included American Foreign Policy, Government Spending, certain campus problems, and numerous others. In an attempt to solve the campus problems the organization has engaged in such activities as the sponsoring of a dance committee at several dances. Not only for the pleasure of the members of the Union but to enable them to speak more intelligently, faculty members have addressed the Union on various phases of the above topics during the year.

Thus, the Hesperian Union adequately serves a worthwhile purpose.



DON MITCHELL
President

Alexander, Bernard, Berte, Caddy, Carter, Clamp, Connar.

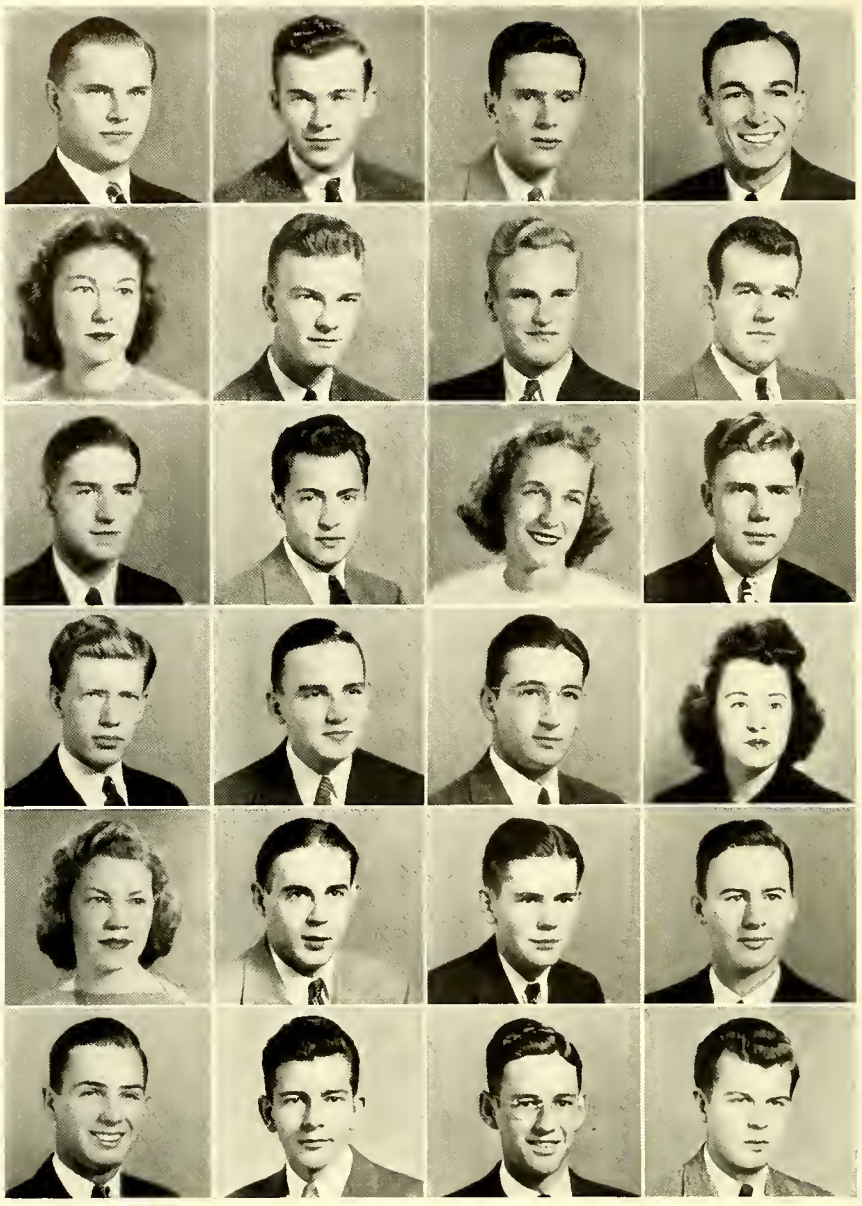
Dodge, Poole, Exley, Fike, Fletcher, Ford, Gosnell.

Gould, Grose, Gundlach, Handeyside, Harrington, Heller, Huntley.

Johnston, Johnson, Jones, Kauffman, Lynch, Maden, Maxwell.

Miner, Moore, Mugele, Nelson, Obenshain, Pittenger, Smart, Smith.

Southwick, Sprankle, Stenglein, Strausbaugh, Stubbs, Thomas, Ward, Wischmeyer.



PRE-MEDICAL

Albee, Atwell, Bell, Berkeley.

Blount, Bone, Bonnet, Browning.

Brust, Carnrick, Conrad, Covey.

Culbreth, Curry, Davis, B.; Davis, G.

Daughtery, Duncan, Eagles, Eastwood.

Eldridge, Elliot, Gibson, Gobble.

William Eagles
President

The Pre-Medical Society was founded three years ago and since that time has endeavored to continue and expand its original purposes and aims. In two years the Society has notably advanced major purposes: that of being a coöperative center for intelligent pre-medical thought, and that of establishing a closer relationship between the pre-medical students and the faculties of both the Undergraduate and the Medical Schools. Also the Society has served to develop an everlasting sense of the high standards of character and responsibility embodied in the medical profession, and to develop the correlation of a general cultural background with the more specific pre-medical training.

This year the activities of the Society have been directed by William Eagles, president. Joe Bonnet, vice-president, Gwyn Davis, secretary, and Robert Curry, treasurer, as officers of the club have worked with him and given their unfailing support. Maryanne Blount, Eloise Daugherty, and Robert Curry have taken care of the social activities of the organization, which included refreshments after regular meetings and the arrangements for the annual Spring Banquet.

Regular meetings were held every first and third Thursday evenings of each month. The purpose of the programs have been to point out the best possible preparation for a medical career, and to designate future possibilities and trends by suggestions and observations on conditions as they are now. Some presentations of medicine and its development along different fields have been of general interest to the members.

PRE-MEDICAL

Each year an annual Spring Banquet is held. The advisers, Dr. I. E. Gray of the Undergraduate School and Dr. F. H. Swett, of Duke Medical School, as well as the speakers of the year, are invited to attend. Also at that time the newly elected officers are installed.

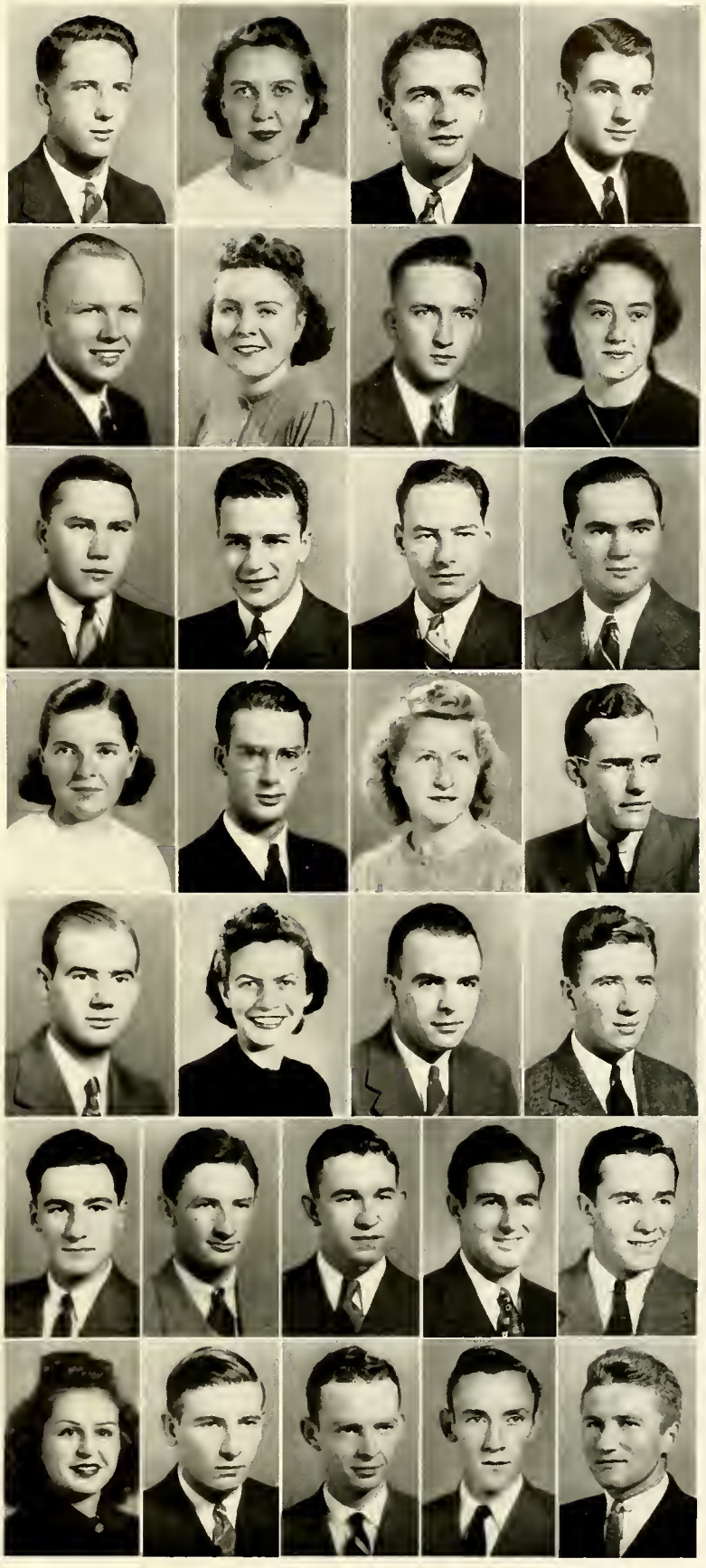
New members are elected twice a year and are formally initiated into the club. Candidates for membership are considered on the basis of their personality, interest in pre-medical work and a medical career, scholastics, and recommendations.

This year the programs have been quite beneficial and interesting. In order to give students some definite ideas and information about pre-medical preparation for medical school, Dr. F. H. Swett of Duke Medical School and Dr. William McNeider of Carolina Medical School spoke before the club. Other speakers were Dr. A. S. Pearse of Duke Undergraduate School, who spoke on his travels through Africa and his medical studies; and Dr. Woodhall and Dr. Deas of Duke Hospital, who presented interesting facts pertaining to brain surgery and recent drugs.

In order to provide additional sources of interest and information, the members of the club were invited to attend the monthly meetings of the Duke Medical Society during the year. Also, movies of operations of interest have been shown every second and fourth Friday nights of each month.

This year the Pre-Medical Society sponsored a symposium which included a clinic and trip through Duke Hospital, at which time certain cases were reviewed with the purpose of pointing out the value of pre-medical subjects and training in later practice. The main speaker was Dr. William McNeider of Carolina Medical School. A short round table discussion afterwards enabled the students to ask any questions concerning pre-medical and medical work which might have arisen.

The officers have had in mind this year, as in the past, one primary motive: to further build, improve, and expand the Pre-Medical Society into an organization that will always have something of lasting benefit to contribute to its members.



Goode, Gray, Griffin, Hawfield.
Hiatt, Hopper, Horger, Hull.
Hunter, Jackson, Johnson, Jones.
Lane, Latimer, LaMont, Moody.
Moore, Morehead, Morgan, Morris.
Palumbo, Range, Ratliff, Ruskin, Schlimbaum.
Thompson, Whitesides, Wright, Yarborough, Zbikowski.

PEGRAM CHEMISTRY CLUB

The William Howell Pegram Chemistry Club was organized in January, 1920, and named in honor of Dr. William Howell Pegram, the first professor of chemistry at Trinity, who was at that time professor emeritus.

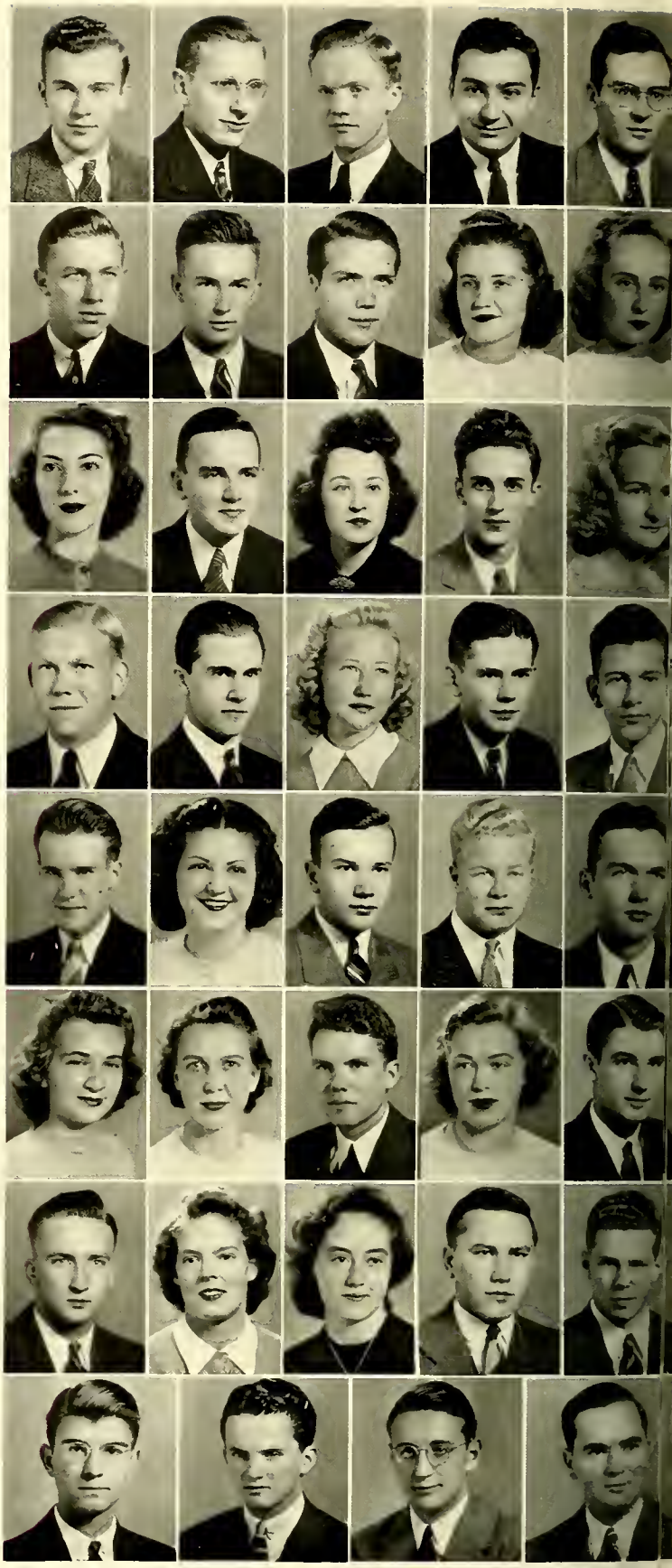
As stated by the twelve charter members, the club "stimulates interest in chemistry and builds an appreciation of the value of chemistry in Trinity College." The club also promotes friendly social relations between the faculty, graduate students, and undergraduates.

At present the membership of the club includes eighty undergraduates, as well as the graduate students and the faculty of the Chemistry Department. In order to be eligible for membership, a student must be taking, or have taken, qualitative analysis (second year chemistry in the usual schedule) and must show a sincere interest in chemistry. There is no scholarship requirement for the club as it is not an honorary organization.

For twenty years, the Pegram Chemistry Club has been an active organization on the campus. Meetings are held twice a month and every year the club sponsors a Chemistry Show, attracting much attention on both campuses.

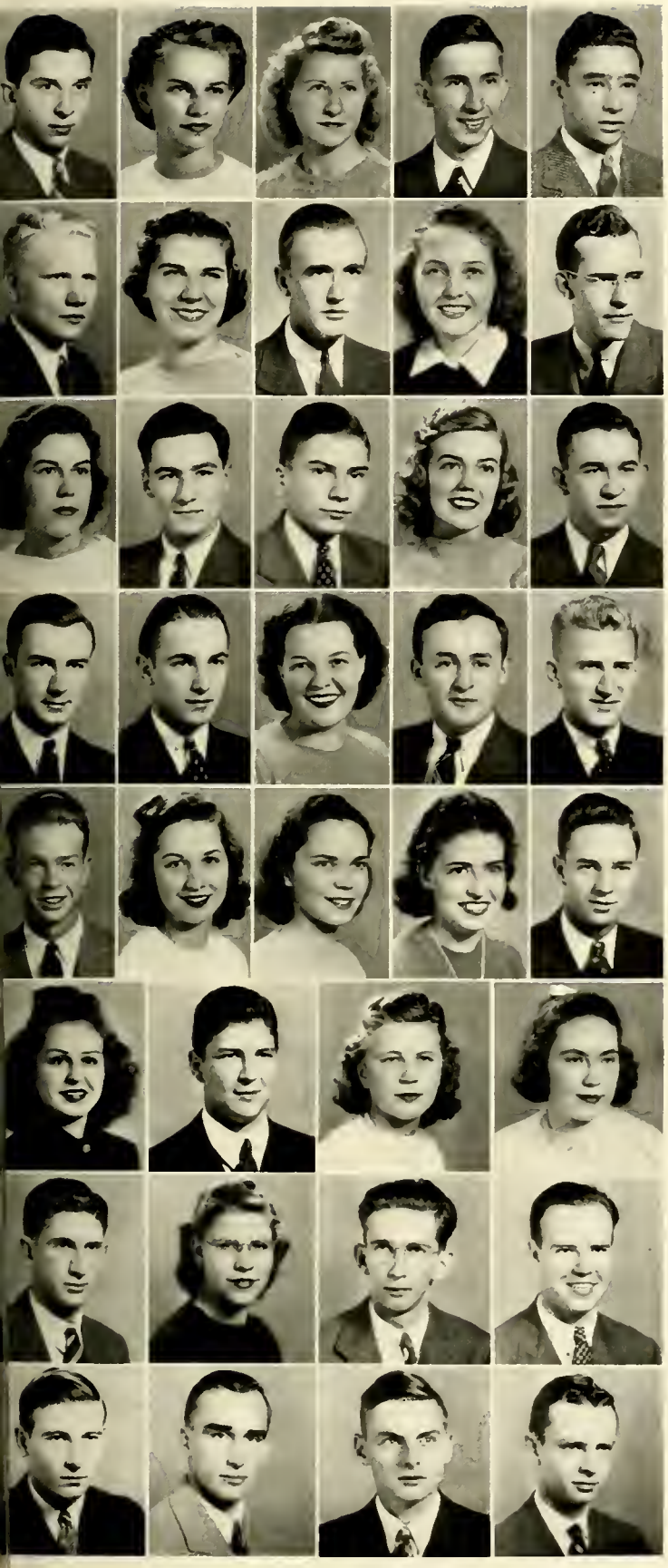
The first meeting of this year was an open house for prospective members and included a tour of the chemistry building, where the research problems on which work was being done were explained by the faculty member or the graduate student in charge.

At subsequent meetings speeches were made on advances in physiology, chemistry, and medicine by Dr. Hobbs and Dr. Gross of the Chemistry Department, and by Dr. Coolidge of the Duke Medical School. Initiation of new members was held at "Crow's Nest," and the Christ-



Atwell, Baeder, Bragg, Brenna, Brown.
Cameron, Cann, Caudill, Conners, Conrad.
Crawford, Curry, Davis, Deal, DeCormis.
Donegan, Dotter, Douglass, Eagles, Eliott.
Erickson, Ermilio, French, Fritz, Gobbell.
Good, Gray, Gross, Hall, Hawfield.
Harger, Housten, Hull, Hunter, Ilinsky.
Imler, Ingram, Irvin, Jones.

PEGRAM CHEMISTRY CLUB



Kemper, Kueffner, LaMont, Leeper, Marks.
Marsh, McCann, McClure, Montgomery, Moody.
Morrison, Palumbo, Prince, Rankin, Ratcliff.
Rogers, Sattenspiel, Seymour, Sheals, Shivers.
Snow, Steininger, Stockdale, Sutton, Taylor.
Thompson, D.; Thompson, W.; Tritle, Van Middlesworth.
Vernon, Wagner, Warke, Watson.
Whiteside, Widgery, Workman, Wright.

mas party given before Christmas vacation was a gala occasion; both students and faculty had a gay time playing with the ten-cent gifts. A new development was introduced this year to encourage speeches by the students instead of the usual faculty members. The first of these speeches, made by Henry Brown and Bob Baeder, was on photography. Another achievement this year was Dr. Gross' gift of a ping-pong set for the purpose of lowering the casualty list of the graduate students, which had grown rather large through daily football games.

For the past three years the club has awarded the Pegram Chemistry Club Prize, consisting of a Junior membership in the American Chemical Society, to that student, whether a member or non-member of the club, who is taking a senior-graduate chemistry course and has made the highest quality point average in his courses in chemistry, physiology, and mathematics.

The symbol of the club is a single crystal representing its goals: purity, clearness, brilliance, and symmetry. These four aims are the qualities the club seeks to encourage in its members.

BETTY CONRAD
President

BENCH and BAR

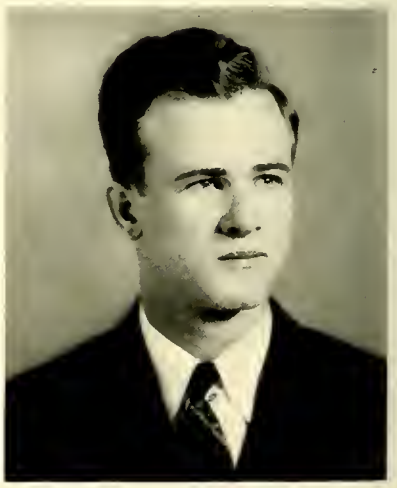
Abernathy, Boutwell, Braswell, Burlingame, Carson.
Carswell, Carter, Clamp, Conlon, Creekmore.
Ducker, Dunn, Harris, Heath, Hubbell.
Irwin, Latham, Lurie, McDermott, McNeilly.
Miller, Nance, Patterson, Perkins, Pittenger.
Russell, Seawell, Smart, Smith, Spence.
Stell, Talley, Wilson, Worrill, Yount.

The Bench and Bar Society, organized in 1938, has rapidly gained a place of influence and leadership on the campus, and today has a membership of over fifty pre-legal students from both campuses.

It grew out of a desire for a co-operative organization in which pre-legal students might obtain the necessary knowledge and associations to enable them to appreciate, discuss, and solve, intelligently, many of the questions and problems arising in their minds.

The society aims to establish a closer relationship between pre-legal students and the faculties of both the Undergraduate and Law Schools. In doing so, it has constantly endeavored to develop among pre-legal students an ever-increasing sense of the high standards of character and responsibility embodied in the legal profession. The Society resolves to stimulate within the minds of the members a correlation of a general practical background with the more specific pre-legal training.

The Society has had the full co-operation of the Law School Faculty, and is drawn freely from it in securing speakers to familiarize the students with various legal data. The Durham Bar Association has furnished us with several interesting guests who presented the problems that face the young lawyer in the business and professional world.

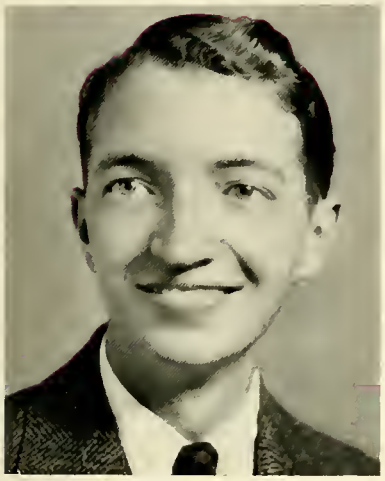


William Horton
President

DUKE DAD'S DAY CLUB

J. L. Robb
Vice President

Thomas J. Davis
President



Edward L. Fike
Secretary

The Duke Dads' Club is the organization of the fathers of Duke men who attend the annual celebration of Dads' Day on the campus. The club was organized on the occasion of the first Dads' Day in 1935, primarily through the efforts of Fred N. Cleaveland, '37, first Secretary-Treasurer. Membership is automatically achieved by attending a Dads' Day program. The purpose of this organization is to foster among the fathers of Duke men a clearer insight into the University's life, purpose, faculty, and program. Dads' Day, scheduled each fall, is sponsored by the student Y. M. C. A. and the University. All fathers of undergraduate men are invited to the campus at this time.

As in previous years, the 1939 Dads' Day program was held on a week-end, many of the dads arriving on Friday and remaining through Sunday. A Faculty-Dads Reception followed the Duke-Wake Forest football game. The highlight of the day was the banquet in the evening attended by 500 fathers and sons. Following the banquet was the annual meeting of the Duke Dads' Club. Three hundred and fifty-three fathers joined the Club.

Davis, Puder, Henderson, McAfee, Fike.

EXTRA! EXTRA!

Curricular

Activities

Like this, you dopes
The wheels go round and round
Eat fast, boys

Chain—Check

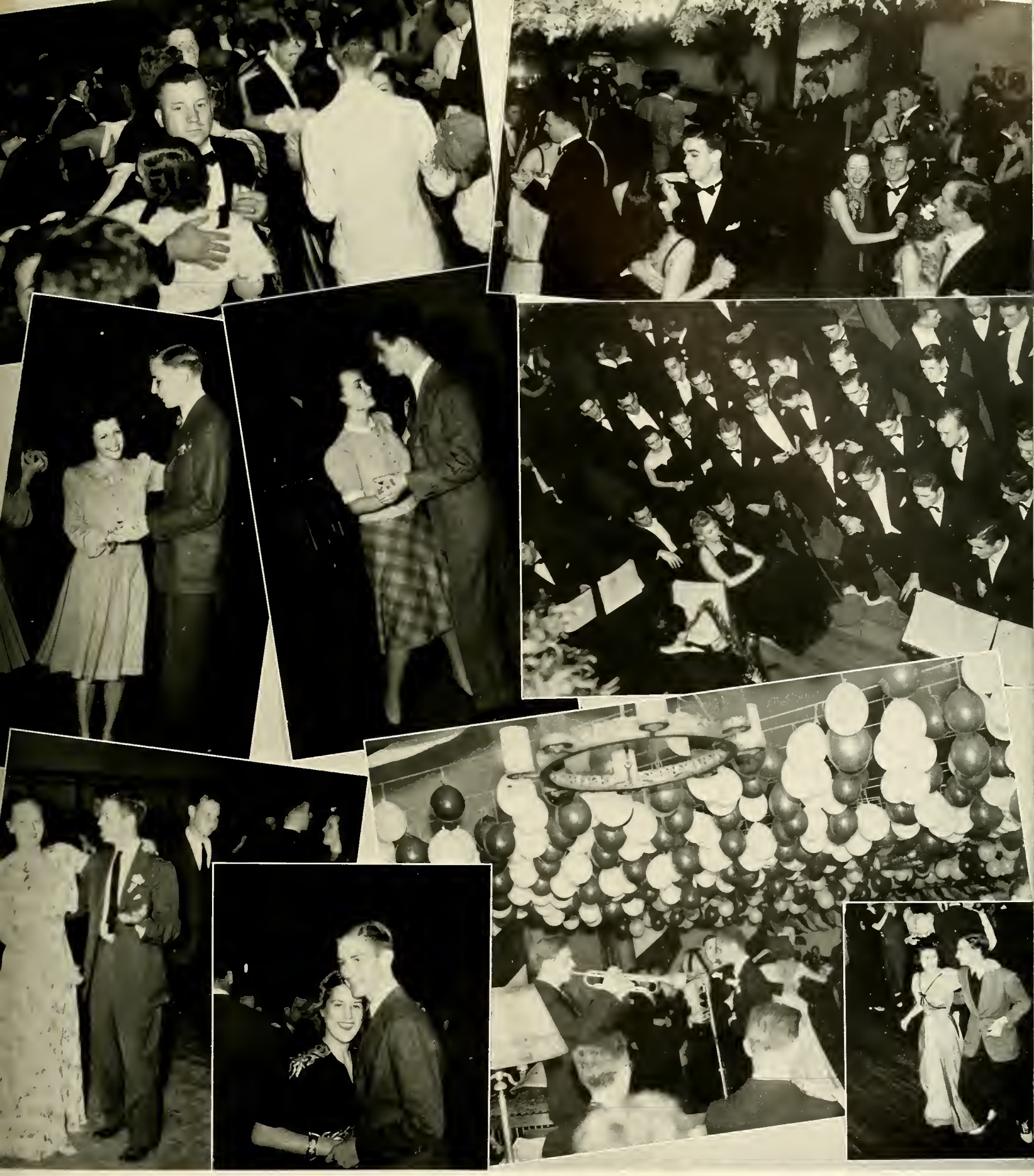
Let's see—this goes here
Pinch of this and dash of that
It's all *so* complicated

The Engineer's Club

Yes, you are sober
We've gotta be good
Sunday Morning

The beat of the drums
Volume at least
And I mean noise

They Shall Have Music



How does Add do it?
The *long* and *short* of it
Well it's for the yearbook

As I was saying
Some fun

All smooth except . . . !
There was a band *too*
Oh, for a pin

Swing out

Sweet Swing

Miss Jones, please
Well, what do you want?
———— (censored.)
"Barnsie" and brood

Nightly routine
Where did I put it?

Future home makers?
False front
Playing hard to get
Rushed off their feet

East At Home

New arrivals
What price beauty?
Huddle

The condescending glance
First row chorus

Remember the girl at home!
Who asked you?
Mama's little helper

West At Work

Tennis Greats
Button, Freshman!
Steam-roller tactics

Well, I'll tell you
Where ability counts

Trespasser's punishment
Boy, I love it!
Chilly, sister?

Campus Capers

Allah be praised!
You nasty men!

We went to Des Moines for this one

Another dedication in the life of a college president

Full house

The beginning of Whitford's dilemma
Eminent visitor, Edwin C. Hill

It can't be *that* funny

For The Album

Please do not disturb
Confidentially it's this way
Zoo quiz tomorrow

Hard at work

Reference material
Good place for dates on closed night
Contrast

The Old Grind

ALPHA
SIGMA
SIGMA

Farewell To Duke

Persons who have helped with the Chanticleer

In every undertaking there are those who stay behind the scenes yet whose help is often more important than could possibly be estimated. There is always a hesitation when one thinks of mentioning these people because we are afraid some deserving person will be omitted. Nevertheless, these persons have made contributions that cannot be ignored.

Mr. A. A. Wilkinson, Mr. Ben Patrick, Mr. Ted Mann, Mr. Walter Shackelford, and Mrs. Rebecca Sprinkle of the University News Service have contributed liberally of time, experience, and materials. The friendly advice of Mr. J. H. Hardison of Edwards & Broughton Co., Mr. Gordon Brightman of Jahn & Ollier Engraving Co., Mr. A. A. Lubersky and Mr. William Deighton of The David J. Molloy Co., and Mr. Tom Daniel and Mr. Fay Smith of the Daniel & Smith Studio has made our venture a success and our business contacts pleasant and profitable. To work with our beauty judge, Mr. John Powers and his able assistant Miss Em Locker, was a series of pleasant experiences. As in years gone by, Mr. Charles E. Jordan, our faculty adviser, Mr. H. R. Dwire of the Department of Public Relations, and Mrs. Elizabeth Anderson Persons of the Women's College served to place at our disposal the aid of the entire University Community.

For the advice and services that these persons have so willingly given, this editor and this staff are sincerely grateful.

Space For Rent

Introducing Chesterfield's own graduation cap

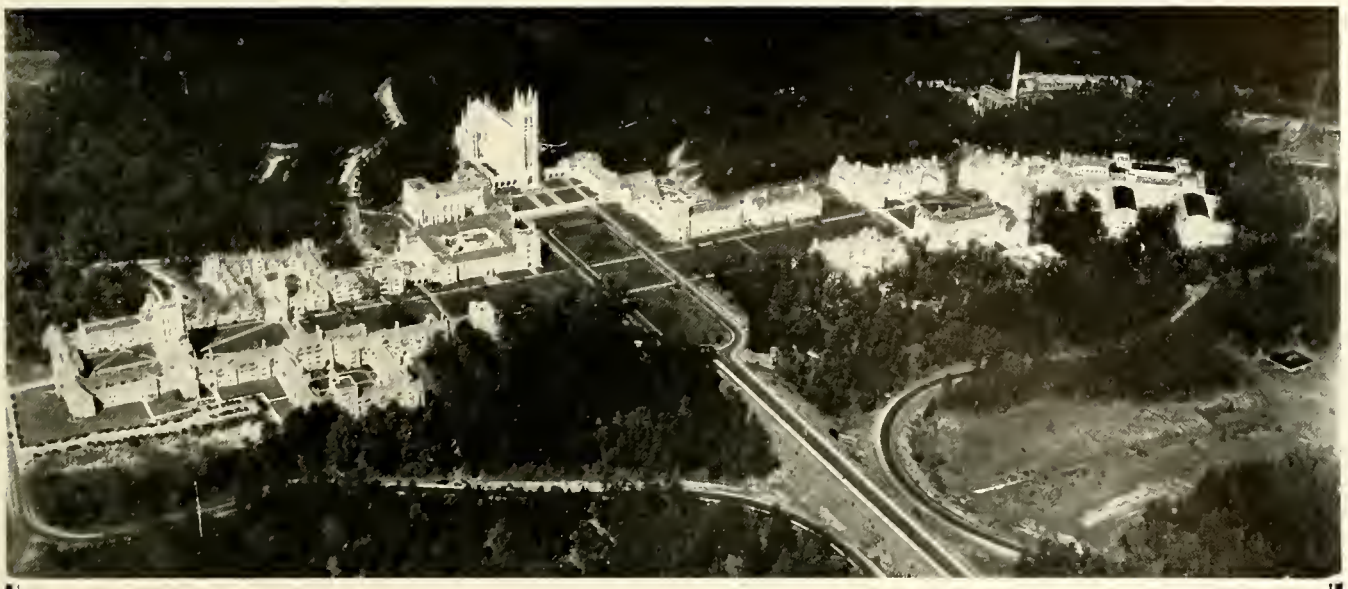
Learn Real Mildness... it's easy

Just make your next pack Chesterfields, that's all, and as quick as you can light up, you'll learn the meaning of real mildness . . . and you will learn this too, Chesterfields are cooler and definitely better-tasting. You get all of the right answers to your smoking pleasure with Chesterfields . . . the busiest cigarette in America.

Chesterfield

THEY SATISFY

Copyright 1940, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co



Aerial View of Duke University

DUKE UNIVERSITY

CURRICULA, EQUIPMENT AND EXPENSE INFORMATION MAY BE OBTAINED

from

THE GENERAL BULLETIN
THE BULLETIN OF UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTION
THE BULLETIN OF THE GRADUATE SCHOOL
THE BULLETIN OF THE SCHOOL OF RELIGION
THE BULLETIN OF THE SCHOOL OF LAW
THE BULLETIN OF THE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
THE BULLETIN OF THE SCHOOL OF NURSING
THE BULLETIN OF THE SCHOOL OF FORESTRY
THE BULLETIN OF ENGINEERING
THE BULLETIN OF THE SUMMER SCHOOLS

Address Applications and Inquiries to

THE SECRETARY

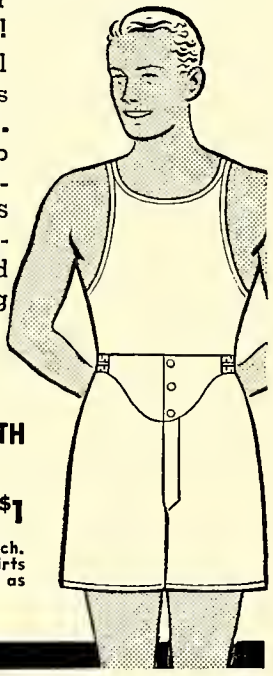
DUKE UNIVERSITY **DURHAM, N. C.**

I HATE TO DANCE WITH A DAMP SEAL

• The girl friend told me that—and I can sympathize with her. Matter of fact, it's no fun for me to feel like a damp seal—with my top-shirt all clammy and wet from perspiration. That's why I wear a HANES Undershirt!

Gentlemen, you need a blotter when it's hotter. And that's what a HANES Undershirt is! Even though it rests as light as a feather on your chest, it soaks up perspiration with its soft, absorbent knit. Evaporation is even and rapid. You actually feel cooler all over ... and your top-shirt keeps a lot neater!

See your HANES Dealer today. He'll show you some HANES Undershirts—and notice how long they are. There's plenty of length to tuck deep inside your shorts and save uncomfortable wadding at the waist. Get HANES Shorts, too—full-cut, color-fast broadcloth. Or try HANES Crotch-Guard Sports or Shorts. P. H. Hanes Knitting Co., Winston-Salem, North Carolina.



TRADE MARK

HANES

FOR MEN AND BOYS
FOR EVERY SEASON

SHIRTS AND BROADCLOTH SHORTS

35c, 3 for $1

Extra quality, 50c each. HANES Blue Label Shirts and broadcloth Shorts as low as 27c, 4 for $1.

Hotel Washington Duke

Durham, North Carolina

COMPLETELY REDECORATED THROUGHOUT

300 ROOMS WITH BATH

PRIVATE DINING ROOMS

AIR CONDITIONED ROOM OPTIONAL

MAIN DINING ROOM

TWO BANQUET HALLS

CONVENTION FACILITIES FOR 500

ALTON L. BLAND, President

ANDREW A. SMITH, Manager

Air Conditioned Tavern

STUDENTS' FAVORITE MEETING PLACE

DIRECTORY

SENIOR BOYS

A

Abbott, Ward D., 33 Channey Lane, Orchard Park, N. Y.

Ader, Paul Fasset, Coleridge, N. C.

Ager, J. Curtis, 1100 S. 31 St., Birmingham, Ala.

Albee, Fred Houdlett, Jr., Venice, Fla.

Allison, James Tyler, 51 West 5th St., Oswego, N. Y.

Armstrong, Fred Williamson, Route 3, Gastonia, N. C.

Atkins, Jack, 512 Lee St., Gastonia, N. C.

Atkins, J. E., Jr., 115 Harrington St., Raleigh, N. C.

Auld, Fred Herron, 1415 Oakmont Rd., Charleston, W. Va.

B

Bailey, Edgar Lee, 201 N. Salisbury St., Lexington, N. C.

Bailey, William Bradford, 900 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Baldwin, Alan T., 1314 Riverview Ave., Wilmington, Del.

Bane, William Hormell, 516 E. Patterson Ave., Connellsville, Pa.

Banks, Albert Lawrence, 153 Mountain Ave., Somerville, N. J.

Barden, James Floyd, Jr., Route 2, Goldshoro, N. C.

Barnicoat, John E., 202 Shawomet St., Warwick, R.I

Bass, George Carlton, 28 North St., Binghamton, N.Y.

Battle, Guy, 130 N. Washington St., Sumter, S. C.

Baylor, Norman Stanley, 15 W. Washington Ave., Washington, N. J.

Beck, Clarence V., Jr., 6012 Clemens Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Beck, John A., R. F. D. 3, Manchester St., Bedford, N. Hampshire

Beckel, Frank Louis, 627 Moore St., Huntingdon, Pa.

Beightol, Guy Bixon, 231 Wallace St., Cumberland, Md.

Bertalley, William T., 2000 H. St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

Berner, Guy, 20 Girard Place Buffalo, N. Y.

Bew, James William, 13 N. Jasper St., Margate City, N. J.

Blake, Donald Edward, 75 White Oak St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Blanton, Neil C., 213 McBrayer St., Shelby, N. C.

Bond, Borden Ray, 39 Pearl St., Hyannis, Mass.

Bone, Frank Cutchin, 632 Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount, N. C.

Bonnet, Joe, 275 Heywood Ave., Orange, N. J.

Bost, Webb, 2219 Crescent Ave., Charlotte, N. C.

Boutwell, Rufus Cecil, Jr., 250A Farthing St., Durham, N. C.

Bowman, James S., 1541 State St., Hamsburg, Pa.

Brett, Lawrence, 206 Nash St., Wilson, N. C.

Bridgers, Ben Cole, Jr., Route 1, Durham, N. C.

Brinn, Rufus T., 47 Front St., Hertford, N. C.

Bromage, John Stewart, 29 Arlington Road, Crawford, N. J.

Brooks, Clyde S., 731 Clinton Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Brown, Travers G., Jr., Brooksville, Fla.

Browning, John Duron, 556 Bowman Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla.

Brush, Richard Delton, 22 Carlton St., Brookline, Mass.

Burns, John Gordon, 18 Oak St., Asheville, N. C.

Bynum, A. Headen, 204 Oakland Ave., Rock Hill, S. C.

Byrum, John F., Great Falls, S. C.

C

Carey, Charles L., 623 Andover Ave., Lawrence, Mass.

Carter, Everitt A., Hotel Abraham Lincoln, Reading, Pa.

Carter, James Walter, 1417 Shephard St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Chapman, John F., 612 Sunset Ave., Hagerstown, Md.

Church, Forrest Edward, 700 S. Poplar St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Clark, Theodore, Jr., Terrace Place, Morganton, N. C.

Cogswell, Sumter Aldage, 12 Madison Apts., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Cole, George D., Jr., 325 56th St., Newport News, Va.

Back in 1911...

When the Supreme Court of the United States rendered the decisions that resulted in the dissolution of the American Tobacco Company and The Standard Oil Company, Duke students had already learned to rely on Pritchard-Bright & Company for "Tomorrow's Styles Today."

Since 1911 Duke University has grown into one of the world's greatest institutions of learning. Its service to mankind is being felt throughout the world. Our thousands of warm friendships among Duke faculty, alumni and students is one of our proudest possessions.

Today, as in 1911, we renew our pledge to serve you with only the finest apparel, and at prices as low as first quality will permit.

•

Pritchard-Bright & Company

GENE WILSON, Representative

MARSHALL FULP, Representative

JANE CHESSON, Representative, East Campus

COLLINS, TRELA D., JR., 408 Swift Ave., Durham, N. C.
CONNER, H. CLAY, JR., 174 North Grove St., East Orange, N. J.
COPLAN, EDWIN, Seneca Ave., Columbia, S. C.
CORNELL, PAUL A., 1511 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
COTTER, NORMAN B., 314 S. E. 17th Way, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.
COVINGTON, JAMES CALWYN, 424 Hermitage Court, Charlotte, N. C.
CRAVEN, CLYDE ROBERT, JR., 306 Poplar Apt., Charlotte, N. C.
CULBRETH, GEORGE B., 306 Pittsboro St., Chapel Hill, N. C.
CULBRETH, GEORGE GORDON, 33 New St., New Bern, N. C.

D

DAVIS, LAWRENCE C., New Hope Rd., Gastonia, N. C.
DAVIS, THOMAS JEFFREY, JR., Harrisville, W. Va.
DAVIS, WALTER BARNEY, JR., 61 Central Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.
DE VOLENTINE, JOEL MONROE, 1520 Sarado Ave., Coral Gables, Fla.
DIAMOND, CHARLES LEIGH, 6214 Wallis Ave., Baltimore, Md.
DONNELLY, JOHN R., 672 Van Cortlandt Pk. Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
DORSEY, GEORGE M., 1359 Kalmia Rd., Washington, D. C.
DUBE, BERTRAM, 283 Main St., Hudson Falls, N. Y.
DUNCAN, JAMES R., JR., 400 N. 3rd St., Jeannette, Pa.

E

EAGER, HOWARD, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas
EAGLES, WILLIAM McCOY, Fountain, N. C.
EAVES, HOWARD WILLARD, Mt. Suria St., Athens, Tenn.
EITNER, LORENZ, Kent Manor, New Gardens, Long Island, N. Y.
ELDRIDGE, FRED PHILLIP, 11 Delaware St., Rouses Point, N. Y.
ELIAS, BERNARD LANE, 25 White Oak Rd., Asheville, N. C.
EMMETT, DAVID WILLIAM, 165 E. 67th St., New York City
EMORY, EARL L., JR., 118 Academy St., Washington, N. C.
ENFIELD, SAMUEL ERNEST, 845 Mt. Royal Ave., Cumberland, Md.
EPPERSON, WILLIAM T., 1601 Hermitage Court, Durham, N. C.
ERICH, F. WALTER, 82-69 167th St., Jamaica, N. Y.
ERICKSON, ELMER W., R.F.D. 3, Coulter Rd., Irwin, Pa.
EUBANKS, IRA LANKEY, 205 Watts St., Durham, N. C.
EVERETT, ROBERT J., 24 Delta Place, Kingston, N. Y.

F

FARRELL, JOHN C., 57 Rexford St., Norwich, N. Y.
FILES, RICHARD W., 274 Rutledge Ave., East Orange, N. J.
FLENTYE, WILLIAM H., JR., 1120 Dormer St., Aurora, Ill.
FLETCHER, THEODORE ROGER, 1 Fenimore Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
FORRESTER, ROY W., 745 Atlantic St., Dillon, Montana
FORSBERG, RAYNOR MORGAN, 149 Oliver Ave., Ensworth, Pa.
FORSSELL, GUSTAV FREDERICK, 58 Conyingham Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.
FOWLES, PRESTON L., JR., 707 Morehead Ave., Durham, N. C.
FRALEY, HARRY HOWARD, Cherryville, N. C.
FRIEDLANDER, MAX, 13th Ave. S.E., Moultrie, Ga.
FUSTON, S. D., JR., 114 N. Bilbro St., Murfreesboro, Tenn.
FYLES, CLEVELAND SAUNDERS, Bethel, Vt.

G

GALBREATH, JACK BAYLOR, Berham, Ky.
GARDNER, JOSEPH TATE, 1511 S.W. 13th St., Miami, Fla.
GARLOCK, HAROLD GEORGE, 420 Walnut St., Lockport, N. Y.
GARRETT, NORVIN WILE, 416 West St., Ahoskie, N. C.
GARRICK, DONALD DAVID, 321 High St., Naugatuck, Conn.
GERARD, FRANK H., 818 Harper Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.
GINGLAND, RICHARD PARSONS, 106 Church St., Hackettstown, N. J.
GOAT, ARTHUR FRED, 780 E. 22nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
GOBBLE, FLEETUS LEE, JR., Rt. 4, Box 378, Winston-Salem, N. C.
GOLDBERG, ROBERT A., North Conway, N. Hampshire
GOLDSTEIN, JOSEPH ABRAHAM, 19 Olive St., Salem, N. J.
GOODE, THOMAS VANCE, JR., Statesville, N. C.
GRAY, DUNCAN, 111 Sixth Ave., Pelham, N. Y.
GREGSON, JACK ROGERS, 10 Farrelly Place, Morristown, N. J.
GRIFFIN, GERALD LAURENS, 1795 Riverside Dr., New York
GRISWOLD, AGUSTUS WHARTON, 233 Park St., West Haven, Conn.
GROESBECK, WILLIAM, 125 S. 4th Ave., Ilion, N. Y.
GROSS, JOHN LEWIS, 1008 Jones Ave., North Braddock, Pa.
GUERRY, DAVENPORT, JR., Wesleyan Drive, Macon, Ga.

H

HAAS, MORTON V., JR., St. Simon Is., Georgia

PASCHALL BAKERY

MALLIE J. PASCHALL, Proprietor

BREAD : CAKES : PIES

Be Sure That It's Paschall's Mel-O-Toast

New Plant, Corner Duke and Morgan Streets

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

BAILEY'S ESSO SERVICE

Appreciates Your Patronage

•

ATLAS TIRES, BATTERIES *and* ACCESSORIES

•

WE NEVER CLOSE—Just across from East Campus

Compliments

of

CENTER - CAROLINA

RIALTO

THEATRES

•

DURHAM, N. C.

HACKER, JOHN PIERCE, 17385 Muirand, Detroit, Mich.
HALSEMA, JAMES, 36 Engineer Hill, Baguil, P. I.
HANDEYSIDE, BRUCE RAYMO, Elizabeth 2340, Wayne, Mich.
HANK, OSCAR CHARLES, 2830 Broadway, Paducah, Ky.
HANLON, THOMAS J., 27 Fox Meadow Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.
HARDIE, DWIGHT WOOSTER, 9 State Road, Binghamton, N. Y.
HARDY, JACK LOUIS, 714 S. Shocumb, Goldsboro, N. C.
HART, BERTRAM W., Aubondale, Fla.
HASTINGS, THOMAS J., 543 St. Marks Ave., Westfield, N. J.
HAYES, MAURICE LARRY, 172 Bennett Ave., New York
HEATON, ROBERT EARL, Box C, Andrews, N. C.
HEDDESHEIMER, WILLIAM GEORGE, JR., Palmer Rd., 408 Yonkers, N. Y.
HEISINGER, DONALD, 29 Tremont Ave., Stanford, Conn.
HELLER, ROBERT C., 25 Renshaw Ave., East Orange, N. J.
HEWLETT, JOHN DIVINE, Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, N. Y.
HIATT, WILKS OTHO, JR., 238 Wash. Ave., Savannah, Ga.
HIMADI, DAVID ELLSWORTH, 666 E. Ridgewood Ave., Ridgewood, N. J.
HIMELNIGHT, KENNETH MILLER Ave., Winchester, Va.
HOFFMAN, WILLIAM JAMES, North Street, Hyannis, Mass.
HOLLYDAY, JOHN SAMUEL, Funkstown, Md.
HORGER, EUGENE LEROY, State Hospital Campus, Columbia, S. C.
HOUSE, RALPH DUNFORD, Zebulon, N. C.
HOWE, R. EMMET, JR., 2324 Park Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio
HUBBELL, JAY BROADUS, 121 Pineerest Rd., Durham, N. C.
HULL, BURNETT NORTON, 6 Coral Ave., Rome, Ga.

I

INGRAM, CHARLES HAL, 505 English St., High Point, N. C.
INKS, SAMUEL WESLEY, Cochran St., Dawson, Pa.
IRVING, HENRY VERE, 11548 95-a St., Edmonton, Alberta

J

JAFFERY, HERBERT, 261 E. Main St., Somerville, N. J.
JENKINS, WILLIAM A., Box 586, Marion, N. C.
JESTER, NORMAN TOWSON, 3542 N.W. Porter St., Washington, D. C.
JESSUP, JULIAN C., Hertford, N. C.
JOHANTGEN, RICHARD F., 37 Van Campen, Dansville, N. Y.
JOHN, WINFIELD CLINTON, 310 W. Main St., Uniontown, Pa.
JOHNSON, ALLEN S., 222 West 5th Ave., Lexington, N. C.
JOHNSON, WILLIAM L., Howard Place, Wheeling, W. Va.
JONES, JAMES LATIMER, 201 W. Fifth St., Gastonia, N. C.
JONES, MARTIN E., JR., Granite Falls, N. C.
JONES, RALPH J., JR., 18 Robeson St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
JONES, ROBERT PEPIN, JR., 28-40 214th Place, Bayside, Long Island, N. Y.
JORDAN, FAISON CALVERT, 175 Soochow Rd., Shanghai, China
JORDAN, JOHN S., 192 Orchard St., Mount Airy, N. C.

K

KELLERMANN, GEORGE H., 217 Magnolia Ave., South Pittsburg, Tenn.
KELLEY, WALTER M., 211 Gaines St., Dublin, Ga.
KELLY, CONVERSE B., Alden Park Manor, Germantown, Pa.
KEMPER, CHARLES A., Taney Rd., Baltimore, Md.
KEUSCH, ALLAN W., Sussex Ave., Morristown, N. J.
KIRKMAN, P. V., 610 W. Broad St., High Point, N. C.

L

LANGE, JOHN A., Salineville, Ohio
LANING, EUGENE LA RUE, JR., 291 W. Commerce St., Bridgerton, N. J.
LATIMER, CLARENCE V., Deposit, N. Y.
LAITZ, WALTER L., 223 Linden Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
LELAND, STUART B., 681 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
LEOPOLDT, RICHARD W., 337 Ackermann Ave., Glenroek, N. J.
LEVY, HERBERT F., 3234 Carlish Rd., Birmingham, Ala.
LEWIS, PHILIP, Cochran, Ga.
LINDEN, EDWIN R., 26 Front St., Haneock, N. J.
LITTLE, BROOKS B., Route 7, Fayetteville, N. C.
LUNSFORD, F. L., 89 Park Ave., Durham, N. C.
LYLE, JOHN R., 420 Market St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

M

MCAFEE, GEORGE, 1110 S. 9th St., Ironton, Ohio
MCCALIP, CURTIS E., JR., 37 Claggett Rd., University Park, Md.
MCCORMICK, ROBERT J., 218 W. 21st St., Wilmington, Del.
MCCUTCHEN, ROBERT, JR., Box 2, Bishopville, S. C.

You're
Always
Welcome
at
Walgreen's
102 West Main at Mangum

TIRE DIVISION
ALEXANDER MOTOR CO.
Two One-Stop Stations to Serve You
Firestone
Tires, Batteries, and Accessories
AMERICAN GAS *and* OIL

KRESS
5-10 AND 25 CENT STORES
SCIENTIFIC MERCHANDISING
from
OCEAN to OCEAN

McInnis, Alex, Jr., Gulf Hammock, Fla.
McKibbin, Dave B., 401 E. 56th St., Indianapolis, Ind.
McMachin, Frank J., 93 Fairview Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
McMillin, E. R., Jr., Fayetteville, Tenn.
McNully, John, Seaford, Del.
MacGillivray, R. Fren. 337 Benson Place, Westfield, N. J.
MacLauchlan, John D., Jr., 949 Main St., Brockway, Pa.
Maddern, Whitby K., 168 Montowese St., Mohanay City, Pa.
Maltby, Lucius F., Jr., 131 High St., Wallingford, Conn.
Mannings, Benjamin E., Williamston, N. C.
Manry, Lawrence E., Edison, Ga.
Mariana, Roland G., Box 533, Ramson, N. J.
Marlowe, Rufus E., care R. L. Brinkley, Wilson, N. C.
Martz, Edward E., Pine Grove Mills, Pa.
Megaw, Wesley E., 884 Riverside Drive, N. Y. City
Milson, Thomas W., 50 Myers St., Forty Fort, Pa.
Milville, Lincoln R., 170 Wallace Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Mercer, C. Jay, Jr., 72 W. Genesu, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Miller, Graham M., 1627 N. W. 10th St., Miami, Fla.
Miller, Roy Paul, R.F.D. 3, Irwin, Pa.
Miller, William E., Jr., 11 8th St., Sunbury, Pa.
Mimms, Carney W., Ft. King St., Ocala, Fla.
Mitchell, Phill, 11, 3000 17th St., Rock Island, Ill.
Moehring, Wallace O., Orangeburg, N. Y.
Moffett, Robert P., 308 Wentmore Drive, Greensboro, N. C.
Molina, Alexander W., 1 Cornelia Parro, Camaguez, Cuba
Montfort, Robert J., 9221 212th Place, Queens Village, N. Y.
Moore, James L., 2107 Woodland Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Morel, Edward, Jr., 31 Curtis Place, Staten Island, N. Y.
Morgan, Horace L., 413 Manpar Avenue, Savannah. Ga.
Morningstar, James I., Dawson, Pa.
Morris, Arthur A., Jr., 937 North Cherry, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Morrow, Thomas C., 47 Shoshone Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.
Mouk, Richard C., 392 Thorndon Street, South Orange, N. J.
Muelenaer, Andre A., 13559 233rd Street, Rosedale, L. I., N. Y.
Mugile, Charles P., 722 Hastings Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Mulligan, Aloysius A., 331 Cleveland Avenue, Harrison, N. J.

N

Neill, Frank S., 213-45 29th Avenue, Bayside, N. Y.
Nelson, Herman B., 536 Arlington St., Tamagua, Pa.
Neuburger, Robert F., 29 Bowdoin St., Maplewood, N. J.

O

O'Mara, Robert J., 2200 Both Ave., Ashland, Ky.
O'Neil, Robert E., Mount Vernon Ave., Hyannis Port, Mass.
Onken, Fred L., Jr., 630 79th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Orton, James R., Lewes, Del.
Owen, Murray H., 1842 Main St., Stratford, Conn.

P

Page, Hugh, Jr., Clayton, N. C.
Palmer, Jack K., 72 Winne Rd., Delmar, N. Y.
Park, Robert L., 5126 Nebraska Ave., N.W., Washington, D. C.
Parsons, William K., 806 Lexington Ave., Altoona, Pa.
Payton, John E., 3581 Lytle Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
Peabody, Arthur W., Highland St., Holden, Mass.
Penfield, Addison P., 15 Hemlock Rd., Meriden, Conn.
Peppler, John R., 621 Delafield Place N.W., Washington, D. C.
Perry, Tom, 823 S. Orleans St., Tampa, Fla.
Peters, William D., 4046 Hudson Blvd., Union City, N. C.
Pierce, Frank C., 503 Stewart St., Winchester, Va.
Pierce, John H., 1117 8th St., Durham, N. C.
Powers, Leonard S., Box 483, Mayodan, N. C.
Pratt, Clarence H., 1320 6th St., Altoona, Pa.
Price, Theonore E., 4 Myrtle Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

R

Ralston, Adolph H., 2731 Cumberland Ave., Middlesboro, Ky.
Range, H. S., 905 Spring St., Johnson City, Tenn.
Ratliff, Clif, Jr., Morven, N. C.
Reynolds, Thomas D., 24 Ridgecrest Rd., Biltmore Sta., Asheville, N. C.
Rice, Robert C., 16131 Lake Ave., Lakewood, Ohio
Richards, John W., 1518 Electric St., Scranton, Pa.
Richardson, John W., Jr., 175 Main St., White Plains, N. Y.
Robb, Spencer R., 219 N. Jackson St., Athens, Tenn.

FANCY ICES **SHERBERTS**

"Ice Cream Specialists"

Durham Ice Cream Co.

(Incorporated)

FAST FROZEN
"BLUE RIBBON" ICE CREAM

"Today It's Thrifty to Buy Quality"

Durham, North Carolina

BLOCKS **PUNCH**

ROBERTS, WILLIAM W., 3516 Avenue D., Brooklyn, N. Y.
ROBERTSON, V. H., Athens, W. Va.
ROBINSON, ROGER W., 7 Willow St., Concord, Mass.
ROBINSON, THEODORE M., 51-17 Pasons Blvd., Flushing, N. Y.
RODGERS, FRANCIS M., III, 17200 Wisconsin Ave., Detroit, Mich.
ROWLEY, KENNETH J., 35 King St., Hamdon, Conn.
RUFF, GORDON M., 421 Knickerbocker Rd., Tenafly, N. J.
RUSKIN, RICHARD A., 75 Colonial Pl., New Rochelle, N. Y.
RUSSELL, DONALD C., 5510 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
RUSSELL, HENRY H., 3305 Alhambra Circle, Coral Gables, Fla.
RUTLEDGE, JOHN C., 110 Watts St., Durham, N. C.

S

SALLY, WILLIAM A., 912 Knox St., Durham, N. C.
SANFORN, DANIEL D., JR., 45 Nasson Blvd., Garden City, N. Y.
SATTERTHWAITE, J. PAUL, 825 Standish Ave., Westfield, N. J.
SCHAIDT, LEANDER, JR., 315 Greene St., Cumberland, Md.
SCHLEAR, EDWARD K., 444 State St., Hamburg, Pa.
SCHMIDT, HOWARD O., 45 South Ave., New Canaan, Conn.
SEARIGHT, HENRY B., 103 Bonner St., Washington, N. C.
SHANE, ROBERT C., 1115 12th N.W., Washington, D. C.
SHARPE, DANIEL N., 46 Market St., Hertford, N. C.
SHINN, JOHN L., Sylacauga, Ala.
SHIRLEY, WILLIAM R., 97 Depaw Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
SHOAF, FRANCIS A., 823 N. Courtland Ave., Kokomo, Indiana
SILVA, JOHN M., 569 A Main St., Hyannis, Mass.
SIMMONS, CLARENCE F., JR., 220 Hempstead Ave., Rockville Centre, N. Y.
SINGLETON, GEORGE, 705 Dallas Ave., Selma, Ala.
STALEY, ERWIN L., 621 N. 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
SNYDER, GEORGE K., 910 Rural Ave., Williamsport, Pa.
SOUDERS, FLOYD B., 321 Green St., Fayetteville, N. C.
STEARNS, JAMES C., 2508 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.
STETLER, NEVIN, 237 Carlisle Ave., York, Pa.
STIVERS, ROBERT W., 672 Prospect St., Maplewood, N. J.
STONE, ZEB J., 1711 Erwin Rd., Durham, N. C.
STRAUSBOURGH, JOHN D., 2679 W. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio
STRICKLAND, FRED P., 2812 Victoria Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio
STUBBS, DAVID L., Aurora, N. C.
STILL, RICHARD J., 451 2nd St., Washington, Pa.
SUMMERVILLE, ALEXANDER, 32 Marshall St., Caldwell, N. J.
SWEENEY, JOHN W., JR., 117 Albany Ave., Kingston, N. Y.

T

TALLY, JOSEPH O., JR., Box 823, Fayetteville, N. C.
TEICHMANN, HENRY F., JR., 114 North Ave., Washington, Pa.
THOMAS, JAMES C., 526 Warren St., Durham, N. C.
THOMAS, JOHN H., 525 N. Manoa Rd., Manoa, Upper Darby, Pa.
THOMPSON, EVAN L., 15 Dale St., Taunton, Mass.
TISCHLER, WARREN W., 87-12 Union Tpke., Glendale, L. I. N. Y.
TOWNE, ROBERT D., Madison, Maine
TOWNSEND, ROSWELL G., 213 Heberton Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.
TRABUE, DOUGLAS C., 129 Ridge Ave., State College, Pa.

U

UNGER, MAURICE A., 16 Jennings Ave., Patchogue, N. Y.

V

VARGO, GEORGE F., 84 Rose St., Phillipsburg, N. J.
VEAL, CURRY S., 409 Dempsey St., Madisonville, Ky.
VERNON, LEONARD J., 175 Central Ave., Orange, N. J.
VICKERY, ROBERT F., 2413 Huntingdon St., Philadelphia, Pa.
VINSON, J. WILLIAM, Rt. 1, Box 123, Pasadena, Calif.
VOGNES, JAMES M., JR., Box 27, San Diego, Calif.

W

WADE, HENRY K., JR., 737 Quapam St., Hot Springs, Ark.
WAGNER, CHARLES N., 3908 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
WAGNER, JOHN W., JR., 434 10th Ave., N., St. Petersburg, Fla.
WAGNER, WALTER, 130 E. Sixth St., Newport, Ky.
WALL, GEORGE W., JR., 6408 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
WALLACE, W. SCOTT, JR., 103 Carolina St., Ocean City, Md.
WANZER, CHARLES R., 2111 Briarwood Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
WARD, PETER, 133 E. River Rd., Grone Ile, Michigan
WASCHER, H. CHARLES, 981 Flinchley Rd., London, England

D. C. MAY

PAINTING AND PAPERING

Wholesole ond Retoil

Paint and Wall Paper

RALEIGH, N. C. DURHAM, N. C.

Josten's

Designers and Manufacturers of
The Duke University Ring

Owatanna, Minnesoto

We Have in Stock for You . . .

the following notionolly recognized products for which you have extensive uses in addition to our regular stock of Mill Supplies . . .

Jenkins Valves
Yorwoy Traps
American Pulleys
National Pipe
Hot and C. R. Shafting
V Belt Drives
Manhattan Belting
Estwing Hommers

Stanley Hotchets
Flot Hoops
Round Haaps
Bond 3-A-3 Casters
Yale Hoists
Hogshead Nails
Staples
Valdura Paint

SEND US YOUR ORDERS AND INQUIRIES—
WE HAVE THE GOODS AND BACK IT
UP WITH THE SERVICE

DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY

. . . IN NORTH CAROLINA . . .

Raleigh : Rocky Mount : Durham

Watson, Walter B., 181 Adelaide St., Belleville, N. J.
Weith, Archie J., Jr., 55 Grover Lane, Caldwell, N. J.
Welch, Jack T., Hotel New Yorker, New York, N. Y.
Wert, Robert W., 213 Carlton Ave., Westmont, N. J.
Westerfield, Stanley W., 107 Circle Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Whitman, Stanley L., Whitman Hotel, Miami Beach, Fla.
Williams, Bailey N., Shiloh, N. C.
Williams, Sam, Church St., Easley, S. C.
Williams, Linwood R., Bowie, Md.
Williams, Thomas R., Jr., Hotel Hickory, Hickory, N. C.
Witmer, Norman D., 213 High St., Hanover, Pa.
Wolf, Jerome D., RR. 5, Countryside Lane, Kirkwood, Mo.
Woodcock, William Alfred, 323 Olive St., Hot Springs, Ark.
Woodland, Donald E., 6859 Olcott Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Wynn, Carlton T., 927 Landale Rd., Birmingham, Ala.

Z

Zavlaris, Peter, 71 Philadelphia St., Indiana, Pa.

SENIOR GIRLS

A

Acer, Virginia, 252 Doncaster Rd., Kenmore, N. Y.
Akers, Nancy Anderson, Sandis Road, Charlotte, N. C.
Alden, Priscilla, Elder St., New York, N. Y.
Andrews, Sarah McLaurin, 222 Morris St., Durham, N. C.
Arnett, Evelyn, 169 Holbrook Ave., Danville, Va.
Asbury, Kathleen Mary, 1317 Dilworth Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
Auser, Ruth, 116 Lake Drive, Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Averille, Mary Elizabeth, 1100 Filmore Ave. Raleigh, N. C.

B

Babcock, Farrar, 1208 8th St., Woodward, Okla.
Bail, Jane, 900 Katherine St., Fort Myers, Fla.
Barnes, Barbara, Lillington, N. C.
Bensen, Idelia, Hospital Rd., Elkin, N. C.
Bickel, Bernice Lane, 713 Burch Ave., Durham, N. C.
Blount, Maryanne, 254 West Gonzalez St., Pensacola, Fla.
Bolick, Evelyn, S. Main St., Conover, N. C.
Borland, Frances, 106 Watts St., Durham, N. C.
Bowen, Elizabeth, 324 Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
Boyd, Annajane, 51 E. Washington Lane, Germantown, Pa.
Boyle, Gene. 10 Marion Ave., Sumter, S. C.
Brewer, Rosanna, 3311 Warrington Rd., Shaker Heights, Ohio
Brown, Jean, 1719 Queens Rd., West, Charlotte, N. C.
Brown, Nancy, 382 Point Shore Rd., Amesbury, Mass.

C

Campbell, Virginia R., 720 N. 16th St., Harrisburg, Pa.
Chambers, Maxine, S. Seminole Ave., Okmulgee, Okla.
Clements, Lillie Duke, 1024 Markham Ave., Durham, N. C.
Coble, Fern, 1012 Hale St., Durham. N. C.
Coburn, Geraldine, 308 S. Boylan Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Colsh, Doris, 612 Ridgewood Rd., Maplewood, N. J.
Conrad, Audrey, 110 Stratford Rd., West Hempstead, N. Y.
Conrad, Elizabeth, 1739 N. St. N.W., Washington, D. C.
Cooley, Erma, 41 Kingwood Ave., Frenchtown, N. Y.
Cooper, Margaret, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Columbia, S. C.
Cox, Florence, 106 James St., Mt. Olive, N. C.

D

Dameron, Isa, 605 E. Walnut St., Goldsboro, N. C.
Daugherty, Eloise, 210 Greene St., Cumberland, Md.
Davis, Gwyn, 119 Cline St., Shelby, N. C.
Devendorf, Helen, 189 Murdock St., Asheville, N. C.
Dodge, Mary Stacy, Chester, Va.
Douglass, Betty, Stanton, Tenn.

E

Evans, Alona, 1007 E. Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C.
Exley, Frances, 530 E. 45th St., Savannah, Ga.
Eyerly, Suzanne, 216 S. Prospect St., Hagerstown, Md.

G

Gaines, Barbara, 17849 Lake Rd., Lakewood, Ohio

MEETING
THE PRINTING NEEDS
OF BUSINESS
FOR OVER
FIFTY YEARS

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

TROPHIES - FRATERNITY JEWELRY
REPAIRING

Gifts for All Occasions

JONES & FRASIER CO.

RETAIL JEWELERS SINCE 1885

121 W. Main St. Dep. Nat'l. Bank Bldg.

Duke University has grown for 100 years
The Home Savings Bank has enjoyed
a steady growth for 35 years . . .

We appreciate the patronage and good will which many members of the faculty and student body have bestowed upon us throughout the years, and we welcome new accounts from the University Community.

HOME SAVINGS BANK

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Gambill, Helen, 1600 Sbady Circle, Cbattanooga, Tenn.
Gambke, Dolores, Brinckerhoff Manor, E. Palisade Ave., Englewood, N. J.
Gee, Claribel, 120 Blake St., Greenwood, S. C.
Gibson, Frances, 21 Edgewood Ave., Concord, N. C.
Glass, Ann, 139 E. 7th St., Paris, Ky.
Glenn, Martha, 7320 South Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
Glenn, Peggy, 122 Country Club Drive, Manhasset, N. Y.
Goddard, Cornelia, 1433 Elm St., Stratford, Conn.
Goddard, Frances, N. Highland Ave., Upper Nyack, N. Y.
Gracely, Louise, 331 E. Church St., Marion, Obio
Gulley, Janet, 2321 State St., Little Rock, Ark.
Gwyn, Russell, 714 Penrose Park, Reidsville, N. C.

H

Haas, Janet, 3545 Brookside Rd., Toledo, Obio
Harper, Norene, Concba No. 109, Habana, Cuba
Harrington, Amy Riser, 1015 Wadesboro Rd., Monroe, N. C.
Hartman, Doris, Fort Monroe, Va.
Hedrick, Willa Frances, 215 W. Horah St., Salisbury, N. C.
Henry, Barbara, 2096 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
Hobgood, Eleanor, 813 Buchanan Rd., Durham, N. C.
Hodges, Virginia, 307 Cavalier Apts., Cbarleston, W. Va.
Hoover, Carol, 1702 Duke University Rd., Durham, N. C.
Hopper, Myrtle, Anderson Rd., Purchase, N. Y.
Hubrard, Thelma, 200 N. Park, Belmont, N. C.
Huntoon, Mary Ricks, 3 Aycock Apts., Durham, N. C.

I

Izlar, Camilla, 942 W. 4th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.

J

Johnson, Jeanette, 527 Forest Ave., Sbreveport, La.
Johnson, Marion, 1709 Roxboro Road, Durham, N. C.
Jones, Maggie, Towsend, Va.
Joyner, Edna, 213 Tbird Ave., Manatee, Fla.

K

Keeley, Maude, 717 Harding Street, Westfield, N. J.
Keppel, Ruth, 5404 Matoaka Rd., Richmond, Va.
King, Anne, 915 Ridgemont Rd., Charleston, W. Va.
King, Dorothy, 421 Mt. Vernon Ave., Marion, Ohio
Knight, Helen, 901 W. Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C.
Kramer, Betty, 255-09 West End Drive, Great Neck, N. Y.

L

Laird, Martha, 905 Madison Ave., Jonesboro, Ark.
Lambdin, Dorothy, 425 Third St. South, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Lassiter, Mimi, 3405 80th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y.
Lavington, Adele, 205 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Lee, Mary Nell, 223 French Apts., Maryville, Tenn.
Lee, Yorke, Washington St., Monroe, N. C.
Livermore, Anne, 2 Columbia Ave., Woodbury, N. J.
Long, Dorothy, 630 Main Street, Newton, N. C.
Long, Winifred, Second Ave., Catawba, N. C.
Lunsford, Noni, 1401 Maryland Ave., Durbam, N. C.
Lutz, Marjorie, 506 W. Main St., Shelby, N. C.
Lytzen, Geraldine, 3613 Quesada St., Washington, D. C.

M

McCreery, Marjorie, 1920 Beecbwood Blvd., Pittsburgb, Pa.
McFadyen, Betty, 7632 17th St. N.W., Wasbington, D. C.
McKenzie, Eleanor, Gibson, N. C.
Mailler, Barbara, 112 Glenwood Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
Mapes, Elizabeth, 248 College Ave. S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
Mason, Virginia, 1702 Vista St., Durham, N. C.
May, Josephine, 827 Burch Ave., Durham, N. C.
Medley, Doris, 5603 Wilson Lane, Bethesda Md.
Merkle, Jean, 308 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.
Mitchell, Florence, 236 Main St., Irvine, Ky.
Montague, Margaret, 206 Parrish Place, Durbam, N. C.
Mowry, Betty, Oalchurst, Largo, Fla.
Murphy, Jeanne, 7106 Wayne Ave., Upper Darby, Pa.

N

Nelson, Frances, 7420 Ridge Blvd., Bay Ridge, N. Y.
Neushul, Maxine, 916 Greenwood Ave., Winnetka, Ill.
Newlin, Charlotte, 925 N. Grandview Ave., Daytona Beach, Fla.

O

Ondek, Olga, 969 Davis Ave., Pittsburgb, Pa.

P

Paradies, Evelyn, 2010 Ponce de Leon Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
Pardo, Elizabeth, Consulado N. 9, Habana, Cuba

A SEVENTEENTH ANNIVERSARY

Seventeen issues of "THE CHANTICLEER" have appeared on Duke Campus cased in Molloy Covers. All of these were a source of pride and satisfaction to the Staff and Student Body who bought them.

THE DAVID J. MOLLOY PLANT
THE S. K. SMITH COMPANY
2857 North Western Avenue
CHICAGO : ILLINOIS

PARROTT, LEONE, 207 E. King St., Kinston, N. C.
PENTZ, HELEN, 417 Main St., Winchester, Mass.
PERKIN, MARTHA, 225 Linden Rd., Louisville, Ky.
PIERCE, ABIGAIL, 1500 Glenwood, Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.
PLYLER, GRACE, 1415 N. Gregson St., Durham, N. C.
PORRITT, DOROTHY, 459 Adams Rd., Birmingham, Mich.

R

RANKIN, MINNIE, 33 Marsh St., Concord, N. C.
RAPER, NANCY, 312 Hillcrest, Lexington, N. C.
RAUP, PEGGY ANNE, 3427 W. Grace St., Richmond, Va.
RAUSCHENBERG, ANN, 2865 Habersham Rd., Atlanta, Ga.
RAY, PRUDENCE, 97 Woodward Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
ROGERS, EVELYN, 4708 King William Rd., Richmond, Va.
ROHRER, HELEN, 811 Oak Hill, Ave., Hagerstown, Md.
RYAN, LAURETTE, 71 Willow St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

S

SCHIFFER, EILEEN, 7 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
SCOTT, SARA, 8 Cypress Rd., Wellesby Hills, Mass.
SCUDDER, HARRIETT, 58 Ocean St., Hyannis, Mass.
SEAWELL, ANNE, Winder, Ga.
SECREST, LILLIAN, 809 S. Hayne St., Monroe, N. C.
SHACKFORD, MARGARET, 357 Hampton St., Rock Hill, S. C.
SIMMONS, STEELE, 201 Fayetteville Rd., Rockingham, N. C.
SLAUGHTER, ANNE, District Parsonage, Elizabeth City, N. C.
SMITH, MARJORIE, Wagnoit, Mass.
SMITHEAL, BURNEY, Lakewood, Dyersburg, Tenn.
SOMMERS, SUZANNE, 19 Euclid Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
SPENCE, VIRGINIA, 825 N. Blount St., Raleigh, N. C.
SPRANKLE, BETTY, 366 N. 9th St., Indianna, Pa.
SUNDHOLM, EDWINA, 457 14th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
SUTTON, THRESSA DALE, 38 Elvin Ave., Penn's Grove, N. J.
SYKES, ANNE, 222-06 93rd Ave., Queens Village, N. Y.

T

THOMAS, HOPE, N. Main St., Biglerville, Pa.
THOMPSON, DIANA, 467 Main St., Reidsville, N. C.
TILLEY, MIRIAM, 6 N. Bloodworth, Raleigh, N. C.
TOPPEN, BERTHA, 25 N. Aberdeen Place, Atlantic City, N. J.
TUCKER, HELEN, 905 Augusta Rd., Westover Hills, Wilmington, Del.

V

VAN SCIVER, EVELYN, 403 State St., Camden, N. J.

W

WALLACE, JEAN, 266 Grafton Ave., Newark, N. J.
WARD, MARGARET, 149-15 22nd St., Whitestone, N. Y.
WARE, BYRNE, 104 Jefferson St., E. Falls Church, Va.
WARNER, POLLY, 10 A Weybridge Rd., Great Neck, N. Y.
WERTZ, DORIS, 33 Broadway, Hagerstown, Md.
WEST, CATHERINE, 215 S. Church St., Salisbury, N. C.
WHISNANT, HELEN, 966 Heard Ave., Augusta, Ga.
WHITE, MILDRED, 721 Erie St., Oak Park, Ill.
WILLIAMS, MARGARET, "Oakland," Max Meadows, Va.
WOMBLE, EDITH, 200 Stratford Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.
WORSHAM, MARGARET, 113 Hilldale Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Y

YON, BETTY, 244 Peachtree Battle Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
YOUNG, PEGGY, 2265 Winchester Ave., Ashland, Ky.

COMPLIMENTS OF FRIENDS

OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

FRATERNITY PLEDGES

ALPHA TAU OMEGA

Henry William Bopp, Jr., Terre Haute, Ind.; Samuel Garner Bouse, Ambler, Pa.; M. Vincent Courtney, Charlotte, N. C.; Paul Munzon German, Shawnee, Okla.; Stewart Henry Johnson, Staten Island, N. Y.; William Alvin Karl, Jr., Baltimore, Md.; Joseph McLaughlin, Charlotte, N. C.; Donald Graham Perry, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Murray Bernard Sheldon, Jr., Moselle Park, N. J.; Perry R. Trimmer, Snyder, N. Y.; Harry Emerson Troxell, Northumberland, Pa.; Calder Womble, Winston-Salem, N. C.

BETA THETA PI

William Bernard Ansbro, Jr., Red Bank, N. J.; David Leon Ballard, Ellerbe, N. C.; William J. Coyle. Carlisle, Pa.; Richard Erwin Dougherty, Evanston, Ill.; Edgar Joseph Jenkins, Washington, D. C.; Warren B. Reese, Flint, Mich.; Robert C. Rector, Omaha, Nebr.

CHI PHI

Curt Bluefield, Jr., Nutley, N. J.; Robert Francis Haag, Bloomfield, N. J.; John Robert Herdic, Williamsport, Pa.; A. Theodore Holmes, Jr., Ridgefield, Pk., N. J.; Jerry Francis Lombardi, Danbury, Conn.; Albert E. Philipp, Bogota, N. J.

DELTA TAU DELTA

John H. Benoit, New York, N. Y.; Stephen J. Berte, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Kyrn W. Bulger, Milton, Mass.; John A. Cuthrell, Jr., Leaksville, N. C.; Evans Erskine, New York, N. Y.; William H. McGregor, Albany, N. Y.; Boyd McKinney, Dayton, Ohio; Thomas Miller, New Rochelle, N. Y.; John Mills, Willoughby, Ohio; Thomas J. Moore, Bronxville, N. Y.; Willard Pattridge, Orando, Fa.; Frank Peck, Logan, W. Va.; Joseph F. Rugo, Milton, Mass.; John F. Rushmore, Clark's Green, Pa.; Roger C. Townsend, Short Hills, N. J.; William S. Tyson, Trenton, N. J.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

Delbert Leroy Achuff, Jr., Brooklyn, N. Y.; Richard Arnold Brown, Aurora, Ill.; Robert M. Fuqua, Bluefield, W. Va.; C. Richard Tomkinson, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Neal T. Watson, Fairfax, Va.; George Norman Widmark, Verona, N. J.

KAPPA ALPHA

Fred Williamson Bynum, Jr., Rockingham, N. C.; William Baker Dennis, Henderson, N. C.; Edward Sease Ducker, Charlotte, N. C.; William Nathaniel Greer, Graham, N. C.; Sidney Loy Gulledge, Jr., Albemarle, N. C.; John Van Hanford, Jr., Salisbury,

J. SOUTHGATE & SON, Inc.

...and...

HOME INSURANCE AGENCY

Insurers for

DUKE UNIVERSITY

N. C.; Marcus Tobias Hickman, Hudson, N. C.; David Smith Hubbell, Durham, N. C.; John Cornell Kurtz, Toledo, Ohio; Henry Alexander McKinnon, Jr., Lumberton, N. C.; Robert Todd Moore, Anchorage, Ky.; Phillip Everett Russell, Glencoe, Ill.; Thomas Payton Suiter, Rocky Mount, N. C.; John Cummings Withington, Savannah, Ga.; "Mack" White, Raleigh, N. C.; Grover Poole, Raleigh, N. C.

KAPPA SIGMA

Frank Ralph Buonocore, Torrington, Conn.; Duncan Holt, Greensboro, N. C.; William F. Doyle, Glen Ridge, N. J.; Thomas M. Kiely, Torrington, Conn.; Richard J. O'Donnell, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Norman A. Varney, Boston, Mass.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Curtis L. Blake, Springfield, Mass.; Henry H. Crane, Detroit, Mich.; Richard A. Leuthold, Warren, Pa.; James D. Lutz, Shelby, N. C.; Frank W. McCune, McKeesport, Pa.

PHI DELTA THETA

Lewis Franklin Bond., Jr., Washington, D. C.; Strouse Campbell, Jr., Columbus, Ohio; Rufus Burton Dodd, Zanesville, Ohio; Randolph R. Few, Durham; Howard Thomas Galt, Glenmore, Pa.; William N. McGehee, Jr., Washington, D. C.; Edwin Elliott McMorries, Meridian, Miss.; Arthur F. Meyer, Cleveland Heights, Ohio; Charles Henry Oestmann, Youngstown, Ohio; John W. Patten, University Heights, Ohio; David Ormond Porterfield, St. Clairsville, Ohio; A. Jay Somers, Haddonfield, N. J.; L. James Smith, Hamilton, Ohio; Richard B. Smith, Westmoreland Hills, Md.; Ralph W. Starr, Kenilworth, Ill.; Harry Williams Treleaven, Summit, N. J.; John Gay Wells, Baltimore, Md.

PHI KAPPA PSI

Howard B. Ahara, Evanston, Ill.; Irvine N. Donahue, Jr., Merchantsville, N. J.; Warren A. Gardner, New York, N. Y.; Douglas V. Henshaw, Elizabeth, N. J.; Sherrick Kernoll, Wilmington, Del.; James A. Laros, Easton, Pa.; Phillip C. Messenkopf, Erie, Pa.; Thomas Read, West Pittston, Pa.; Lee F. Swope, Harrisburg, Pa.; Richard Thomas, Washington, D. C.; Joe H. Walker, Coral Gables, Fla

PHI KAPPA SIGMA

James Barrow, Blacksburg, Va.; Stover Delong, Reading, Pa.; Paul Sheretz, Shanghai, China; Richard Wagner, Scranton, Pa.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Carl Heggen Birkelo, Detroit, Mich.; Robert Rush Evans, Connellsville, Pa.; Joseph Kempton Jones, Salisbury, N. C.; Clarence Eugene Kefauver, Washington, D. C.; Edward Claywell McGimsey, Morganton, N. C.; John Phillip McGovern, Washington, D. C.; John Alexander Radford, Washington, D. C.; Luther Louise Smith, Jr., Rocky Mount; Ben Smith, Greensboro, N. C.

BUICK - PONTIAC

"A GENERAL MOTORS VALUE"

●

NEW and USED CARS

With Guaranteed Service

by our

Factory-trained Mechanics

●

Distributors for **GOODRICH TIRES**
BATTERIES *and* ACCESSORIES

●

JOHNSON MOTOR CO.

326-328 MAIN STREET

FISHER RIDING CLUB

ERWIN ROAD

PHONE N-2604

CATERING TO

DUKE UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY

INSTRUCTION AND TRANSPORTATION FREE

PI KAPPA PHI

Richard Boger, Charlotte, N. C.; John Cline, Durham, N. C.; Charles W. Dodson, Harrisburg, Pa.; Fred C. Frostick, Jr., Maxton, N. C.; Donald Herder, Baltimore, Md.; Richard Martin, Akron, N. Y.; J. Dudley Moylan, Miami, Fla.; Thomas M. Wilson, Washington, D. C.

SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON

James Golden, Greenfield, Mass.; Charles Hill, La Grange, Ill.; T. V. Moore, Miami, Fla.; Dan Moseley, Spartanburg, S. C.; Ken Murphy, Rensselaer, N. Y.; Sam Pickard, Miami Beach, Fla.; Thoburn Snyder, Mount Pleasant, Pa.; William Stewart, Charlotte, N. C.; William Walsh, Baltimore, Md.; Robert Varney, Lakewood, Ohio; Wesley Webster, Andover, N. H.; Frank Wrenn, Anderson, S. C.

SIGMA CHI

Kenneth E. Boehm, East Orange, N. J.; Edward L. Clark, Bellevue, Pa.; Charles L. Cox, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Lawrence M. Coyte, Louisville, Ky.; Wiley H. Cozart, Fuquay Springs, N. C.; Albert W. Dunn, Durham, N. C.; Robert A. Gross, Elkins, W. Va.; Donald E. Hoeland, Dayton, Ohio; Nelson L. Isdell, Delmar, N. Y.; John D. Jones, Wadsworth, Ohio; R. E. Lingeman, Indianapolis, Ind.; William W. Milnes, Struthers, Ohio; George L. Patterson, Miami, Fla.; John H. Schriever, Grosse Point Park, Mich.; Richard W. Trumble, Miami, Fla.; William H. Wetmore, Jr., Pittsburgh, Pa.; Richard S. Zimmerman, Columbus, Ohio.

SIGMA NU

Even Edward Cowan, Springdale, Conn.; Eric S. Dougherty, Tannersville, N. Y.; Fenton Frank Harrison, Buffalo, N. Y.; G. Robert Hillier, Westfield, N. J.; Bill Furman Horton, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Robert Bullard Jaynes, West Newton, Mass.; William B. Mills, St. Petersburg, Fa.; William Paul O'Connor, Woburn, Mass.; William F. Osborne, Jr., Arlington, N. J.; Don Simester, Wadsworth, Ohio; Robert H. Strotz, Aurora, Ill.; John Pressley Stuart, Springhill, Ala.; Howard George Walker, Jr., Westfield, N. J.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

William Bates, Philadelphia, Pa.; Richard Ford, Upper Darby, Pa.; William Gosnell, Wilmington, Del.; Dean Gould, Mahwah, N. J.; George Heller, Hamburg, N. Y.; Bud Maxwell, Mamaroneck, N. Y.; Bob Minor, Albany, N. Y.

ZETA BETA TAU

J. Arthur Baer, II, St. Louis, Mo.; Leon Feldman, Charleston, S. C.; Benedict Richard Harawitz, Pittsfield, Mass.; Charles Bertram Hoffberger, Baltimore, Md.; Harold Herschel Lurie, Springfield, Mo.; Raymond Donald Nasher, Brooklin, Mass.; Melvin Lester Pinsky, Bellaire, Ohio; Frank Rudnick, Middletown, Del.

FOR GOOD FOOD

THE GOODY SHOP

"AIR CONDITIONED"

●

IT'S DIFFERENT

●

A PLACE WHERE
DUKE STUDENTS MEET

SORORITY PLEDGES

ALPHA DELTA PI

Pauline Beaver, Albemarle, N. C.; Alice Booe, Asheville, N. C.; Maude Bulluck, Wilmington, N. C.; Virginia Elliott, Lincolnton, N. C.; Frances Freiler, Canton, Miss.; Trilby Hewitt, Forest City, N. C.; Jane Hicks, Baltimore, Md.; Frances Morman Johnson, Weldon, N. C.; Lucy Kiker, Reidsville, N. C.; Nannie Lou Kearns, Durham, N. C.; Mary Louise Reichert, Miami, Fla.; Martha Richards, Columbus, Ga.; Mary Shepherd, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Emily Smither, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Mary Ellen Thomas, Raeford, N. C.; Jane Wagner, Baltimore, Md.; Carolyn Woolley, Maplewood, N. J.

ALPHA EPSILON PHI

Muriel Baylin, Baltmore, Md.; Shirley Blume, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Barbara Gunlefinger, Youngstown, Ohio; Augusta Kaufmann, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Doris Anne Rubin, Danville, Va.

ALPHA PHI

Persis Blake, Bradenton, Fla.; Constance Duncan, Philadelphia, Pa.; Ruth Fraser, Fort Bragg, N. C.; Virginia Hendrie, Oak Park, Ill.; Henrietta Henninger, Allentown, Pa.; Carol Von Kleek, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Ruth Kolb, Worchester, Mass.; Ethel Lednum, Sayville, N. Y.; Jane Ludt, Chevy Chase, Md.; Norma Moray, New York City; Beverly Rydeen, Stillwater, Minn.; Annabel Snyder, Statlington, Pa.; Doris Wood, Durham, N. C.

DELTA DELTA DELTA

Loraine Blend, Chicago, Ill.; Virginia Bobbitt, Charleston, W. Va.; Henrietta Bowne, Washington, D. C.; Audrey Bracken, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Karleen Cooper, Laurel, Miss.; Virginia Currier, West Stewartstown, N. H.; Frances Elberfield, Pomery, Ohio; Barbara Griffiths, Great Neck, N. Y.; Jean Gross, Elkins, W. Va.; Winifred Jones, Washington, D. C.; Charlotte Rohrbach, Corning, N. Y.; Anne Tobias, Atlanta, Ga.

DELTA GAMMA

Katherine Callender, Washington, D. C.; Helen Jean Farmer, Bailey, N. C.; Virginia Goodbody, New Rochelle, N. Y.; Patricia Hayes, Atlanta, Ga.; Katherine Highsmith, Raleigh, N. C.; Lois Hopper, Westwood, N. J.; Donna Hughes, Allentown, Pa.; Barbara Jones, Warren, Mass.; Helen Magnuson, Stillwater, Minn.; Dorothy Morgan, Providence, R. I.; Annie Laurie Peeler, Memphis, Tenn.; Hilda Petty, Lynch, Ky.; Catherine Elizabeth Ramsey, Tulsa, Okla.; Dorothy Royal, Shelby, Mich.; Jane Rudisill, Hagerstown, Md.; Elizabeth Taylor, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Sally Weston, Warren, Ohio; Joanne Williams, St. Louis, Mo.

KAPPA ALPHA THETA

Marilynn Ambrose, Westfield, N. J.; Mary Andrews, Rocky River, Ohio; Jane Bobb, Columbus, Ohio; Ann Bock, White Plains, N. Y.; Adrienne Cook, New York, N. Y.; Anne Haislip, Lumberport, W. Va.; Reba Hough, Williamsport, Pa.; Betty Hutchinson, Charlotte, N. C.; Helen Jackson, Alma, Mich.; Sally Jossman, Pontiac, Mich.; Mary Macalister, Wilmette,

UNDERWOOD TYPEWRITERS

Made by the Typewriter Leader of the World

There are more than Five Millian Underwaads back of the typewriter yau buy taday. Every Underwaad Typewriter is backed by natian-wide, campany-awned service facilities.

Typewriter Division

UNDERWOOD ELLIOTT FISHER COMPANY

Typewriters, Accounting Machines, Adding Machines
Carbon Papers, Ribbons and other Supplies

One Park Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Sales and Service Everywhere

Congratulations . . .

TO

THE CLASS OF '40

We have appreciated yaur patranage and gaadwill and hape it may always cantinue

RINALDI'S GRILL

Diaganally Acrass fram East Campus

Style - Quality - Value

Durham's Smartest Women's Shop

Accent on Youth

COLLEGE CLOTHES *for* CO-EDS

ROBBINS

BETTY LOU

Apparel - Millinery - Accessories

Ill.; Catherine Mills, River Forest, Ill.; Julia Morrill, Detroit, Mich.; Elizabeth Oldfield, River Forest, Ill.; Joanne Stephens, Aurora, Ill.; Jean Upstick, Buffalo, N. Y.

KAPPA DELTA

Marjorie Barber, Charlotte, N. C.; Gloria Booth, Glen Ridge, N. J.; Susan Bowly, Glen Ridge, N. J.; Rebecca Duke, Hattiesburg, Miss.; Elizabeth Ecker, Oakmont, Pa.; Beth Frehse, Ferndale, Mich.; Barbara Jervis, Hendersonville, N. C.; Anne Morrison, New Brunswick, N. J.; Ellen Rankin, Concord, N. C.; Elizabeth Spangler, Bound Brook, N. J.; Sara Vandergriff, Atlanta, Ga.; Elizabeth Wheatley, Chestertown, Md.; Nancy Wrenn, Southern Pines, N. C.; Norma Wyatt, Akron, Ohio.

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA

Peggy Addick, Westfield, N. J.; Harriet Duke Angier, Durham, N. C.; Kitty Gordon Blair, Hagerstown, Md.; Helen Chapman, Miami, Fla.; Barbara Dow, Birmingham, Ala.; Christine Eller, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Barbara Ellithrop, Canajoharie, N. Y.; Barbara Flentye, Aurora, Ill.; Marguerite Jackson, Highland Park, Ill.; Helen Miner, Wilkensburg, Pa.; Ann Curtis Moore, Louisville, Ky.; Martha Phillips, Wheeling, W. Va.; Mary Jo Phillips, Wheeling, Pa.; Joan Reycraft, Cleveland, Ohio; Marjorie Trumbauer, Cranford, N. J.; Barbara Varnes, Wilmington, Del.; Sheena Webster, Westfield, N. J.; Whitney Wood, Savannah, N. Y.

PHI MU

Lee Bendall, Valley Stream, N. Y.; Helen Bingham, Washington, D. C.; Jane Curry, Miami, Fla.; Virginia Deming, Oyster Bay, N. Y.; Jean Doehla, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Marianne Eder, Forty Fort, Pa.; Fay Griffin, Dothan, Ala.; Anne Harper, Havana, Cuba; Barry Martin, Malverne, N. Y.; Zillah Merritt, Gainesville, Ga.; Rosamond Neaves, Elkin, N .C.; Margaret Powers, Wake Forest, N. C.; Nell Sancken, Augusta, Ga.; Carol Seeley, Durham, N. C.; Helen Thomas, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Mary Turner, Miami, Fla.; Marcia Webster, Elyria, Ohio; Mildred Whitaker, Durham, N. C.

PI BETA PHI

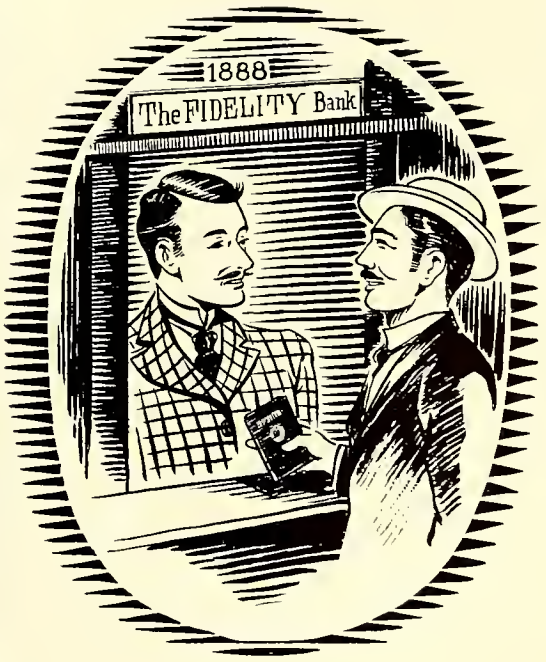
Gloria Bachman, Catasauqua, Pa.; Carol Bassett, Rockford, Ill.; Roberta Casey, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Katherine Craig, Asheville, N. C.; Kathleen Curtis, Jacksonville, Fla.; Betty Ann de Merci, Tuxedo Park, N. Y.; Jean Doane, Glen Ridge, N. J.; Ruth Fulton, Lakewood, Ohio; Barbara Jarden, Upper Darhey, Pa.; Carolyn Mixon, Beaumont, Texas; Katherine Raughpagh, Grosse Point, Mich.; Ann Roess, Jacksonville, Fla.; Joan Sweet, Binghamton, N. Y.; Eleanor Tarpley, Washington, D. C.

SIGMA KAPPA

Mary Lib Armstrong, Philadelphia, Pa.; Virginia Heyward, Asheville, N. C.; Jean Knight, Baltimore, Md.; Lillian Lee, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.; Dorothy McGinly, Merchantville, N. J.; Jackie Miosler, Palm Beach, Fla.; Shirley Nichols, Long Branch, N. J.; Joyce Pipper, Moorestown, N. J.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

Kay Dunkelberger, Dixon, Ill.; Frances Johnson, Petersburg, Va.; Jean Megerle, Fort Thomas, Ky.; Jean Sturtevant, Erie, Pa.; Kathleen Watkins, Durham, N. C.



"What's This About Trinity College?"

Old files reveal that among the topics most discussed during our early years was the possibility of Trinity College moving to Durham. That step was taken in 1892, for which The Fidelity Bank can be very thankful. Thankful because we were selected to serve Trinity's, and afterward Duke University's banking needs; thankful because our city received a cultural balance.

The FIDELITY Bank

Founded in 1888 : *Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation*

Ellis Stone & Co

Main Street, Durham, N. C.

Where Representative Women of Eastern Carolina shop for High Quality, Style and Value . . .

"DURHAM'S FASHION CENTER SINCE 1886"

Buses Operated by

DURHAM

PUBLIC SERVICE

DRINK

Coca-Cola

IN BOTTLES

•

DELICIOUS
REFRESHING

•

Durham
Coca-Cola Bottling Company
Durham, North Carolina

IT'S THE
VILLAGE INN
ON THE RALEIGH ROAD
for
GOOD FOOD
and
GOOD COMPANY

MORRIS GULF SERVICE

Specializing in attention
to Duke Students

CORNER MAIN and GREGSON STS.

TODDLE HOUSE
FOOD
"Good as the Best"
1103 West Main Street

Duke University Laundry

•

Specialists in the Care
of
College Men's Clothes

•

J. H. JUDD, Jr., '24, Manager

DUKE
UNIVERSITY
HABERDASHERY

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Owned and Operated by

DUKE UNIVERSITY

DUKE UNIVERSITY STORES

EAST CAMPUS HOSPITAL WEST CAMPUS

Owned and Operated by

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Offer

SERVICES - CONVENIENCES - PAR PRICES

MEREDITH MOORE, '32 - *Manager*

The UNIVERSITY UNIONS

A DISTINGUISHED SERVICE

AT THE CENTER OF CAMPUS ACTIVITIES

DISTINCTION

IN DINING ROOMS

Among the most beautiful in America.

IN FOOD

The best food tastefully prepared.

IN SERVICE

The dining room personnel is limited to courteous and efficient student service.

THE WOMEN'S UNION
on
THE EAST CAMPUS

THE MEN'S UNION
on
THE WEST CAMPUS

Both Unions Provide Unusual Facilities for Special Luncheons and Dinners of Any Size

THE COFFEE SHOPPE
THE SANDWICH SHOPPE

For continuous a la carte service on West Campus

"Union Service is the Best Service"

THE PHOTOGRAPHS

IN THIS ANNUAL
WERE MADE BY

DANIEL AND SMITH STUDIOS

134 Fayetteville Street
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

●

Fine Portraits
Prompt Service

●

LARGEST COLLEGE ANNUAL
PHOTOGRAPHERS IN THE SOUTH

SOUND managerial policies and long, successful experience have provided us with sufficient equipment, adequate personnel, and ample resources to render dependable service as artists and makers of fine printing plates. That you will be secure from chance, is our first promise.

JAHN & OLLIER ENGRAVING CO.
817 West Washington Blvd., - Chicago, Illinois

In the foreground - Ft. Dearborn re-erected in Grant Park on Chicago's lake front. Illustration by Jahn & Ollier Art Studios.

CHANTICLEER EDITORIAL STAFF

Neil C. Blanton, *Editor-in-Chief*

John J. McNeilly, Jr.
Assistant Editor

Flewellyn Flowers
Co-Ed Editor

ASSOCIATE EDITORS

Henry C. Brown, III
Photographic Editor

ASSISTANTS

Douglas Hege
Jean Gross
Bob Cochran
Henry Warke

William W. Roberts
Sports Editor

ASSISTANTS

Ted Tuke
Add Penfield

Francis M. Rodgers, III
Class Editor

Robert L. Baeder
Copy Editor

Robert Lineberger
Organizations Editor

Sheridan H. Wedow
Fraternity Editor

James Latham
Activities Editor

Jean Lambdin
Sorority Editor

PRODUCTION STAFF

Helen Tucker
Jack Kauffman
Jane Swearingen
Virginia Bates
E. J. Daniels
James Farley
Noel Johnson
Sarah Booe
Jeff Vaughan
Betsy Wilson
Mary Andrews
Pauline Moeller
Virginia Currier
Alice Schureman
Barbara Cameron
Amy Harrington
Gertrude Flippen
Alex Radford
Fenton Harrison
Dick Boger
Howard Gault
Alice Booe
Jay Maxwell
Karleen Cooper
Betty Oldfield
Charlie Maddox
Sarah Stubbs
Jean Gross
Claude Fike
Audrey Bracken
Lois Donehoo
Charlotte Kreider
Barbara Flentye
Bob Sudrann
Henry Bopp
Irving Edleman
Dick Leuthold
Lillian Fleet
Zach White
Claude Adams

CHANTICLEER BUSINESS STAFF

Frederick L. Onken, Jr.
Business Manager

Annajane Boyd
Co-Ed Business Manager

Converse B. Kelly
Assistant Business Manager

Office Managers

James H. Eddy and John Wagner

JUNIOR BUSINESS MANAGERS

Ernest S. DeLaney

Frank L. Greathouse

Robert F. Long

Frank M. Smith, Jr.

Bayne Sparks

General Staff

Art Baer

Dick Conlon

Bayard Heath

Art Hoffman

Bill Lineberry

Harold Lurie

Joe McLaughlin

Ken Murphy

Art deNio

Les Pinsky

Harry Treleaven

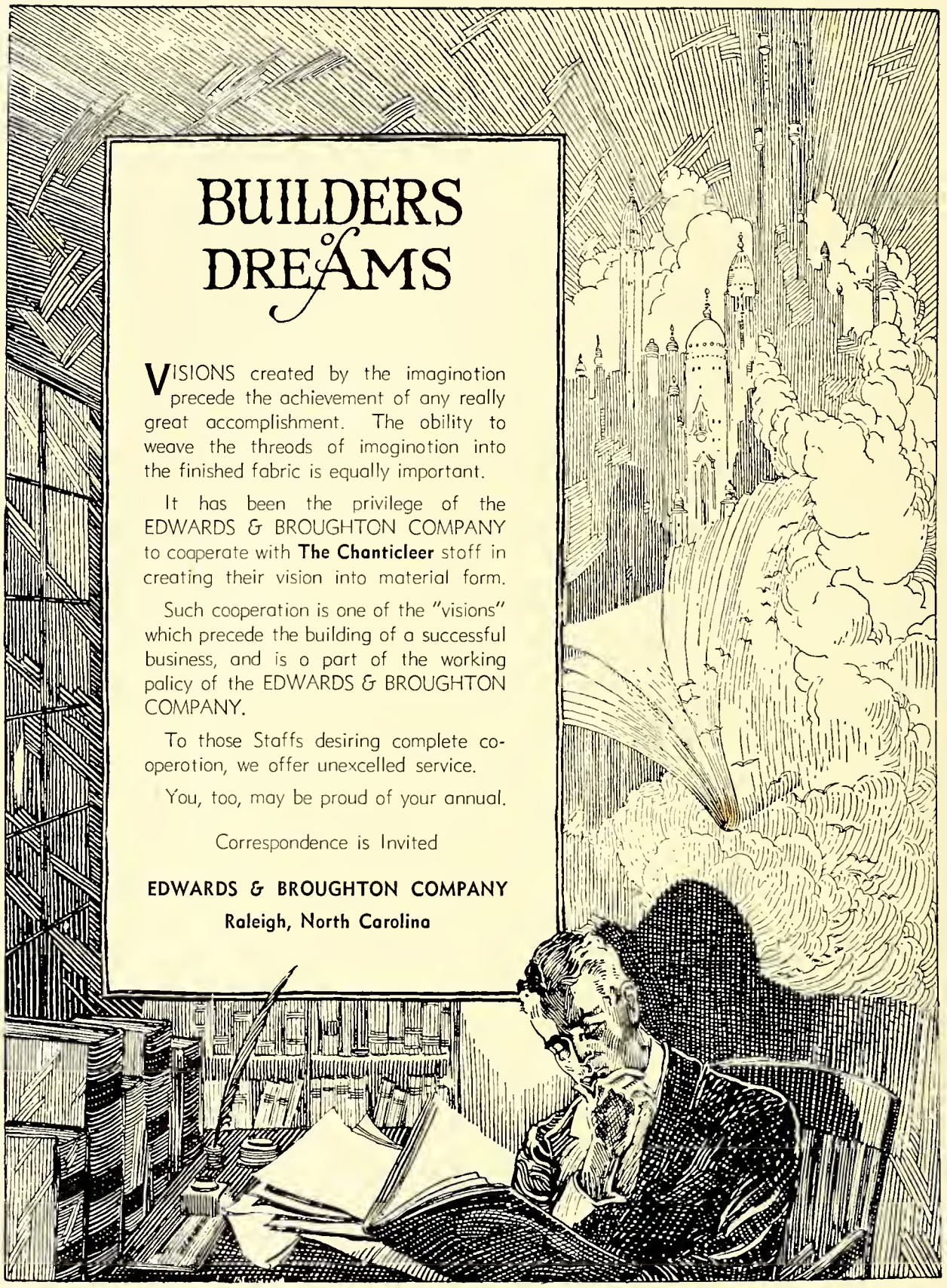
Bob Rouse

Ben Smith

Jerry Smith

Charles Taylor

Blaine Thompson



BUILDERS DREAMS

VISIONS created by the imaginotion precede the achievement of any really great accomplishment. The obility to weave the threods of imoginotion into the finished fabric is equally important.

It has been the privilege of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY to cooperate with **The Chanticleer** stoff in creating their vision into material form.

Such cooperation is one of the "visions" which precede the building of a successful business, and is o part of the working palicy of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY.

To those Staffs desiring complete co-operotion, we offer unexcelled service.

You, too, may be proud of your annual.

Correspondence is Invited

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY

Raleigh, North Carolina

Duke University Libraries
D02340451J

Duke University Libraries
D02340451J